

Product catalogue 2018

COLLECTION FOR PROFESSIONALS

Combine
floors, walls
and accessories
to create your
space



AT EVERY STEP OF YOUR PROJECT



EXPLORE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

- Understand how colours, patterns, materials and textures enhance design, safety, comfort through **our design team's analysis and expertise:**
 - **Tarkett Observer:** highlighting the evolution of user needs in each segment.
 - **Four lifestyle trends:** identifying the emerging creative and aesthetic influences.
 - **Colour intelligence:** to guide your project design in every application and environment.



QUALIFY YOUR NEEDS

- **With your Tarkett contacts** who understand your business environment and help identify the products that best meet your specific needs – whether technical, environmental or design-related.
- **Through our website:** the latest up-to-date information on our products, with flooring presented by type of use or type of product and a full documentation center.



BE INSPIRED

- **By our reference bank:** with a selection of international projects accessible from our website homepage to help inspire your project.
- **In our Room Designer:** on-line tools to experiment with design options of products in different spaces and save your personalized creations.
- **By our Floorcraft service:** a design team ready to help you create unique flooring concepts by highlighting visual inlays, colourways, zoning or directional design.



GET ADVICE ON INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE

- **Request customized training** for your teams on all aspects of installation and finishing.
- Receive **advice, documentation and training** on cleaning and care for maintenance teams.
- Benefit from **Tarkett Academy's** international technical advisors for specific needs of training and support.



ORDER & RECEIVE YOUR FLOORING

- **With logistics sites and local sales teams close to customers,** you can be sure of better product availability, efficient ordering and reactive delivery to ensure you get the flooring you need.

To find out more on how we can help, contact your Tarkett representative



INTRODUCTION		p. 4
Commitments & Philosophy		p. 4
Sustainability approach		p. 6
REFERENCES & SELECTION GUIDES		p. 8
Healthcare		p. 10
Aged care		p. 14
Education		p. 18
Stores & shops		p. 22
Travel & leisure		p. 26
Workplace		p. 30
Home		p. 34
Sports & wellness		p. 38
VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC		p. 42
Accessories selection		p. 44
Product overview		p. 46
TX		
TX Standing		p. 48
TX Modulaire		p. 56
TX Selection		p. 62
TX Classic		p. 66
Nordic Stabil Plus & Nordic Stabil		p. 70
Nordic Stabil Plus		p. 72
Nordic Stabil		p. 74
VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC		p. 76
Accessories selection		p. 78
Homogeneous product overview		p. 80
iQ		p. 82
iQ One		p. 84
iQ Natural		p. 90
iQ Megalit		p. 94
iQ Eminent		p. 98
iQ Granit - iQ Granit Acoustic		p. 102
iQ Optima - iQ Optima Acoustic		p. 110
Premium		p. 118
Primo Premium - Primo Acoustic		p. 120
NEW Eclipse Premium		p. 124
Plus		p. 132
Contract Plus		p. 134
Standard Plus		p. 136
Vylon Plus		p. 140
Heterogeneous product overview		p. 142
Compact & Acoustic offer		p. 144
NEW Tapiflex & Acczent Platinum		p. 146
NEW Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence		p. 156
Acoustic offer		p. 176
Tapiflex Essential 50		p. 178
Compact offer		p. 184
Acczent Excellence 70 Topaz		p. 186
Acczent Excellence 70 Silver		p. 190
Ruby 70		p. 192
Meteor 70		p. 196
Meteor 55		p. 200
Acczent Classic 40		p. 206
LUXURY VINYL TILES		p. 212
Accessories selection		p. 214
Product overview		p. 216
Heavy Traffic		
LVT Glue-down		p. 218
NEW iD Mixonomi		p. 220
NEW iD Supernature & Tattoo		p. 222
iD Inspiration 55-70		p. 234
iD Inspiration 40		p. 242
LVT Click		p. 258
NEW iD Click Ultimate		p. 260
NEW iD Inspiration Click ^{PLUS}		p. 262
iD Inspiration Click		p. 266
LVT Loose-lay		p. 270
iD Inspiration Loose-lay		p. 272
iD TILT		p. 276
iD Square		p. 278
Light & Moderate Traffic		
LVT Glue-down		p. 284
iD Essential		p. 286
LVT Click		p. 292
iD Essential Click		p. 294
SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS		p. 296
Wetroom concept		p. 298
Accessories selection		p. 300
Product overview		p. 302
Floor Coverings		p. 304
Granit Multisafe		p. 306
Optima Multisafe		p. 308
iQ Optima 1.5mm		p. 310
Safetred Aqua		p. 312
Multisafe Aqua		p. 314
Aquarelle Floor		p. 316
Wall Coverings		p. 322
Aquarelle Wall HFS		p. 324
Aquarelle Wall		p. 328
Aquarelle Wall Borders		p. 332
Wall protections		p. 334
Accessories selection		p. 336
Wallgard		p. 340
NEW ProtectWALL		p. 342
Static control solutions		p. 348
Accessories selection		p. 350
iQ Toro SC		p. 354
iQ Granit SD		p. 356
Primo SD		p. 358
Linoleum SD xf ² ™		p. 360
Linoleum Conductive xf ² ™		p. 362
Safety solutions		p. 364
Accessories selection		p. 366
Granit Safe.T		p. 370
Primo Safe.T		p. 372
Safetred Design		p. 376
Safetred Ion		p. 382
Safetred Spectrum		p. 384
Safetred Universal		p. 386
Safetred Universal Plus		p. 388
Safetred Transport		p. 390
Stairs & Accessibility		p. 392
Accessories selection		p. 394
NEW Tapiflex Stairs & Stairs SA		p. 398
Warning Tile & 3D Studs		p. 400
Tactile strips		p. 403

LINOLEUM		p. 404
Accessories selection		p. 406
Product overview		p. 408
Linoleum xf²™		p. 410
Veneto xf ² ™		p. 412
Style Elle xf ² ™		p. 424
Style Emme xf ² ™		p. 426
Etrusco xf ² ™		p. 428
Sicuro xf ² ™		p. 430
Essenza		p. 436
Veneto Essenza		p. 436
WOOD		p. 440
Accessories selection		p. 442
Tarkett ranges overview		p. 444
Atelier		p. 446
Elegance		p. 448
Prestige		p. 450
Vintage		p. 452
Heritage		p. 454
Noble		p. 456
Play		p. 460
Shade		p. 462
Pure		p. 468
Viva		p. 474
Professional		p. 476
Professional 22		p. 478
Professional 14		p. 479
Professional 13		p. 480
Professional 10		p. 481
LAMINATE		p. 482
Accessories selection		p. 484
Product overview		p. 486
Heavy Traffic		p. 488
Welcome 1233		p. 490
Welcome 833		p. 492
Moderate Traffic		p. 494
Long Boards 932		p. 496
Infinite 832		p. 498
Loft 832		p. 500
Lamin'Art 832		p. 502
Vintage 832		p. 504
Nordic Soul 832		p. 506
Woodstock 832		p. 508
Essentials 832		p. 510
Essentials XXL 832		p. 516
INDOOR SPORTS		p. 518
Accessories selection		p. 520
10 things to consider		p. 522
Introduction to standards		p. 524
Sports vinyl solutions overview		p. 526
Omnisports range		p. 528
Omnisports Reference, Excel & PurePlay		p. 530
Omnisports Compact, Speed & Training		p. 534
Sports wood solutions overview		p. 536
S'Match-It range		p. 538
Proflex M		p. 540
Flexlock		p. 541
Multiflex M		p. 542
Reflex M Evolution		p. 543
Sports combined solutions overview		p. 544
Lumaflex range		p. 546
Lumaflex Duo Omnisports		p. 548
Lumaflex Duo Linosport		p. 552
Protection		p. 556
Protectiles+		p. 558
Touchdown		p. 559
ACCESSORIES		p. 560
Accessories for resilient floorings		p. 562
Core Accessories		
Cove formers & Cappings		p. 564
Skirtings (Set-in)		p. 565
Skirtings (Set-on)		p. 566
Profiles		p. 572
Stairs accessories		p. 576
Accessibility		p. 578
Specialities		
Wetroom		p. 580
ProtectWALL		p. 582
Underlay & overlay solutions		p. 584
Floorcraft		p. 590
Accessories for hard floorings		p. 594
Accessories for Wood		p. 594
Accessories for Laminate		p. 596
Underlayers		p. 604
Accessories for sports floorings		p. 606
Accessories for resilient sports floorings		p. 606
Accessories for hard sports floorings		p. 608
Accessories for protections		p. 610
TECHNICAL FOLDER		p. 612
Installation General Instructions		p. 612
Resilient floorings		p. 612
Hard floorings - Wood		p. 630
Hard floorings - Laminate		p. 634
Maintenance General Instructions		p. 636
Resilient floorings		p. 636
Hard floorings - Wood		p. 646
Hard floorings - Laminate		p. 648
PICTOGRAMS GLOSSARY		p. 650
INDEX		p. 652

COMMITTED TO PROVIDING THE ULTIMATE FLOORING EXPERIENCE, EVERYWHERE!



Quality solutions for every project

We offer one of the broadest product portfolio for flooring and sports surfaces, made in high quality and respecting people's health and the environment. From production to distribution, we supply the right solution at the right time for every public, commercial, residential and sports projects.

An international presence

- More than 130 years experience
- 34 Production sites
- Sales in more than 100 countries
- 1.3 million square meters of flooring sold each day

Close to customers

Our flooring experts support the diverse needs of architects, facility managers, contractors, distributors and installers in their different projects. By being close to our customers, we ensure flexible manufacturing, better product availability and a reactive delivery service.

Innovative product and services

Research and Innovation (R&I), design and marketing teams focus on developing sustainable products and services that enhance design, safety, comfort and productivity.

AT THE HEART OF OUR PRODUCT

Tarkett designs flooring and sports surfaces solutions to the specific needs of customers and their different interior areas to enhance people's health, safety, productivity, performance and enjoyment in every possible daily situation.

Sensorial

With improved sound absorption, underfoot comfort, stimulative colors, patterns and textures, our floors help create environments that soothe or stimulate the senses and promote physical and emotional well-being.

Functional

Tarkett creates durable, easy-to-install flooring solutions with unique surface treatments that ensure an outstanding day-in day-out resistance with minimal cleaning and maintenance.

Ecological

Our products contribute to better indoor air quality through lower VOC* emissions and reduced use of chemical cleaning agents. They are designed for the lowest possible use of water and energy for cleaning to reduce their environmental footprint.

*Volatile Organic Compounds



BUILDING A SUSTAINABLE FUTURE

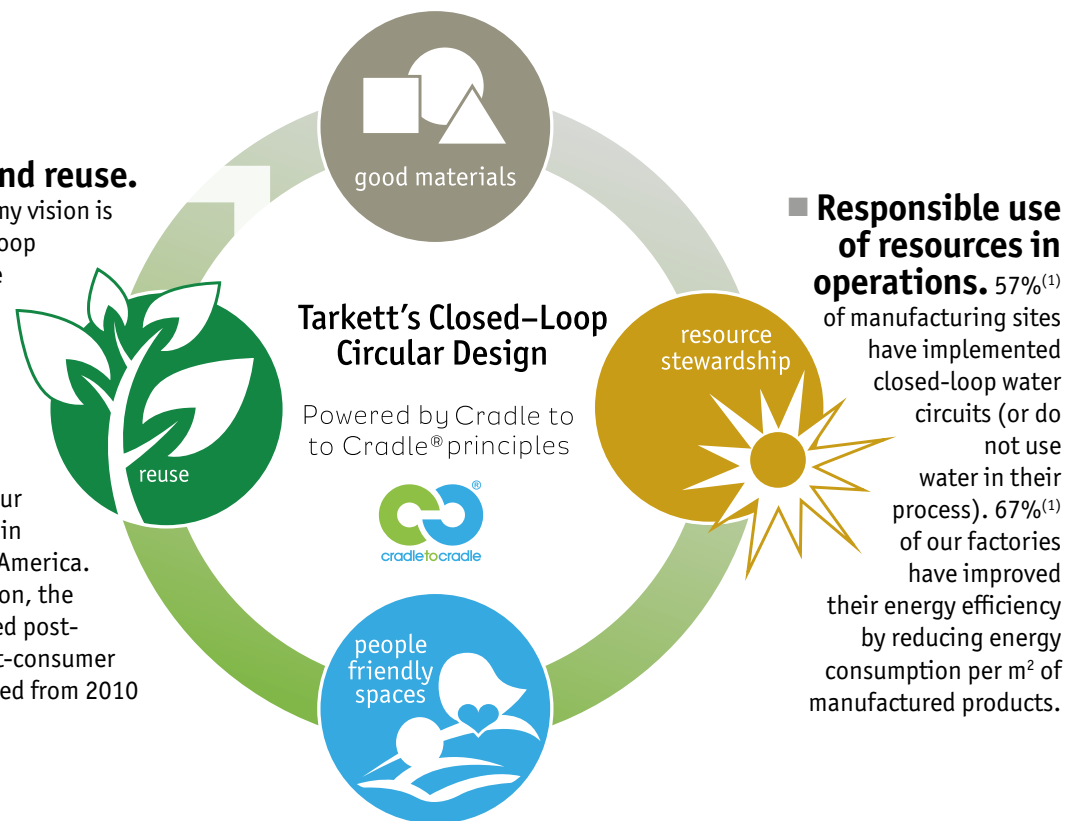
Sustainability is deeply embedded in our vision, where we aim to develop innovative flooring solutions for better living spaces, that create value for our customers and enhance their wellbeing, whilst respecting the environment.

That is why we are moving from the linear economy of take, make and dispose to a collaborative and circular economy where goods and materials are designed to be taken back, recycled, remanufactured or reused in a continuous and positive closed loop system. Our sustainable design approach focuses on four key pillars:

■ **Using good materials** that are safe for people and the environment and that can be reused as ingredients in new products. Since 2010, 80%⁽¹⁾ of our total raw materials have been assessed in accordance with Cradle to Cradle® principles.

■ Recycling and reuse.

Our circular economy vision is to develop closed loop recycling and reuse systems for all our products. To achieve this we are working in collaboration with our customers and partners through our ReStart® programs in Europe and North America. For the EMEA division, the quantity of collected post-installation or post-consumer products has doubled from 2010 to 2015.



■ Products that contribute to well-being.

At Tarkett, we have focused on reducing VOC emissions to contribute to a better indoor air quality. Our products have emissions from 10 to 100 times lower than the strictest European standards and regulations.

A healthy indoor environment

On average, we spend 90% of our time indoors, which is why we are committed to design better living spaces for all.

By setting the highest standards in eco-innovation, we lead the flooring industry by providing tangible environmental and health benefits to our flooring users.

For instance, we have a target to phase out all our phthalate plasticizers in our vinyl flooring ranges and replace them with alternative plasticizers by 2020. Currently, all of our European and North American sites are using phthalate-free technology*. The phthalate-free plasticizers selected by Tarkett are approved for food contact containers and can be used for toys intended to be placed in the mouth by children.

Contributing to better indoor air quality, we also continue to eco-design all our flooring products so that they have low or extremely low VOC emissions – from 10 to 100 times below the most stringent European regulations. Our aim is to ensure that our customers benefit from the best products, made from good, sustainable materials that contribute to people's health, well-being and the environment without compromising performance or design experience.

*excluding recycled content

To help our customers make the best choice, we provide a Sustainability Tag for each product. The tag explains how the product performs against key sustainability and health & wellbeing criteria, as listed below:

- % of renewable content
- on average % of recycled content and % of product recyclability
- phthalate-free technology
- level of VOC emissions (TVOC in µg/m³ after 28 days)



An example of the Tarkett Sustainability Tag for iQ Natural.

Our ReStart® program



Tarkett is engaged in recycling since 1957 and runs its own program called ReStart® in Europe and North America. ReStart® has been developed to collect and recycle clean leftover material from either post-installation resilient flooring or post-consumer carpets. It is then collected through partnerships with collection networks, before being processed in one of our eight internal recycling centers. In order to further stimulate the recycling rate of our products, we have introduced a new tag called ReStart® ready (see above). This tag signifies whether a product is ready for recycling.

To learn more about the availability and conditions to join ReStart® program please contact your local Tarkett sales organization.

(1) 2105 data

PROVIDING FLOORING SOLUTIONS FOR EVERY AREA

TARKETT'S FLOORING leadership is founded on the knowledge and experience of our people worldwide as well as partnerships with other industry and research experts. We've spent years understanding and anticipating the priorities of our customers in their different business environments – from healthcare, education to housing, transport and industry.

Tarkett delivers integrated flooring and sports surface solutions that target the specific design and functional requirements of every type of interior space. Our teams have in-depth experience and expertise to guide customers on the flooring that is uniquely adapted to their needs, along with advice on installation and maintenance to ensure an optimal lifetime performance.

Tarkett works with many of the world's leading architects and building professionals. As a result, our flooring and sports surface solutions feature in prestigious architectural references across the world.



HEALTHCARE
p. 10 - 13



AGED CARE
p. 14 - 17



EDUCATION
p. 18 - 21



STORES & SHOPS
p. 22 - 25



TRAVEL & LEISURE
p. 26 - 29



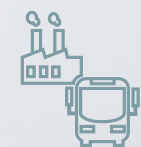
WORKPLACE
p. 30 - 33



HOME
p. 34 - 37



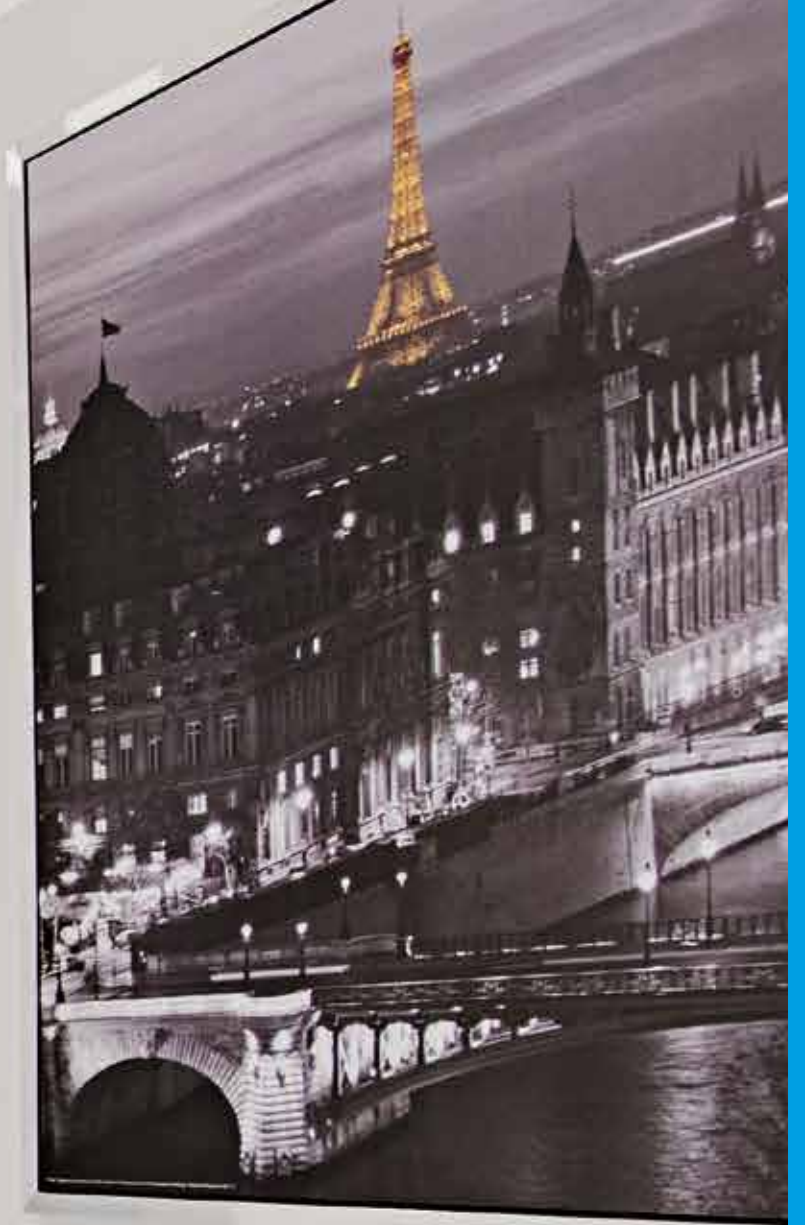
SPORTS & WELLNESS
p. 38 - 41



INDUSTRY & TRANSPORT



HEALTHCARE



IN HEALTHCARE, flooring solutions must respond to numerous demands. Health and hygiene are a clear priority, but the flooring must also provide a range of technical features and create a suitable environment where patients can heal and staff can work in comfort and ease.

Folktandvården Bäckby, Dental Clinic - Västerås
Sweden, 2008

iQ Optima



SELECTION GUIDE HEALTHCARE

	VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC																	LUXURY VINYL TILES																
	HOMOGENEOUS													HETEROGENEOUS				GLUE-DOWN			CLICK		LOOSE - LAY											
	COMPACT										ACOUSTIC			COMPACT		ACOUSTIC																		
	p. 84	p. 90	p. 94	p. 98	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 124	p. 132	p. 136	p. 140	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 146	p. 156	p. 186	p. 146	p. 156	p. 178	p. 220	p. 222	p. 234	p. 234	p. 242	p. 286	p. 260	p. 262	p. 294	p. 270	p. 276	p. 278		
	iQ One	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Grant	iQ Optima	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Contract Plus	Standard Plus	Wylon Plus	iQ Grant Acoustic	iQ Optima Acoustic	Primo acoustic	Accent Platinum	Accent Excellence	Accent Excellence 70	Tapiflex Platinum	Tapiflex Excellence	Tapiflex Essential 50	iD Mixonomi	iD Supernature & Tattoo	iD Inspiration 70	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 40	iD Essential 30	iD Click-Ultimate	iD Inspiration Click / Click ^{plus}	iD Essential Click 30	iD Inspiration Loose-Lay	iD TILT	iD Square		
TRAFFIC & COMMON AREAS																																		
Reception and common areas	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•							●	●					•	●	●	•	•		●	•	•	•	●	•		
Corridors	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•	•	•								●	•	•	•	•	●	•	
Staircase	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•		●	●															
Waiting room	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•	●	●		•	●	●	•	•		●	•	•	•	•	●	•	
Canteen / Cafeteria	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•	•	•		•	●	●	•	•		●	•	•	•	•	●	●	
Shops	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•	•	•		•	●	●	•	•		●	•	•	•	•	●	●	
FUNCTIONAL MEDICAL AREAS																																		
Consulting room	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●	●	●	•	●	●		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
Treatment room	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				●	●	●	●	●	•	●	●								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Emergency	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•							●	•	•																	
Cleanroom & Operating theatre	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•																										
Dialysis	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•							●	•	•																	
Imaging area	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	•	•																	
Toilets	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	●																		
Radiotherapy / Nuclear Medicine	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•																				
Intensive care	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	•	•																	
Recovery room (ward)	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•	●	•															
Functional rehabilitation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		●	●	●	•	•	•	●	●	●							●	•	•	•	•	•	•	
HOSPITALITY AREAS																																		
Corridors	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				•	•	•	●	●	•	●	•		•	●	●	•	•		●	•	•	•	•	●	•	
Patient room	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				●	●	●	●	●	•	●	●		•	●	●	•	•		●	•	•	•	•	●	•	
ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS AREAS																																		
Office & meeting rooms	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							●	●	•	●	●		•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	●	•		
Medical staff restrooms	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●	●	●	•	●	●	•	•	•	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	•	•	
Sterilization unit	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•																										
Pharmacy	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•							•	•					•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	
Laundry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•													•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	•	•	
Kitchen																					•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	•	•	
Storage facilities	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•		●	•		•	•	•	•	
Server room																					•	●	●	•	•		●	•						
Locker room	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•				•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	•	•	
WETROOMS																																		
Shower/En-suite																																		
Bathroom																																		
Toilets																																		
Hydrotherapy																																		

- Highly recommended
- Suitable

* Wood/Natural/Ceramic - Loose Lay/Acoustic

[illegible]

AGED CARE

FOR THE ELDERLY, a secure, comfortable environment can prolong an active and independent life, and provide safety for the vulnerable. In this setting, flooring choices can contribute positively to support both the carers and those being cared for.

EPHAD Soleil d'Automne, St Laurent Blangy
France, 2016

Tapiflex Excellence



SELECTION GUIDE AGED CARE

[illegible]

- Highly recommended
- Suitable

* Wood/Natural/Ceramic - Loose Lay/Acoustic

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS																				LINOLEUM				WOOD	LAMINATE								INDOOR SPORTS
WETROOM FLOORS				WETROOM WALLS	WALL COVERINGS		SAFETY FLOORS						STAIRS	ACCESSIBILITY																			
p. 308	p. 306	p. 314	p. 310	p. 312	p. 324	p. 328	p. 340	p. 342	p. 342	p. 370	p. 372	p. 376	p. 382	p. 384	p. 386	p. 388	p. 398	p. 400	p. 403														
Optima Multisafe	Granit Multisafe	Multisafe Aqua	iQ Optima 1.5	Safetred Aqua	Aquarelle Wall HFS	Aquarelle Wall	Wallgard	ProtectWALL 1.5 mm	ProtectWALL 2 C.R.	Granit Safe.T	Primo Safe.T	Safetred Design*	Safetred Ion	Safetred Spectrum	Safetred Universal	Safetred Universal Plus	Tapiflex Stairs & Stairs SA	Warning Tile	Tactile Strip														
								●				●					●		●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														
								●				●							●														

EDUCATION

IN EDUCATION, the life of a floor reflects the different ages of its users – from toddlers just starting to explore, to students on a journey of intellectual discovery. Over many years, Tarkett has forged partnerships in projects throughout the education system, working with professionals to develop better learning environments.

Melanchthon School, Rotterdam
The Netherlands, 2013

iQ Natural



SELECTION GUIDE EDUCATION

	VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC																				LUXURY VINYL TILES																	
	HOMOGENEOUS												HETEROGENEOUS								GLUE-DOWN				CLICK		LOOSE - LAY											
	COMPACT										ACOUSTIC		COMPACT				ACOUSTIC																					
	p. 84	p. 90	p. 94	p. 98	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 124	p. 132	p. 136	p. 140	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 146	p. 156	p. 186	p. 200	p. 206	p. 146	p. 156	p. 178	p. 220	p. 222	p. 234	p. 234	p. 242	p. 286	p. 260	p. 262	p. 294	p. 270	p. 276	p. 278				
	iQ One	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit	iQ Optima	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Contract Plus	Standard Plus	Yolon Plus	iQ Granit Acoustic	iQ Optima Acoustic	Primo Acoustic	Accent Platinum	Accent Excellence	Accent Excellence 70	Meteor 55	Accent Classic 40	Tapiflex Platinum	Tapiflex Excellence	Tapiflex Essential 50	iD Mixonomi	iD Supernature & Tatoo	iD Inspiration 70	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 40	iD Essential 30	iD Click Ultimate	iD Inspiration Click / Click ^{plus}	iD Essential Click 30	iD Inspiration Loose-lay	iD TILT	iD Square				
TRAFFIC & COMMON AREAS																																						
Reception & common areas	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•						●	●	●	•			●	●		•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	●				
Corridors	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•			●	●	●	●	●	●	•		●	●	●	•	•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	●				
Staircase			•	•										•	•	•			●	●				●	●	•	•					•	•	●				
Cafeteria & canteen	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•			•	•	•	●	●	•				●	●		•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	●				
Assembly hall/ Lecture theatre	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•	•	•	•	•		●	●	•			●	●			●	●	•	•						•	•	●				
DAY NURSERY & ELEMENTARY SCHOOL																																						
Classroom	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				●	●	●	•	•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	●				
Dormitory / Sleeping room	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●	•	•	•			•	•	●	•	•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	●				
Activities room	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●	•	•					●	●		•	●	●	•	•					•	•	●				
Art & cooking room	●	●	●	●	●	●								●	●				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		●	•			•	•	●				
SECONDARY SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY & HIGHER EDUCATION																																						
Amphitheater / Auditorium	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				●	●	●	●	●	•			●	●		•	•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	●				
Classroom	●	●	●	●	●	●					●	●	•	●	●	•			●	●	●	•	•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	●				
Computer room		•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			●	●	•	•	•	•	•	•		●	•		•	•	●					
Workshop room	●	●			●	●					●	●	•	●	●	●			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		●	•		•	•	●					
Music room	●	●			●	●	•	•			●	●	●	•	●	•			●	●		•	•	•	•	•		●	•			•	•	●				
Art / Design room	●	●	●		●	●	•	•			●	●	●	●	●	•			●	●	●		•	•	●	●	•		●	•			•	•	●			
Laboratory & Physics / Chemistry classrooms	●	●	●	●	●	●					•	•	•	●	•				●	•			•	•	•	•												
Student lounge / Club	●	●		●	●	●	•	•						●	●	•			●	●		•	•	●	●	•	•						•	•	●			
Library & study center	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●	•	●	●			●	●	●	•	•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	●				
Shops	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	●	●	•			•	•		•	•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	●				
Gymnasium																																						
ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS AREAS																																						
Office & meeting room	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						●	●				●	●		•	•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	●				
Teachers' room / Staff room			•	•	•	•	•	•						●	●	•	•		●	●	•	•	•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	●				
Server room																						•		●	●	•		●	•		•	•	●					
Infirmary & medical room	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•			•	•	•	●	•	•	•		●	•	•			●	●	•	•											
Kitchen																						•	●	●	•	•		●	•			•	●					
Storage facilities	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	•	•				•	•	•						•	•	•	•	•			●	•		•	●					
Locker room	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	•	•				•	•	•						•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	●					
ACCOMMODATION & STUDENT RESIDENCE																																						
Student bedroom	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	•			•	●	●	•	•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	●				
Dormitory / Sleeping room	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●	•	•	•			•	●	●	•	•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	●				
Corridors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	●	●	●	•	•	•			•	●	●	•	•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	●				
Laundry	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•						●	●							•		●	●	•	•		●	•		•	●					
WETROOMS																																						
Collective showers																																						
Private bathroom						•	•										•	•				•	•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	●				
Toilets																																						

* Wood/Natural/Ceramic - Loose Lay/Acoustic

- Highly recommended
- Suitable

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS									
WETROOM FLOORS			WETROOM WALLS	WALL COVE-RINGS	STATIC CONTROL	SAFETY FLOORS		STAIRS	ACCESSIBILITY
Optima Multisafe			p. 308						
Granit Multisafe			p. 306						
Multisafe Aqua			p. 314						
iQ Optima 1.5			p. 310						
Safetred Aqua			p. 312						
Aquarelle Floor			p. 316						
Aquarelle Floor Design			p. 320						
Aquarelle Wall HFS			p. 324						
Aquarelle Wall			p. 328						
ProtectWALL 1.5 mm			p. 342						
ProtectWALL 2 C.R.			p. 342						
iQ Toro SC			p. 354						
iQ Granit SD			p. 356						
Primo SD			p. 358						
Linoleum SD xf TM			p. 360						
Linoleum Conductive xf TM			p. 362						
Granit Safe.T			p. 370						
Primo Safe.T			p. 372						
Safetred Design			p. 376						
Safetred Ion			p. 382						
Safetred Spectrum			p. 384						
Safetred Universal			p. 386						
Safetred Universal Plus			p. 388						
Tapiflex Stairs & Stairs SA			p. 398						
Warning Tile			p. 400						
Tactile Strip			p. 403						
Veneto xf TM			p. 412						
Style Elle xf TM			p. 424						
Style Emme xf TM			p. 426						
Etrusco xf TM			p. 428						
Sicuro xf TM			p. 430						
Silencio xf TM			p. 436						
Acoustic Cork xf TM			p. 416						
Atelier range			p. 446						
Professional range			p. 476						
Welcome 1233			p. 490						
Welcome 8333			p. 492						
Long Boards 932			p. 496						
Loft 932			p. 500						
Infinite 832			p. 498						
Lamin'Art 832			p. 502						
Nordic Soul 832			p. 506						
Vintage 832			p. 504						
Woodstock 832			p. 508						
Essentials 832			p. 510						
OmniSports Reference			p. 528						
OmniSports Excel			p. 530						
OmniSports PurePlay			p. 530						
Multiflex M			p. 542						
Reflex M Evolution			p. 543						
Lumaflex Duo LinoSport xf ^f			p. 552						



STORES & SHOPS



EMPHASIZING DESIGN & BRAND CONCEPTS COLOUR, light and personalised decoration make all the difference to a shopping experience. Our flooring solutions help in creating a welcoming and customized space.

The Style Outlet, San Sebastián de los Reyes, Madrid, Spain, 2013

iD Inspiration 55/70



SELECTION GUIDE STORES & SHOPS

	VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC																LUXURY VINYL TILES												
	HOMOGENEOUS								HETEROGENEOUS								GLUE-DOWN					CLICK			LOOSE - LAY				
	NON-PVC	COMPACT							COMPACT				ACOUSTIC																
	p. 84	p. 90	p. 94	p. 98	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 124	p. 156	p. 146	p. 186	p. 200	p. 206	p. 146	p. 156	p. 178	p. 220	p. 222	p. 234	p. 234	p. 242	p. 286	p. 260	p. 262	p. 294	p. 270	p. 276	p. 278	
	10 One	10 Natural	10 Megalit	10 Eminent	10 Granit	10 Optima	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Accent Excellence	Accent Platinum	Accent Excellence 70	Meteor 55	Accent Classic 40	Tapiflex Platinum	Tapiflex Excellence	Tapiflex Essential 50	ID Mixonomi	ID Supernature & Tattoo	ID Inspiration 70	ID Inspiration 55	ID Inspiration 40	ID Essential 30	ID Click Ultimate	ID Inspiration Click / Click ^{plus}	ID Essential Click 30	ID Inspiration Loose-lay	ID TILT	ID Square	
SALES AREAS																													
Shop									•	•							•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	
Store Main walkway	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	
Store display areas	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	
Food Areas	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•						•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	
Fitting rooms									•	•	•						•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	
OTHER SPECIFC AREAS																													
Eating areas	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	
Storage facilities	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	
Staircase	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	•			•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	
Toilet / wet areas																	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	

- Highly recommended
- Suitable

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS					
WETROOM FLOORS	WETROOM WALLS	WALL COVE-RINGS	STATIC CONTROL		
			SAFETY FLOORS		
			STAIRS		
			ACCESSIBILITY		
			LINOLEUM		
			WOOD		
			LAMINATE		
p. 308	Optima Multisafe				
p. 306	Granit Multisafe				
p. 314	Mutisafe Aqua				
p. 310	iQ Optima 1.5				
p. 312	Safetred Aqua				
p. 316	Aquarelle Floor				
p. 324	Aquarelle Wall HFS	●			
p. 328	Aquarelle Wall				
p. 340	Wallgard				
p. 342	ProtectWALL 1.5 mm	●	•	•	•
p. 354	iQ Toro SC				
p. 356	iQ Granit SD				
p. 358	Primo SD				
p. 360	Linoleum SD xF ^{2™}				
p. 362	Linoleum Conductive xF ^{2™}				
p. 370	Granit Safe.T	●			
p. 372	Primo Safe.T				
p. 376	Safetred Design		●		
p. 382	Safetred Ton		●		
p. 384	Safetred Spectrum		●		
p. 386	Safetred Universal		●		
p. 388	Safetred Universal Plus				
p. 398	Tapiflex Stairs & Stairs SA				
p. 400	Warning Tile				
p. 403	Tactile Strip				
p. 412	Veneto xF ^{2™}		•	•	•
p. 424	Style Elle xF ^{2™}		•	•	•
p. 426	Style Emme xF ^{2™}		•	•	•
p. 428	Etruco xF ^{2™}		•	•	•
p. 430	Sicuro xF ^{2™}		•	•	•
p. 436	Silencio xF ^{2™}				
p. 436	Essenza				
p. 448	Elegance	●		●	
p. 450	Heritage / Vintage / Prestige / Play	●		●	
p. 462	Pure / Shade	•		•	
p. 490	Welcome 1233 / 833	●	●	●	●
p. 496	Long Boards 932	•	•	•	•
p. 500	Lamin'Art 832 / Loft 832 / Infinite 832 / Woodstock 832 / Nordic Soul 832 / Vintage 832 / Essentials 832	•	•	•	•

TRAVEL & LEISURE

WITH EVER MORE DEMANDING GUESTS, hotels and museums are constantly searching for the competitive advantage that will differentiate their services. For major international chains, that often means a consistent style whatever the country, while boutique hotels, small chains, restaurants or bars may rely on individuality.

Meeting & Events

Hotel Catalonia Ainyó, Barcelona
Spain, 2016

iD Inspiration Loose-Lay

© Erick Jorge Martín



SELECTION GUIDE

TRAVEL & LEISURE

	VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC		VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC																LUXURY VINYL TILES													
			HOMOGENEOUS								HETEROGENEOUS								GLUE-DOWN			CLICK			LOOSE - LAY							
			NON-PVC	COMPACT							COMPACT				ACOUSTIC																	
				p-50	p-56	p-84	p-90	p-94	p-98	p-102	p-110	p-120	p-124	p-146	p-156	p-184	p-186	p-200	p-206	p-146	p-156	p-178	p-220	p-222	p-234	p-234	p-242	p-286	p-260	p-262	p-286	p-270
TX Standing			iQ One	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit	iQ Optima	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Accent Platinum	Accent Excellence	Accent Excellence 70	Accent Unik	Meteor 55	Accent Classic 40	Tapiflex Platinum	Tapiflex Excellence	Tapiflex Essential 50	ID Mixonomi	ID Supernature & ID Tattoo	ID Inspiration 70	ID Inspiration 55	ID Inspiration 40	ID Essential	ID Click Ultimate	ID Inspiration Click / Click ^{plus}	ID Essential Click	ID Inspiration Loose-Lay	ID TILT	ID Square	
TRAFFIC & COMMON AREAS																																
Reception & Lobby																				●	●	●	•	•		●	•		•		●	
Restaurant & Bar													•							●	●	●	•	•		●	•		•		●	
Conference & meeting rooms																				●	●	●	•	•		●	•		•		●	
Corridors																				●	●	●	•	•		●	•		•		●	
Staircase																					●	●	•	•		●	•		•		●	
PRIVATE GUEST AREAS																																
Luxury Bed room																				●	●	●	•	•		●	•		•		●	
Standard Bed room	•	•																	•	●	●	●	•	•	•	●	•	•	•			●
Bathrooms																				●	●	●	•	•		●	•		•		●	
Shower																									●	•						
LEISURE AREAS																																
Fitness club			•	•	•	•	•	•												●	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	●	●	
Cinema & Theater																				●	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	●	
OTHER SPECIFIC AREAS																																
Laundry			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•										•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	●	●	
Storage facilities			●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•										•	•	•	•	•		●	•		•	●	•	
Kitchen																				•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	●	•	

- Highly recommended
- Suitable

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS									
WETROOM FLOORS				WETROOM WALLS		WALL COVE-RINGS		STATIC CONTROL	
								SAFETY FLOORS	
								ACCESSIBILITY	
LINOLEUM									
WOOD									
LAMINATE									
INDOOR SPORTS									
Optima Multisafe	p. 308								
Granit Multisafe	p. 306								
Multisafe Aqua	p. 314								
iQ Optima 1.5	p. 310								
Safetred Aqua	p. 312								
Aquarelle Floor	p.316								
Aquarelle Wall HFS	p. 324								
Aquarelle Wall	p. 328								
Wallgard	p. 340								
ProtectWALL 1.5 mm	p. 34.2								
iQ Toro SC	p. 354								
iQ Granit SD	p. 356								
Primo SD	p. 358								
Linoleum SD xf ^{2m}	p. 360								
Linoleum Conductive xf ^{2m}	p. 362								
Granit Safe.T	p. 370								
Primo Safe.T	p. 372								
Safetred Design	p. 376								
Safetred Ion	p. 382								
Safetred Spectrum	p. 384								
Safetred Universal	p. 386								
Safetred Universal Plus	p. 388								
Tapiflex Stairs & Stairs SA	p. 398								
Warning Tile	p. 400								
Tactile Strip	p. 403								
Veneto xf ^{2m}	p. 412								
Style Elle xf ^{2m}	p. 424								
Style Emme xf ^{2m}	p. 426								
Etrusco xf ^{2m}	p. 428								
Scuro xf ^{2m}	p. 430								
Silencio xf ^{2 m}	p. 436								
Essenza	p. 436								
Elegance	p. 448								
Heritage / Vintage / Prestige / Play	p. 450								
Pure / Shade	p. 462								
Welcome 1233 / 833	p. 490								
Longboards 932	p. 496								
Lamin'Art 832 / Loft 832 / Infinite 832 / Woodstock 832 / Nordic Soul 832 / Vintage 832 / Essentials 832	p. 500								
Omnisports Reference	p. 528								

WORKPLACE

PROFESSIONAL, creative, practical or service-oriented, in business the choice of office design sends a message to staff and customers alike.

To create a positive and productive environment, choose solutions offering both sensorial - aesthetics, acoustics - and functional benefits - durability and easy maintenance.

Tarkett La Défense, Paris,
France, 2015

iD Square

SELECTION GUIDE WORKPLACE

	VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC						VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC												LUXURY VINYL TILES																						
							HOMOGENEOUS						HETEROGENEOUS																												
							COMPACT						ACOUSTIC	COMPACT			ACOUSTIC	GLUE-DOWN		CLICK		LOOSE - LAY																			
	p. 66	p. 62	p. 50	p. 56	p. 74	p. 72	p. 84	p. 90	p. 94	p. 98	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 146							p. 156	p. 186	p. 200	p. 206	p. 146	p. 156	p. 178	p. 220	p. 222	p. 234	p. 234	p. 242	p. 286	p. 260	p. 262	p. 294	p. 270	p. 276
	TX Classic	TX Selection	TX Standing	TX Modulaire	Nordic Stabil	Nordic Stabil Plus	iQ One	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Grant	iQ Optima	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Contract Plus	Standard Plus	iQ Grant Acoustic	iQ Optima Acoustic	Primo Acoustic	Accent Platinum	Accent Excellence	Accent Excellence 70	Meteor 55	Accent Classic 40	Tapiflex Platinum	Tapiflex Excellence	Tapiflex Essential 50	iD Mixonomi	iD Supernature & Tattoo	iD Inspiration 70	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 40	iD Essential 30	iD Click Ultimate	iD Inspiration Click / Click ^{plus}	iD Inspential Click 30	iD Inspiration Loose-lay	iD TILT	iD Square		
TRAFFIC AREAS																																									
Reception & common area							●	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						●	●	•						●	●	●	•	•		●	•	•	•	•	•	●	
Corridors							●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•	●	●	●		●	•				●	●	●		●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	•	●
Staircase								•	•		•	•	•	•						•	•								•	•		•		●	•		•	•	•	•	
FUNCTIONAL AREAS																																									
Open space							●	●	•	•	•	•	•	•						●	●	•	•			●	●	●	●	●	•	•		●	●	•	•	•	•	●	
Private office							•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						●	●		•			●	●	●	●	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
Meeting room							●	•	•	•	•	•	•	•														●	●	●	•	•		•	●	●	•	•	•	•	
Fitness			•																									•	●	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	•	•
Canteen & Cafeteria							●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●					●	●					●	●		●	●	●	•	•		●	●	•	•	•	•	•	
Server room																												•	•	•	•		•	●	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Kitchen																												•	●	●	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Storage							•					●	•	•														•	•	•	•		●	•		•	•	•	•	•	
GUEST AREAS																																									
Private bedroom	●	●	●	●	•	•	●	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•											•	●													
Dormitory							●	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	●	●				•														
WETROOMS																																									
Shower/En-suite																					•																				
Toilets																												•	●	●	•	•		●	•		•	•	•	•	

- Highly recommended
- Suitable

* Wood/Natural/Ceramic - Loose Lay/Acoustic.

[illegible]

HOME

IN PRIVATE HOUSING, whether renovating or starting afresh, a new floor helps to set the tone. From trendy to traditional, from bedroom to kitchen, there's a Tarkett flooring solution for every home and every room.

Ideal Standard Srepney, Vivo development, London, England, 2012



SELECTION GUIDE HOME

	VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC						VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC												LUXURY VINYL TILES												
							HOMOGENEOUS												A			GLUE-DOWN				CLICK		LOOSE-LAY			
	p. 66	p. 62	p. 50	p. 56	p. 74	p. 72	p. 90	p. 94	p. 98	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 124	p. 132	p. 136	p. 140	p. 186	p. 200	p. 206	p. 178	p. 220	p. 222	p. 234	p. 242	p. 286	p. 260	p. 262	p. 294	p. 270		
TX Classic	TX Selection	TX Standing	TX Modulaire	Nordic Stabil	Nordic Stabil Plus	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit	iQ Optima	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Contract Plus	Standard Plus	Vylon Plus	Accent Excellence 70	Meteor 55	Accent Classic 40	Tapiflex Essential 50	iQ Mixonomi	iQ Supernature & Tattoo	iQ Inspiration 55	iQ Inspiration 40	iQ Essential 30	iQ Click Ultimate	iQ Inspiration Click / Click ^{plus}	iQ Essential Click 30	iQ Inspiration Loose-Lay			
TRAFFIC AREAS																															
Entrance & hallways							•	•	•	•	•						•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Corridors							•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Staircase																				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
FUNCTIONAL AREAS																															
Kitchen	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Living room	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Home office		•	•	•		•													•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Bedroom	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
WETROOMS																															
Bathroom											•					•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Toilets	•	•	•	•	•	•					•					•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

- Highly recommended
- Suitable

* Wood/Natural/Ceramic - Loose Lay/Acoustic.

SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS														LINOLEUM	WOOD	LAMINATE						INDOOR SPORTS					
WETROOM FLOORS					WETROOM WALLS	WALL COVERINGS	SAFETY FLOORS				STAIRS	ACCESSIBILITY															
p. 308	Optima Multisafe													p. 412	Veneto x ² ™											p. 506	Omnisports Reference
p. 306	Granit Multisafe													p. 424	Style Elle x ² ™												
p. 314	Multisafe Aqua													p. 426	Style Emme x ² ™												
p. 312	Safetred Aqua													p. 428	Etrusco x ² ™												
p. 316	Aquarelle Floor													p. 430	Sturo x ² ™												
p. 320	Aquarelle Floor Design														Atelier Range												
p. 324	Aquarelle Wall HFS														Viva												
p. 328	Aquarelle Wall														Special Applications - Professional 22												
p. 342	ProtectWALL 1.5 mm														Essentials 832												
p. 370	Granit Safe. T														Woodstock 832												
p. 372	Primo Safe. T														Vintage 832												
p. 376	Safetred Design *														Lamin'Art 832												
p. 382	Safetred Ion														Nordic Soul 832												
p. 384	Safetred Spectrum														Loft 832												
p. 386	Safetred Universal														Long Boards 932												
p. 398	Tapiflex Stairs & Stairs SA														Welcome 833												
p. 400	Warning Tile														Welcome 1233												
p. 403	Tactile Strip																										



SPORTS & WELLNESS

A SOLUTION FOR EVERY AREA AND SPORT
Explore how Tarkett Sports supports different types of sporting activity with surface solutions tailored to the needs of users of all ages and all levels for specific or multi-purpose sports installations.



SELECTION GUIDE SPORTS & WELLNESS

			INDOOR SPORTS																VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC																						
			VINYL								WOOD			COMBINATION					PROTECTIONS		HOMOGENEOUS										HETEROGE NEOUS										
																					COMPACT										ACOUSTIC		COMPACT								
			p. 530	p. 530	p. 530	p. 534	p. 534	p. 534	p. 534	p. 534	p. 540	p. 541	p. 542	p. 543	p. 548	p. 548	p. 548	p. 548	p. 548	p. 552	p. 552	p. 558	p. 559	p. 84	p. 90	p. 94	p. 98	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 124	p. 132	p. 136	p. 140	p. 102	p. 110	p. 120	p. 146	p. 156	p. 186	
			Omnisports PurePlay	Omnisports Excel	Omnisports Reference	Omnisports Training	Omnisports Speed	Omnisports Speed Table Tennis	Badminton Kit	Omnisports Compact	Proflex M	Flexlock	Multiflex M	Reflex M Evolution	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Reference	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Training	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Speed	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Speed Table Tennis	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Compact	Lumaflex Duo Linosport x ²	Lumaflex Duo Linosport Classic**	Protectiles	Touchdown	iQ One	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit	iQ Optima	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Contract Plus	Standard Plus	Vylon Plus	iQ Granit Acoustic	iQ Optima Acoustic	Primo Acoustic	Accent Platinum	Accent Excellence	Accent Excellence 70	
EDUCATION																																									
Middle School	Multi-sports	•	•	●							•	•																													
	Multi-use			•*															•	●	•	•	•																		
High School	Multi-sports	●	●	•							•	•				•																									
	Multi-use			•*															•	•	•	•	•																		
University	Multisport	●	•						•			•	•	●		•																									
	Multi-use			•*															•	●	•	•	•																		
COMPETITION																																									
Basketball										●		•		•																											
Handball		•	•									•	•																												
Volleyball		•	•									•	•																												
Badminton		●	●	●												●																									
Table Tennis						•												●	•																						
Squash									●		●	●																													
Arenas																																									
LEISURE																																									
City gymnasia	Multi-sports	●	●	•							●	●	•		•																										
	Multi-use																	•		●	•	•	•																		
Fitness	Aerobic	●	•	•							●	●																													
(bikes/treadmil/rowing machine...)						•			●																																
Squash									●		●	●		•																											
Roller																				•	•																				
Danse											●																														
Floorball											•																														
Futsal											•																														
WETROOMS																																									
Shower																																									
Collective sanitaries / Toilets																																									
TRAFFIC & COMMON AREAS																																									
Entrance &hall																								●	●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•				●	●	●	●	•	
Corridors																								●	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				●	●	●	•	•	
Staircases																								●	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					●	●	•	•	
Cafeteria																								●	●	●	●	●	●	•	•					●	●	●	•	•	
ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS																																									
Office & Meeting Room																								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							●	●		
Kitchen																								•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•	•		
Infimary																								●	●	●	•	•	•	•						●	●	•	•		
Storage facility																								•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	
Locker Room																								•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•	•		

- Highly recommended
 - Suitable
- * With adapted chair/table leg protections
 ** Linoleum Classic with Linofinish on top

LUXURY VINYL TILES					SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS										LINOLEUM										WOOD	LAMINATE																																																																																																																																																	
GLUE-DOWN			CLICK	LOOSE - LAY	WETROOM FLOORS				WETROOM WALLS	WALL COVER-RINGS	SAFETY FLOORS																STAIRS	ACCESSIBILITY																																																																																																																																															
ID Mixonomi	p. 220			ID Supemature & Tattoo	p. 222			ID Inspiration 70	p. 234			ID Inspiration 55	p. 234			ID Inspiration 40	p. 242			ID Essential 30	p. 286			ID Click Ultimate	p. 260			ID Inspiration Click /Click ^{plus}	p. 262			ID Essential Click 30	p. 294			ID Inspiration Loose-lay	p. 270			ID TILT	p. 276			ID Square	p. 278			Optima Multisafe	p. 308			Granit Multisafe	p. 306			Multisafe Aqua	p. 314			ID Optima 1.5	p. 310			Safetred Aqua	p. 312			Aquarelle Floor	p. 316			Aquarelle Floor Design	p. 320			Aquarelle Wall HFS	p. 324			Aquarelle Wall	p. 328			ProtectWALL 1.5 mm	p. 342			ProtectWALL 2 C.R.	p. 342			Granit Safe.T	p. 370			Primo Safe.T	p. 372			Safetred Design	p. 376			Safetred Ion	p. 382			Safetred Spectrum	p. 384			Safetred Universal	p. 386			Safetred Universal Plus	p. 388			Tapiflex Stairs & Stairs SA	p. 398			Warning Tile	p. 400			Tactile Strip	p. 403			Veneto x ^{2m}	p. 412			Style Elle x ^{2m}	p. 424			Style Emme x ^{2m}	p. 426			Etrusco x ^{2m}	p. 428			Starno x ^{2m}	p. 430			Silencio x ^{2m}	p. 436			Acoustic Cork x ^{2m}	p. 416			Professional range	p. 476			Welcome 1233	p. 490			Welcome 833	p. 492		



VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC

TX

TX Standing	p. 48
TX Modulaire	p. 56
TX Selection	p. 62
TX Classic	p. 66

Nordic Stabil Plus & Nordic Stabil

Nordic Stabil Plus	p. 72
Nordic Stabil	p. 74



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC



Transition profile
TMT
Aluminium profile used
at doorstep to join
different floorings.

See p.572 for detailed info



Set-on skirting
KS61
PVC semi-rigid skirting
for decorative use.

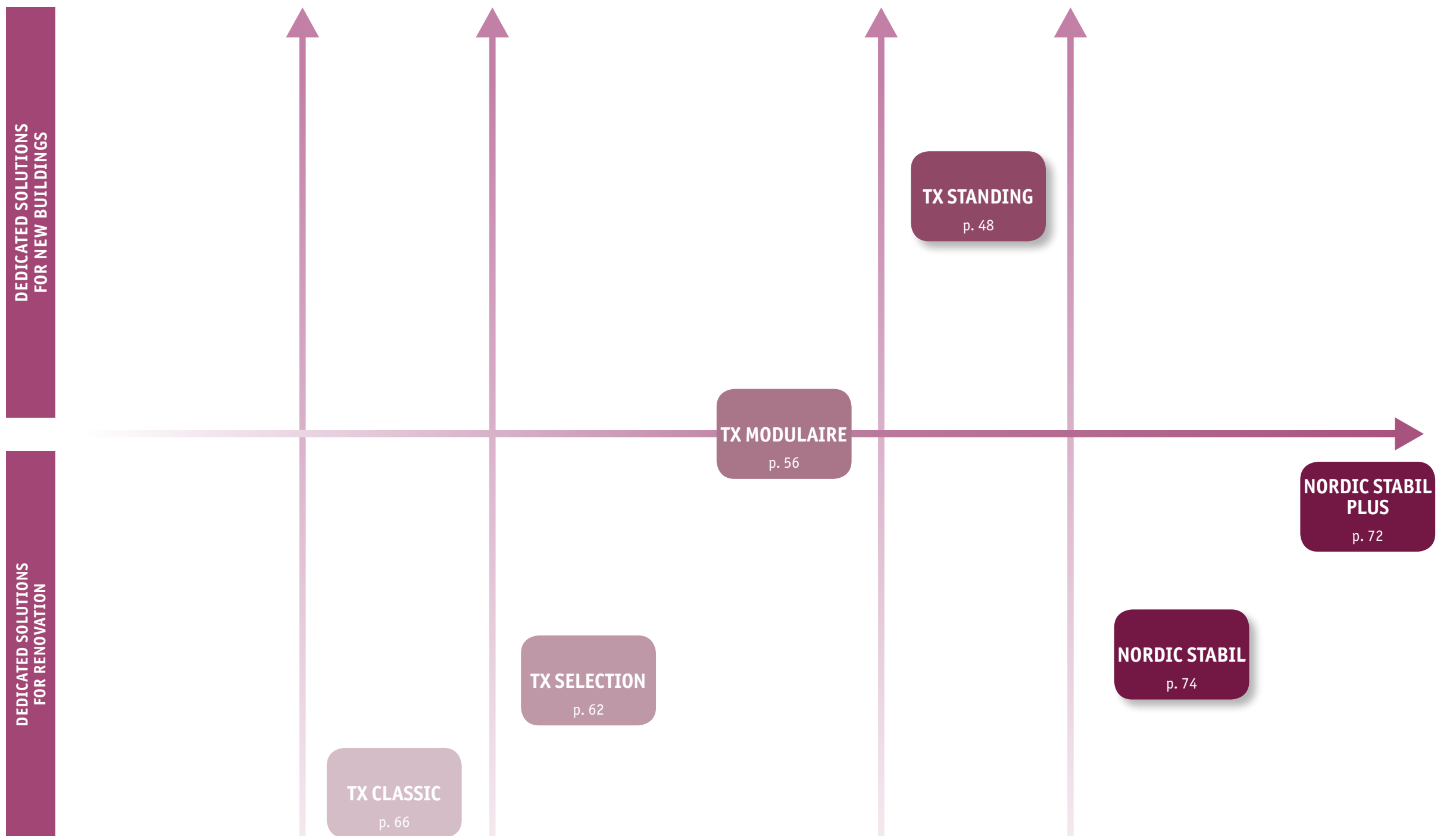
See p. 566 for detailed info



Cold welding
Watertight join to prevent
any penetration of water
and secure the installation.

See p. 562 for detailed info

VINYL LIGHT TRAFFIC



	TX Classic 2m / 4m	TX Selection 2m / 4m	TX Modulaire Tile & Plank	TX Standing 2m	Nordic Stabil 2m / 4m	Nordic Stabil plus 2m / 4m
Total thickness (mm)	2.60	3.30	3.05	3.25	2.80	2.50
Wear layer (mm)	0.25	0.45	0.27	0.27	0.35	0.35
Acoustic (dB)	19	20	20	20	18	18
Residual indentation (mm)	0.35	0.14	0.12	0.12	0.25	0.20
Best measured value (mm)		0.12	0.10	0.10		

TX STANDING



The ideal solution
for housing renovations
in timeless designs

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Wide range of 58 colours and 11 designs
- New embossing technology for a truly matt surface look

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Improved acoustic performance (up to 20dB)
- Low residual indentation

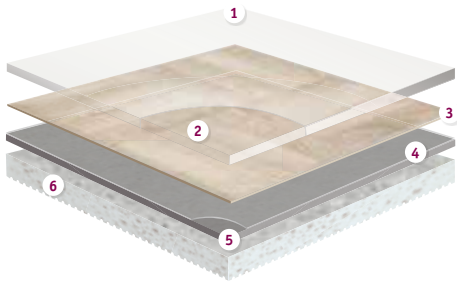
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Phthalate-free technology
- Part of the ReStart® programme



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Standing
		2m
Classification		
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.25mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.27mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 920g/m²
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	Average at 0.12mm with the best value at 0.1mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 20mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f s1 glued over any A2 _f or A1 _f sustrate (concrete) & B _f s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 (EN 717-2)	20dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65dB
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	Rolls: 25lm x 2m
	ISO 24342 (EN 427)	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



TX STANDING

- 1 TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:**
very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance

2 Pure PVC transparent wear layer:
resistance to abrasion

3 High definition print:
for perfect designs
- 4 Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:**
superior dimensional stability

5 Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl:
resistance to indentation and tearing

6 High density closed-cell foam backing:
sound reduction and comfort underfoot



TX STANDING



Seaside Wood - Beige



Legacy Oak



Snow

25075 400



Grege

25075 401



Dark Grege

25075 402



Beige

25075 403



Blond

25075 404

Light Oak



Brown

25075 405



Grey

25075 300



Brown

25075 301



Beige

25075 302



Natural

25075 303

Minimal Wood: Also available in TX Modulaire



Grege

25075 103



Dark

25075 102



Beige

25075 100



Natural

25075 101

Oak Tree: Also available in TX Modulaire



Snow

25075 203



Grey

25075 202



Dark

25075 201



Beige

25075 200

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Standing
		2m
Classification		
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.25mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.27mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 920g/m²
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	Average at 0.12mm with the best value at 0.1mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 20mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f s1 glued over any A2 _s or A1 _s substrate (concrete) & B _f s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 (EN 717-2)	20dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Seaside Wood



Snow Blue

25075 501



Beige

25075 500



Grey

25075 502

TX STANDING

Main Product Features

- New and innovative designs, especially developed for social housing
- New embossing technology giving the product a very matt surface aspect
- 20dB sound absorption
- Best score in the market for residual indentation

Surface Treatment



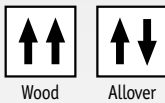
Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 2m
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:



General Information



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



TX STANDING



Oak Tree - Dark

French Oak



Snow

25075 027



Grey

25075 026



Grege

25075 025



Pale

25075 015



Natural

25075 016



Teinte

25075 017



Fonce

25075 018

Moon: Also available in TX Modulaire



Vanilla

25076 301



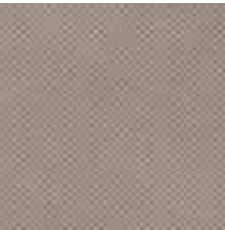
Plum

25076 309



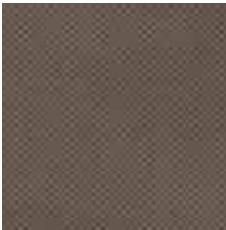
Smoke

25076 303



Mousse

25076 302



Tabac

25076 304

Moon



Lavender

25076 311



Terracotta

25076 300



Lila

25076 310



Denim

25076 308



Sky

25076 307

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Standing
		2m
Classification		
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.25mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.27mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 920g/m²
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	Average at 0.12mm with the best value at 0.1mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 20mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f s1 glued over any A2 _f or A1 _f substrate (concrete) & B _f s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 (EN 717-2)	20dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Moon



Aqua

25076 306



Grass

25076 305

TX STANDING

Main Product Features

- New and innovative designs, especially developed for social housing
- New embossing technology giving the product a very matt surface aspect
- 20dB sound absorption
- Best score in the market for residual indentation

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 2m
Rolls length: 25lm



General Information



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



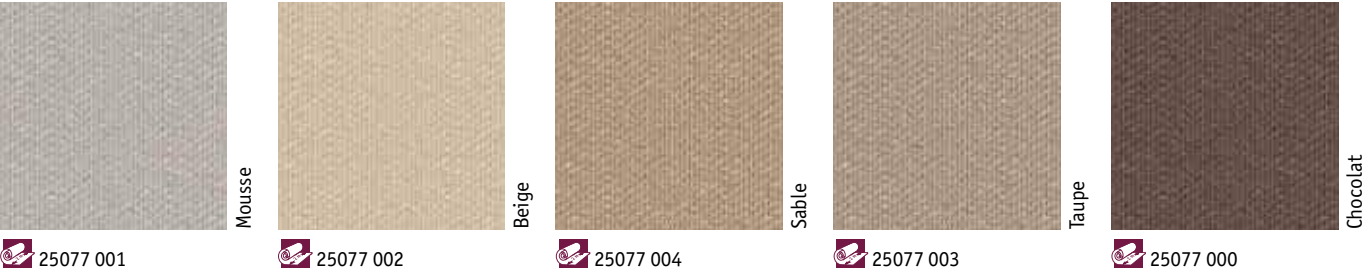
TX STANDING



Minimal Wood - Natural



Textile



Fiber Wood: Also available in TX Modulaire



Cement: Also available in TX Modulaire



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Standing
		2m
Classification		
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.25mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.27mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 920g/m²
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	Average at 0.12mm with the best value at 0.1mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 20mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f s ₁ glued over any A ₂ _f or A ₁ _f substrate (concrete) & B _f s ₁ glued over any derivate wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 (EN 717-2)	20dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Tisse



TX STANDING

Main Product Features

- New and innovative designs, especially developed for social housing
- New embossing technology giving the product a very matt surface aspect
- 20dB sound absorption
- Best score in the market for residual indentation

Surface Treatment



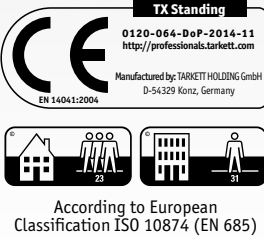
Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



General Information



TX MODULAIRE



The ideal acoustic solution for housing renovations

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Wide range of colours and designs reflecting the latest decor trends

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

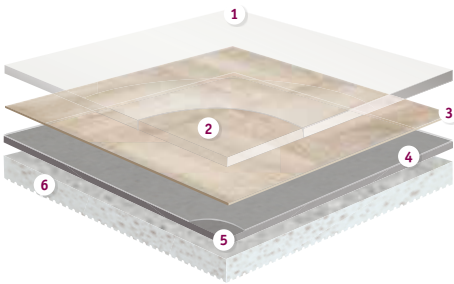
- Range available in roll, plank and tile format for greater creativity
- Improved acoustic performance (up to 20db)

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- TopClean XP™ protection means easier care with fewer chemicals and cleaning solvents
- Low VOC emissions contributes to better indoor air quality
- Phthalate-free technology
- Part of the ReStart® programme

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Modulaire	
		Tile	Plank
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.05mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.27mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 575g/m²	
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.12mm	
	Best measured value	0.10mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.25mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) & C _n s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 2mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete support R1 > 10 ⁹ Ω	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 20dB	
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65dB	
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	33,33x33,33cm 50x50cm	25x100cm
	ISO 24342 (EN 427)		

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



TX MODULAIRE

- TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:** very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance
- Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** resistance to abrasion
- High definition print:** for perfect designs
- Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:** superior dimensional stability
- Solid homogeneous calendared sheet made of recycled vinyl:** resistance to indentation and tearing
- High density closed-cell foam backing:** sound reduction and comfort underfoot

TX MODULAIRE



Cement - Grey, Dark



Parquet Bloc



Naturel

24083 201



Blanc

24083 202



Grey

24083 203

Weathered Oak



Light Natural

24080 007



Light

24080 002

Cascade



Grege

24082 018



Beige

24082 025



Gris

24082 028



Brun

24082 020

Sahara



Sable

24082 003



Gris

24082 004



Sable

24082 001



Porphyre

24082 002

Minimal Wood: Also available in TX Standing



Grege

25079 103



Dark

25079 102



Beige

25079 100



Natural

25079 101

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Modulaire
Classification		
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.05mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.27mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 575g/m ²
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.12mm
	Best measured value	0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.25mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) & C _n s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 2mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete support R1 > 10 ⁹ Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m ² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 20dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,w} < 65dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Oak



Light

24081 002

TX MODULAIRE

Main Product Features

- Dedicated Modulaire offer in planks and tiles
- Combination of classic and innovative designs and colors
- 20dB sound absorption
- Best score in the market for residual indentation

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Available in planks



Also available in tiles

Laying direction:



Esquisse Minimal Wood Oak Tree Fiber Wood

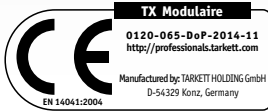


Cascade Comblanchien



Weathered Oak Oak Sahara Mineral Ciment Moon

General Information



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



TX MODULAIRE



Oak Tree - Snow



Oak Tree: Also available in TX Standing



Snow

25079 203



Grey

25079 202



Dark

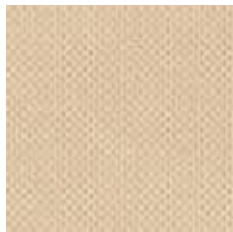
25079 201



Beige

25079 200

Moon: Also available in TX Standing



Vanilla

25080 301



Smoke

25080 303



Mousse

25080 302



Tabac

25080 304



Plum

25080 309

Fiber Wood: Also available in TX Standing



Light Grey

25080 201



Grey

25080 200



Natural

25080 203



Grege

25080 202



Dark Brown

25080 204

Cement: Also available in TX Standing



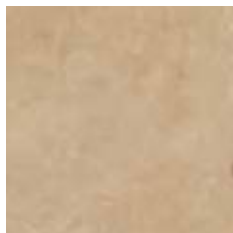
Mousse

25080 104



Grey

25080 100



Beige

25080 103



Brown

25080 102

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Modulaire
Classification		
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.05mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.27mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 575g/m ²
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.12mm
	Best measured value	0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.25mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) & C _n s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 2mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete support R1 > 10 ⁹ Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m ² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 20dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Cement: Also available in TX Standing



Dark

25080 101

TX MODULAIRE

Main Product Features

- Dedicated Modulaire offer in planks and tiles
- Combination of classic and innovative designs and colors
- 20dB sound absorption
- Best score in the market for residual indentation

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Laying direction:



Esquisse
Minimal Wood
Oak Tree
Fiber Wood



Weathered Oak
Oak
Sahara
Mineral
Ciment
Moon



Cascade
Comblanchien

General Information



According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



TX SELECTION



The ideal solution for housing renovations in timeless designs

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Timeless designs and colours for an interior that's never out of style

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

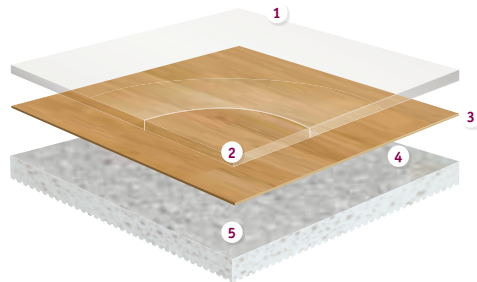
- Range available in 2m and 4m formats for seamless installation in every room
- Improved acoustic performance of up to 20dB
- Low residual indentation

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- PU protection means easier care with fewer chemicals and cleaning solvents
- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Phthalate-free technology
- Part of the ReStart® programme

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Selection	
		2m	4m
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	EN ISO 11638		
Classification	EN ISO 10874 domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.30mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.45mm	
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	2 400g/m²	
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.14mm	
	Best measured value	0.12mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.35mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) and on any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Effect of castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV R1 > 10 ⁹ Ω	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	High resistance	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.05m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 20dB	
Acoustic improvement		L _{n,e,w} < 65dB	
Dimensions	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342	Rolls: 25lm x 2m	Rolls: 25lm x 4m
Colors		Wood: 12 Kiruma: 6 Akira: 4	Wood: 12 Kiruma: 6 Akira: 4

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



TX SELECTION

- TopClean™ PUR reinforcement:** high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance
- Pure PVC transparent wear layer:** resistance to abrasion
- High definition print:** for perfect designs
- Saturated glass fibre reinforcement:** superior dimensional stability
- High density closed-cell foam backing:** sound reduction and comfort underfoot



TX SELECTION



Hetre Fayard - Moyen



Hetre Fayard



Light

24103 002
24102 002



Moyen

24103 001
24102 001

Trend Oak



Snow Grey

24103 007
24102 007



Snow Dore

24103 005
24102 005



Snow White

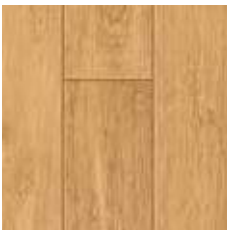
24103 006
24102 006

Rustic Oak



Blanchi

24103 003
24102 003



Naturel

24103 004
24102 004

Arcadia



Grege

24103 009
24102 009



Beige

24103 008
24102 008



Sable

24103 010
24102 010

Kiruma



Blanc

24103 020
24102 020



Clair

24103 021
24102 021



Grege

24103 019
24102 019



Gris

24103 017
24102 017



Anthracite

24103 018
24102 018

Akira



Beige

24103 014
24102 014



Mousse

24103 013
24102 013



Gris

24103 012
24102 012



Chocolat

24103 011
24102 011

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Selection	
		2m	4m
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	EN ISO 11638		
Classification	EN ISO 10874 domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.30mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.45mm	
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	2 400g/m ²	
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.14mm	
	Best measured value	0.12mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.35mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _n s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) and on any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Effect of castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV R1 > 10 ⁹ Ω	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	High resistance	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.05m ² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _p = 20dB	
Acoustic improvement		L _{n,e,w} < 65dB	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Cuba



Brosse

24103 015
24102 015



Grey

24103 016
24102 016

TX SELECTION

Main Product Features

- Classic colors and designs that match existing floors
- Available in 2m and 4m width to allow seamless installation in every room
- 20dB sound absorption
- Low residual indentation

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Available in rolls: 2 & 4m
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:



Wood



Allover

General Information



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



TX CLASSIC



The ideal solution
for housing renovations
that offers great value
for money

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Timeless designs and colours for an interior that's never out of style

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

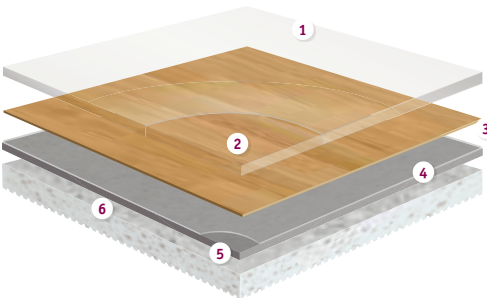
- Range available in 2m and 4m formats for seamless installation in every room

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- PU protection means easier care with fewer chemicals and cleaning solvents
- Low VOC emissions contributes to better indoor air quality

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Classic	
		2m	4m
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	EN ISO 11638	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	EN ISO 10874 domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.60mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.25mm	
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	1 800g/m²	
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.35mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) C _{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Effect of castor chair	EN ISO 4918	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 - EN 434	≤ 8mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	High resistance	
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 (EN 717-2)	ΔL _w = 19dB	
Acoustic improvement	NF S 31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65dB Class A	
Dimensions	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	Rolls: 25lm x 2m	Rolls: 25lm x 4m
	EN ISO 24342		
Colours		Castel: 6 Wood: 4	Castel: 6 Wood: 4

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



TX CLASSIC

- TopClean™ PUR reinforcement:**
very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance
- Pure PVC transparent wear layer:**
resistance to abrasion
- High definition print:**
for perfect designs
- Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:**
superior dimensional stability
- Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl:**
resistance to indentation and tearing
- High density closed-cell foam backing:**
sound reduction and comfort underfoot



TX CLASSIC



Gea



Castel



Chambord

3503 013
3505 008



Chantilly

3503 014
3505 011



Amboise

3503 033



Chenonceau

3503 034
3505 034



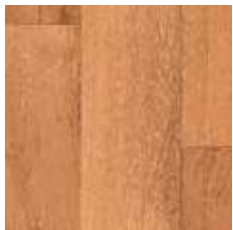
Cheverny

3503 035
3505 035

Gea



3503 030
3505 030



3503 031
3505 031

Oak



3503 024
3505 024

Beech



3503 025
3505 025

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TX Classic	
		2m	4m
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	EN ISO 11638	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	EN ISO 10874 domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.60mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.25mm	
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	1 800g/m²	
PUR Reinforcement	–	TopClean™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.35mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s s1 glued over any A2 _s or A1 _s substrate (concrete) C _s s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Effect of castor chair	EN ISO 4918	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 - EN 434	≤ 8mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	High resistance	
Hygiene	–	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 (EN 717-2)	ΔL _w = 19dB	
Acoustic improvement	NF S 31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65dB Class A	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Castel



Blois

3503 001
3505 009

TX CLASSIC

Stone, Wood

Main Product Features

- Higher sound absorption (19dB)
- Good indentation and traffic resistance
- Available in 2 and 4m
- Low cost and easy maintenance with PU protection

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls: 2 & 4m
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:

Wood

Castel

General Information



NORDIC STABIL PLUS & NORDIC STABIL



Enhanced sound absorption and walking comfort over legacy flooring or uneven subfloors

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Improved sound absorption
- Superior walking comfort
- Insulation helps retain in-room warmth

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

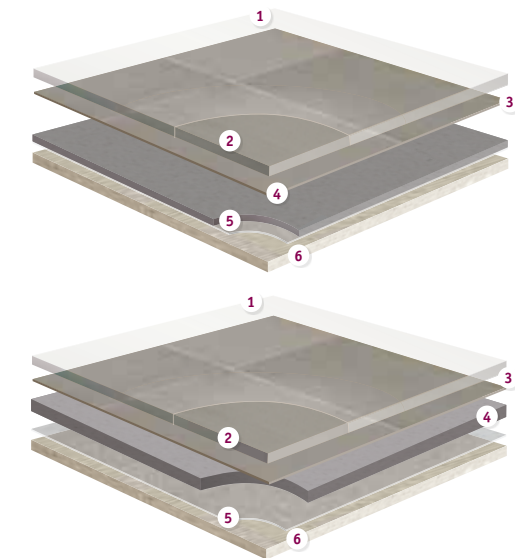
- Easy installation over an existing floor or uneven subfloor
- Available in 2m and 4m widths

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- PU protection reduces the need for chemicals or cleaning solvents in maintenance
- Low VOC emissions contributes to better indoor air quality

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Nordic Stabil Plus		Nordic Stabil	
Classification					
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl			
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial industrial	Classes:		Classes:	
		–		23	
		32		31	
		41		–	
Characteristics					
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm		2.80mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.35mm			
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	1 750g/m²		1 860g/m²	
PUR Reinforcement	-	TopClean XP™			
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I			
Technical performance					
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.20mm		0.25mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.35mm		≤ 0.35mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _n s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate			
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3			
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%		< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage			
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage			
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm			
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ ohms			
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance			
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading			
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.05 m² K/W Suitable			
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 18dB			
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426)	Rolls: 25lm x 2m Rolls: 25lm x 4m		Rolls: 25lm x 2m Rolls: 25lm x 4m	
Colours		8		20	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



NORDIC STABIL PLUS

- 1 TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:**
very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance
- 2 Pure PVC transparent wear layer:**
protects the design and improves durability
- 3 Design layer:**
offers a large choice of colours and patterns
- 4 Compact layer:**
resistance to indentation and tearing
- 5 Glass-fibre non-woven reinforcement:**
superior dimensional stability
- 6 Textile backing:**
ideal when installing on uneven sub floors.
Optimises sound insulation and walking comfort

NORDIC STABIL

- 1 TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:**
very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance
- 2 Pure PVC transparent wear layer:**
protects the design and improves durability
- 3 Design layer:**
offers a large choice of colours and patterns
- 4 Foam layer:**
adds warmth and comfort underfoot ,
and provides acoustic insulation
- 5 Glass-fibre non-woven reinforcement:**
superior dimensional stability
- 6 Textile backing:**
ideal when installing on uneven sub floors.
Optimises sound insulation and walking comfort

NORDIC STABIL PLUS



Wood - French Oak Natural



Wood



French Oak Light

4505 000
4504 000



French Oak Natural

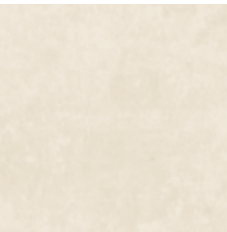
4505 001
4504 001



French Oak Dark

4505 002
4504 002

Costa Rica



White

4505 009
4504 009



Medium Brown

4505 010
4504 010



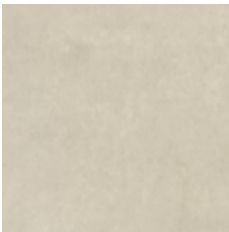
Beige

4505 011
4504 011



Medium Yellow

4505 012
4504 012



Greige

4505 014
4504 014

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Nordic Stabil Plus	
		2m	4m
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 32 41	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.35mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	1 750g/m²	
PUR Reinforcement	-	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.20mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.35mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _n s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm	
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.05m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 18dB	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

NORDIC STABIL PLUS

Main Product Features

- Acoustic, walking and thermic comfort
- Easy and quick to install over an existing or uneven subfloor without levelling compound
- Available in 2m and 4m
- Low cost and easy maintenance with PU protection

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

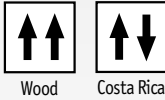


Logistics Information



Available in rolls: 2 & 4m
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:



General Information



According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



NORDIC STABIL



Square - Black & White



Wood



Wild Oak Light

3532 044
3536 044



Classic Oak Grey

3532 026
3536 026



French Oak Medium beige

3532 028
3536 028



French Oak Light Brown

3532 027
3536 027

Square



Black & White

3532 022
3536 022

Gea



Light Natural

3532 029
3536 059



Grey

3532 031
3536 031



Light Grey

3532 030
3536 030



Blanc

3532 036
3536 036



Light Grey

3532 037
3536 037

Selene



Light Grey

3532 034
3536 034



Grey

3532 035
3536 035



Medium Beige

3532 032
3536 032



Anthracite

3532 033
3536 033

Kiruma



Light Beige

3532 039
3536 039



Warm Beige

3532 038
3536 038



Light

3532 043
3536 043



Grey

3532 042
3536 042



Dark Grey

3532 041
3536 041

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Nordic Stabil	
		2m	4m
Classification			
Type of floor Covering	ISO 11638 (EN 651)	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.80mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.35mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	1 860g/m²	
PUR Reinforcement	-	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	Type I	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.25mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.35mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) C _{fl} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.05m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 18dB	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Kiruma



Warm Grey

3532 040
3536 040

NORDIC STABIL

Main Product Features

- Acoustic, walking and thermic comfort
- Easy and quick to install over an existing or uneven subfloor without levelling compound
- Available in 2m and 4m
- Low cost and easy maintenance with PU protection

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Available in rolls: 2 & 4m
Rolls length: 351m (2m) & 251m (4m)

Laying direction:



General Information



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)





VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC

HOMOGENEOUS

iQ

iQ One	p. 84
iQ Natural	p. 90
iQ Megalit	p. 94
iQ Eminent	p. 98
iQ Granit	p. 102
iQ Optima	p. 110

Premium

Primo Premium	p. 120
Eclipse Premium	p. 124

Plus

Contract Plus	p. 134
Standard Plus	p. 136
Vylon Plus	p. 140

HETEROGENEOUS

Compact & Acoustic

Tapiflex & Acczent Platinum	p. 146
Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence	p. 156

Acoustic

Tapiflex Essential 50	p. 178
-----------------------	--------

Compact

Acczent Excellence 70	p. 186
Meteor 55	p. 200
Acczent Classic 40	p. 206



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC



Abstract 26501 011

ProtectWALL

Protects the wall from impacts.

Cap

Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.

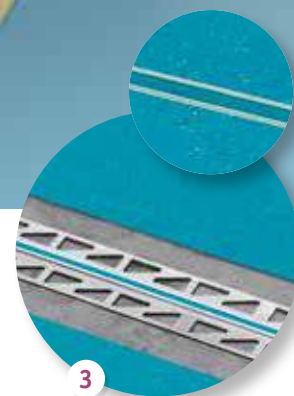
See p. 582 for detailed info



Tactile guide

Specially designed for visually impaired people to help finding their way with blind stick.

See p. 579 for detailed info



Expansion joint

Expansion joint sections offer a perfect solution to avoid tear or dish from screed.

See p. 563 for detailed info



Welding rod

Secures the junction between 2 rolls of flooring or wall and floor coverings.

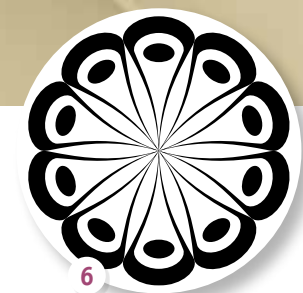
See p. 562 for detailed info



Cove former

Improves hygiene inside wall corner and make maintenance easier.

See p. 564 for detailed info

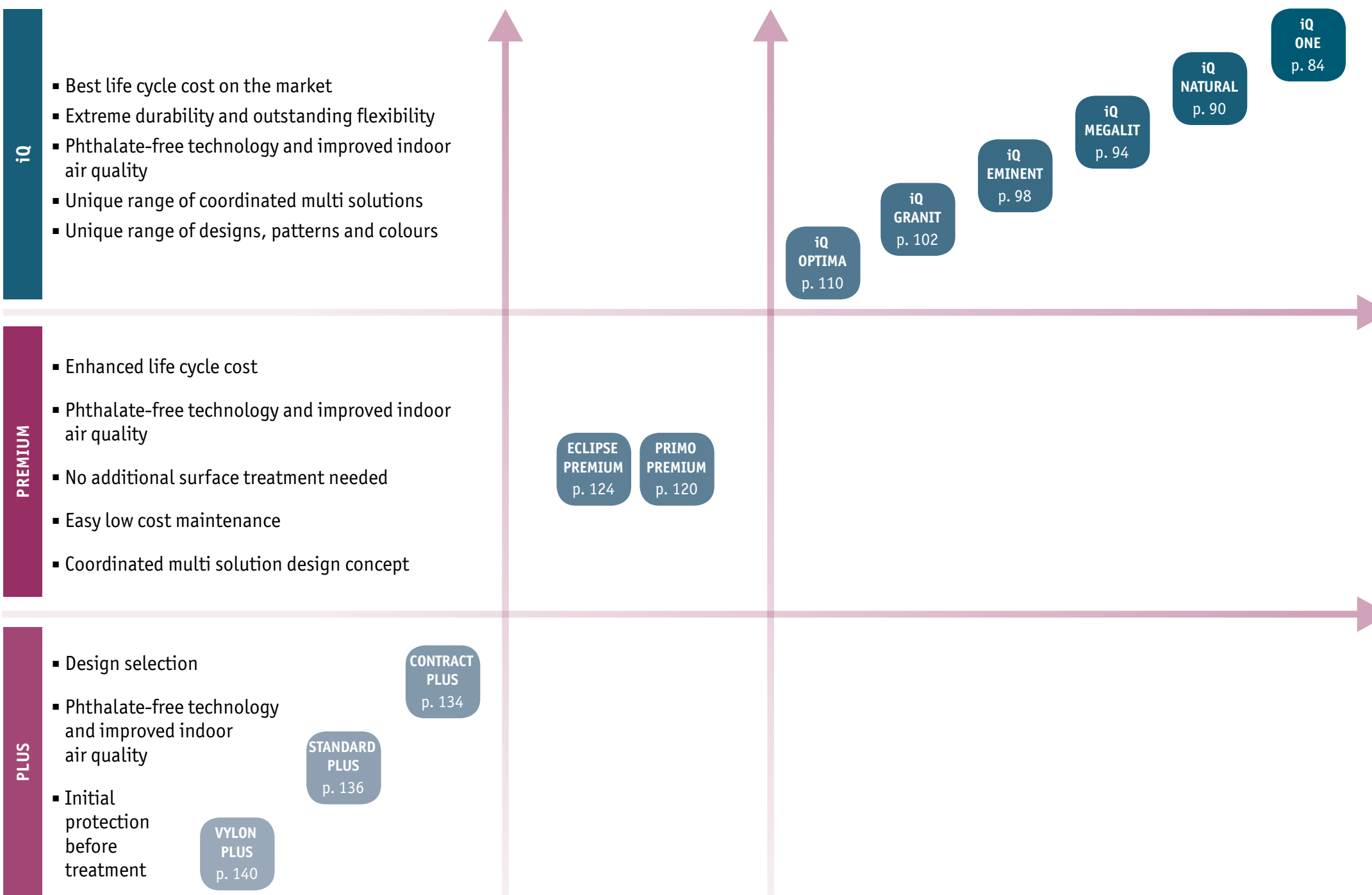


Floorcraft

Selection of designs to be inserted into any floor area.

See p.590 for detailed info

OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC



Phthalate-free	Yes			
Surface Treatment	Factory pre-treated	PUR treated	X-treme reinforcement	iQ technology
Unique surface restoration	-			Unlimited
Bio plasticizer	-			Yes -
Non-PVC flooring	-			Yes
Binder content	Type III	Type II	Type I	
			-	

THE iQ™ CONCEPT



Intelligent quality delivers superior performance and durability in flooring for education, healthcare, offices and public buildings.



SENSORY BENEFITS

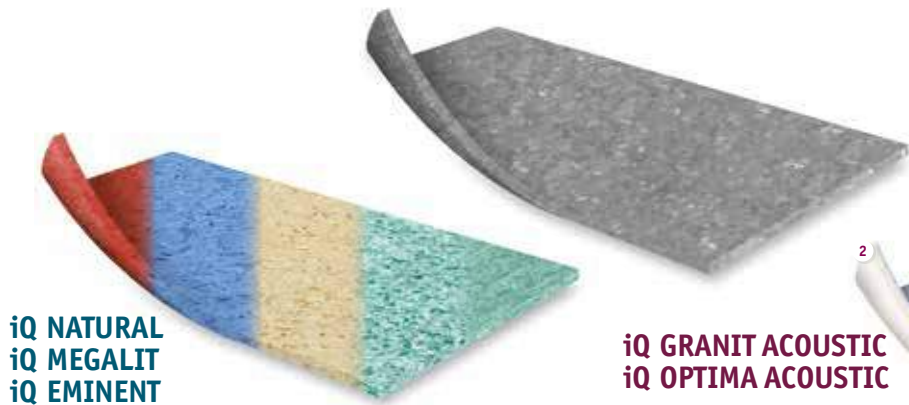
- Versatile, classic designs
- Tried and tested product
- Available in sheets and tiles

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Durability and longevity for market-leading lifecycle cost-efficiency
- Practical, functional designs
- Hygienic and easy to clean

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Easily recyclable
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Phthalate-free plasticizer
- Reduced use of detergents and water for cleaning and maintenance



iQ ONE

Homogenous non-PVC thermoplastic flooring
Unique blend of thermoplastic polymers containing neither PVC or plasticizers

iQ NATURAL
iQ MEGALIT
iQ EMINENT
iQ GRANIT
iQ OPTIMA

Homogeneous vinyl flooring:
requires only dry buffing to regenerate its original appearance throughout lifetime

iQ GRANIT ACOUSTIC
iQ OPTIMA ACOUSTIC

- 1 Homogeneous vinyl flooring:
requires only dry buffing to regenerate its original appearance throughout lifetime
- 2 Foam underlayer:
provides up to 17dB impact sound reduction and walking comfort



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ One	iQ Natural	iQ Megalit	iQ Eminent	iQ Granit	iQ Optima	iQ Granit Acoustic	iQ Optima Acoustic
Classification									
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic EN 14565	Homogeneous floor covering based upon synthetic thermoplastic polymers	Homogeneous vinyl flooring					Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer	
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43						Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics									
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm						4.00mm	3.70mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm						1.50mm	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²	2 500g/m²	2 800g/m²		2 700g/m²	3 810g/m²	3 500g/m²	
iQ PUR	-	Yes							
Binder content	ISO 10581 ISO 10582	—	Type I					Type II	
Technical performance									
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—	—					Approx. +15dB	Approx. +17dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—	—					L _{n,e,w} <65dB Class A	L _{n,e,w} <65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm						0.12mm	≤ 0.20mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm						≤ 0.20mm	
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B _{s1} Pass							
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	—	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles					≤ 0.40%	
	EN 14565 Annex C	≤ 0.20%	—					—	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable							
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—	—			 0575 *	—	—	—
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV						—	—
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 7						
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent							
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth							
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	—	Class A					—	
	ISO 14644-1	—	ISO Class 4	-	ISO Class 4	ISO Class 4	ISO Class 4	—	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3							
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Suitable max. 27°C	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C					0.035m² K/W Suitable max. 27°C	Suitable max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Approx. 23 running metres x 200cm	Rolls: 23lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm		Rolls: 23lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61 cm	Rolls: 25lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm	Rolls: 25lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm	Rolls: approx. 23lm x 2m	Approx. 25lm x 195cm
Colours		38	34	24	34	49 + 1 Multicolour** + 12 iQ Granit Micro	Original: 48 Mono: 10 Essence: 6	20	12

*Colour 431 is not approved for use under the IMO directive.
**iQ Granit Multicolour is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



iQ ONE



iQ One - 21200 116 - 21200 555 - 21200 598

Classic Colors



Green



Yellow



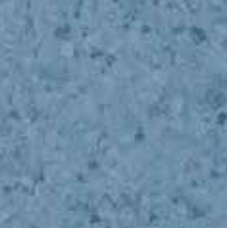
Red



Light Green



Light Blue



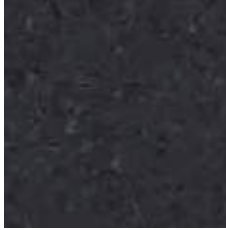
Blue



Dark Blue



Purple



Black





21200 238



21200 239



21200 368



21200 599



21200 397



21200 398



21200 399



21200 396



21200 114

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ One
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	EN 14565	Homogeneous floor covering based upon synthetic thermoplastic polymers
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—
Wet room approval	EN 13553 Annex A GBR approval system	Watertight Certified
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B _s s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.20%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344 – EN 435	Pass
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Orange



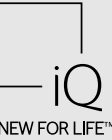
21200 240

iQ ONE
Classic Colors

Main Product Features

- New plasticizer based on renewable resources
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

NON PVC



GOLD



Ready

100% Recyclable
25.5% recycled content



PHTHALATE FREE



≤100 µg/m³
Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

 Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction: 

General Information



EN 14041:2004

iQ One

0019-0056-DoP-2015-11
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



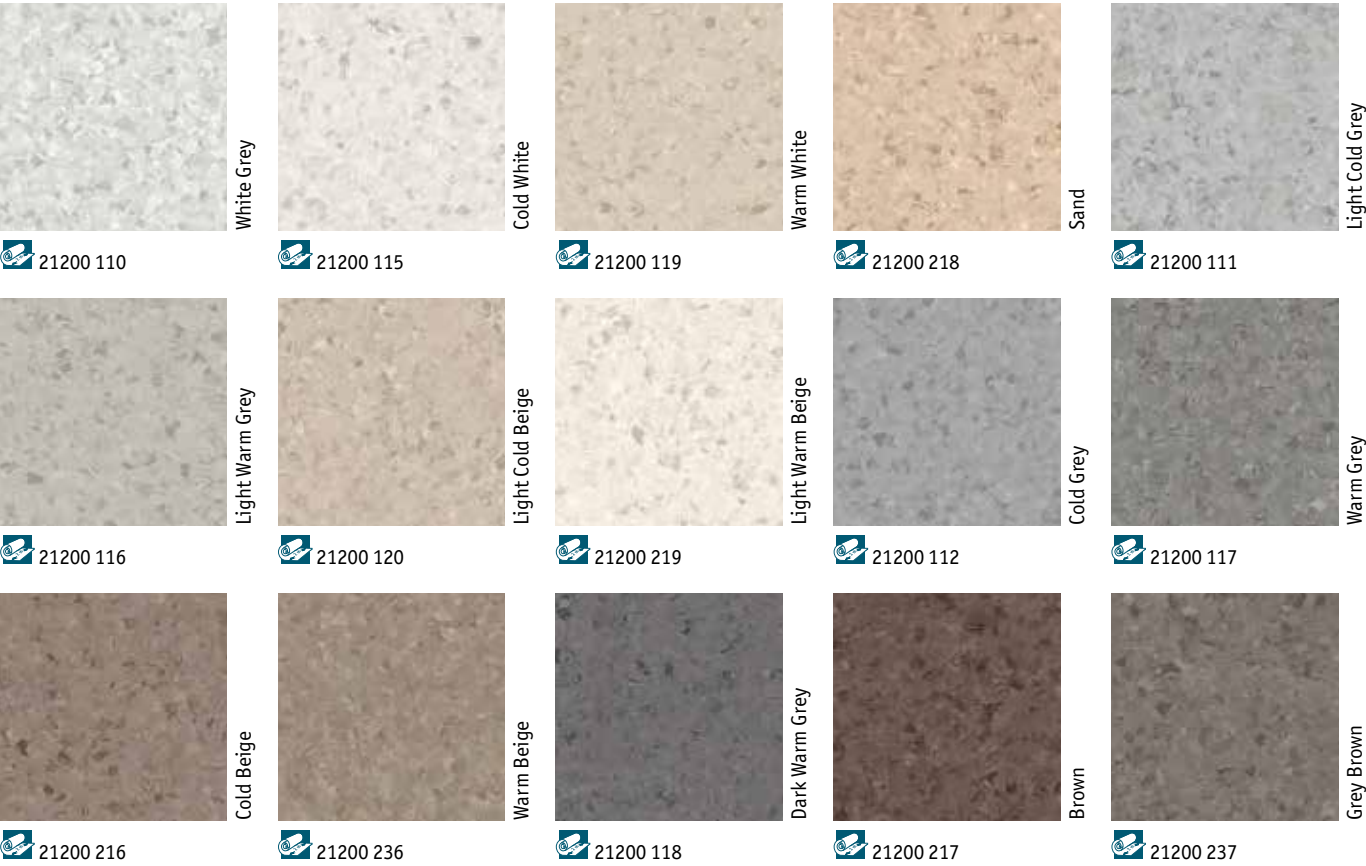
iQ ONE



iQ One - 21200 116 - 21200 598

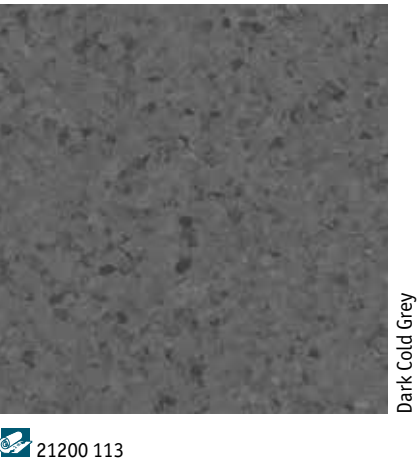


Classic Neutrals



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ One
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	EN 14565	Homogeneous floor covering based upon synthetic thermoplastic polymers
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—
Wet room approval	EN 13553 Annex A GBR approval system	Watertight Certified
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B _s s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	EN 14565 Annex C	≤ 0.20%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344 – EN 435	Pass
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
	EN 13893	≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



iQ ONE
Classic Neutrals

Main Product Features

- New plasticizer based on renewable resources
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm



General Information



iQ ONE



iQ One - 21200 363 - 21200 558



Dusty



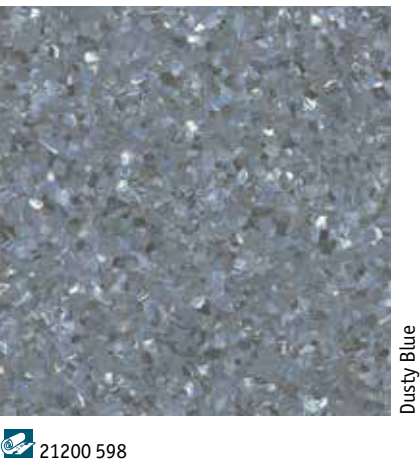
Misty



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ One
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	EN 14565	Homogeneous floor covering based upon synthetic thermoplastic polymers
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—
Wet room approval	EN 13553 Annex A GBR approval system	Watertight Certified
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B _s s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	EN 14565 Annex C	≤ 0.20%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344 – EN 435	Pass
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Dusty



21200 598

iQ ONE
Dusty & Misty

Main Product Features

- New plasticizer based on renewable resources
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:



General Information



iQ NATURAL



iQ Natural - 3009 277



3009 276
3010 276



3009 282
3010 282



3009 283
3010 283



3009 287
3010 287



3009 286
3010 286



3009 284
3010 284



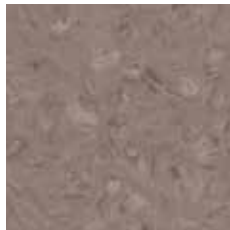
3009 285
3010 285



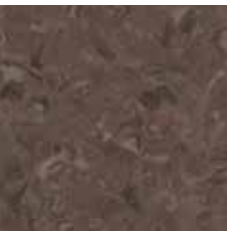
3009 281
3010 281



3009 277
3010 277



3009 278
3010 278



3009 279
3010 279



3009 288
3010 288



3009 289
3010 289



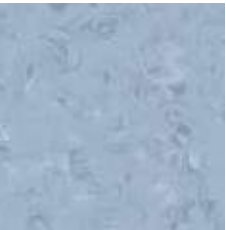
3009 290
3010 290



3009 291
3010 291

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Natural
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B _{s1} s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	EN 14565 Annex C	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO Class 4
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



3009 292
3010 292



3009 293
3010 293



3009 294
3010 294



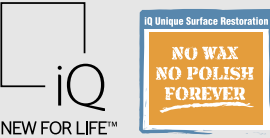
3009 280
3010 280

iQ NATURAL

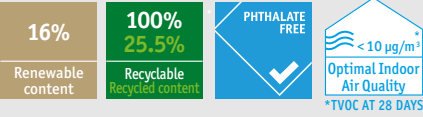
Main Product Features

- New plasticizer based on renewable resources
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

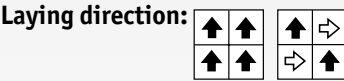
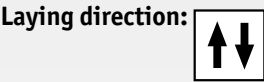
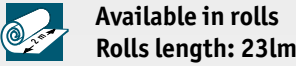
Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



General Information

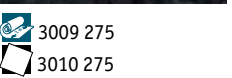
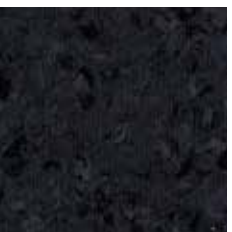
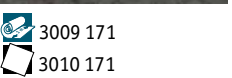
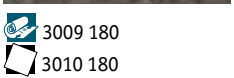
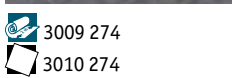
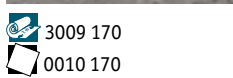
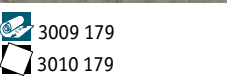
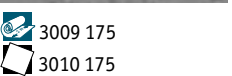
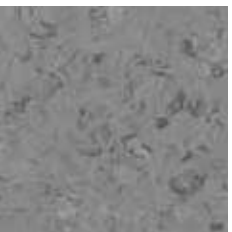
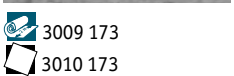
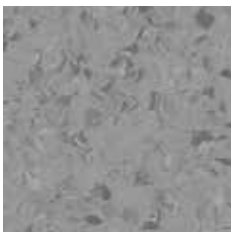
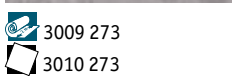
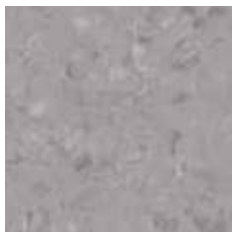
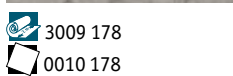
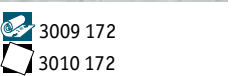
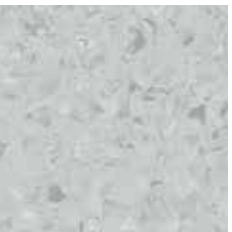
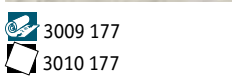
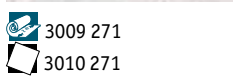
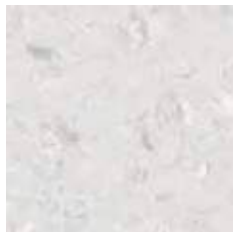


iQ NATURAL



iQ Natural - 3009 272





TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Natural
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—
Acoustic improvement	NF 531-074	—
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B _f s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO Class 4
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



3009 176
3010 176

iQ NATURAL

Main Product Features

- New plasticizer based on renewable resources
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information



iQ MEGALIT



iQ Megalit - 3390 523



3390 501
3396 501



3390 502
3396 502



3390 503
3396 503



3390 504
3396 504



3390 505
3396 505



3390 508
3396 508



3390 506
3396 506



3390 509
3396 509



3390 510
3396 510



3390 523
3396 523

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Megalit
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 500g/m ²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m ² B _s s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A -
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



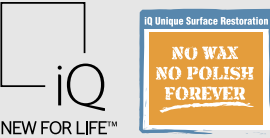
3390 507
3396 507

iQ MEGALIT

Main Product Features

- Extraordinary depth of pattern
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information



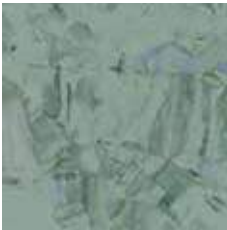
iQ MEGALIT



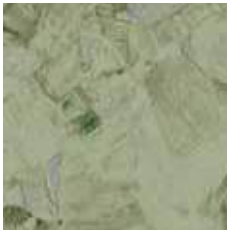
iQ Megalit - 3390 509, 3390 516



3390 511
3396 511



3390 512
3396 512



3390 513
3396 513



3390 514
3396 514



3390 515
3396 515



3390 516
3396 516



3390 517
3396 517



3390 518
3396 518



3390 524
3396 524



3390 520
3396 520



3390 521
3396 521



3390 522
3396 522



3390 519
3396 519

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Megalit
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 500g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B _s s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A —
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

iQ MEGALIT

Main Product Features

- Extraordinary depth of pattern
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm



Available in tiles



General Information



iQ EMINENT



iQ Eminent - 2103 0128, 2103 0149



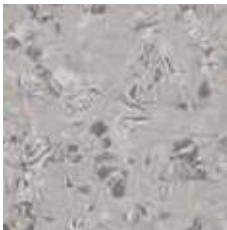
Neutrals



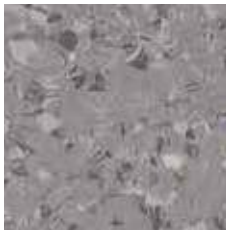
2103 0125
2103 1125



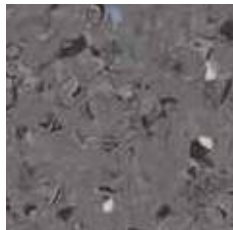
2103 0126
2103 1126



2103 0127
2103 1127



2103 0128
2103 1128



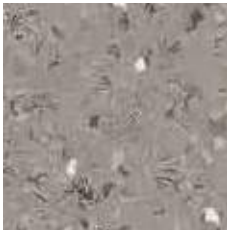
2103 0129
2103 1129



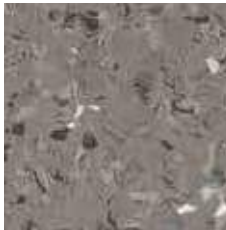
2103 0130
2103 1130



2103 0131
2103 1131



2103 0132
2103 1132



2103 0133
2103 1133



2103 0134
2103 1134



2103 0135
2103 1135



2103 0136
2103 1136



2103 0137
2103 1137



2103 0138
2103 1138



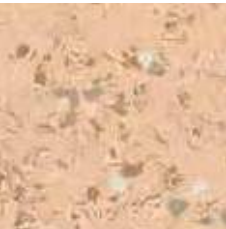
2103 0139
2103 1139

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Eminent
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—
Acoustic improvement	NF 531-074	—
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B _f s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A Iso Class 4
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

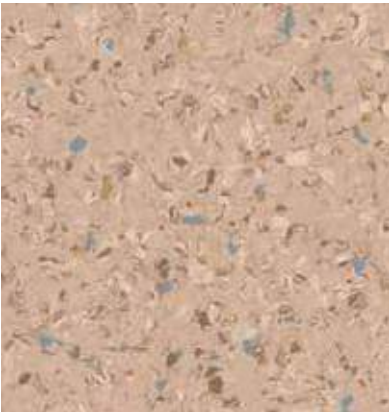
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



2103 0140
2103 1140



2103 0141
2103 1141



2103 0142
2103 1142

iQ EMINENT
Neutrals

Main Product Features

- High performance non-directional design with 3D effect
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information



iQ EMINENT



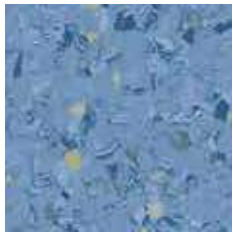
iQ Eminent - 2103 0128, 2103 0151, 2103 0149



Colours



2103 0143
2103 1143



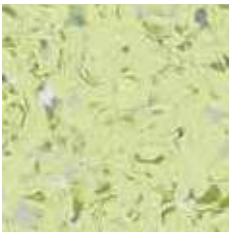
2103 0144
2103 1144



2103 0145
2103 1145



2103 0146
2103 1146



2103 0147
2103 1147



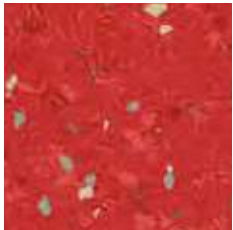
2103 0148
2103 1148



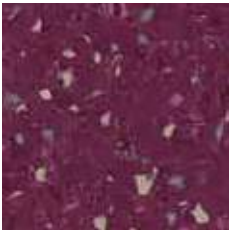
2103 0150
2103 1150



2103 0151
2103 1151



2103 0152
2103 1152



2103 0149
2103 1149

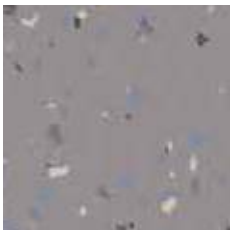
Unisense



2103 0153
2103 1153



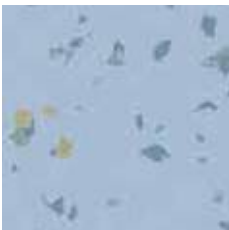
2103 0154
2103 1154



2103 0155
2103 1155



2103 0156
2103 1156



2103 0157
2103 1157

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Eminent
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m ²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—
Acoustic improvement	NF 531-074	—
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m ² B _f s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A Iso Class 4
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



2103 0158
2103 1158

iQ EMINENT
Colours / Unisense

Main Product Features

- High performance non-directional design with 3D effect
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information



iQ GRANIT



iQ Granit - 3040 446 - 3040 447 - 3040 451

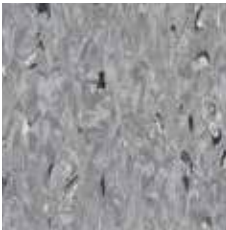
Neutrals



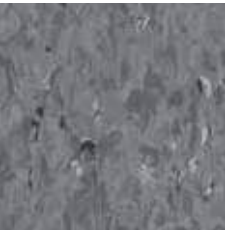
3040 782
3243 782



3040 382
3221 382
3243 382



3040 383
3221 383
3243 383



3040 435
3243 435



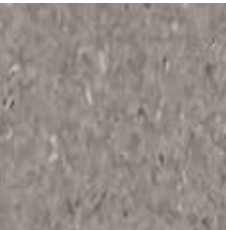
3040 384
3243 384



3040 445
3243 445



3040 446
3243 446



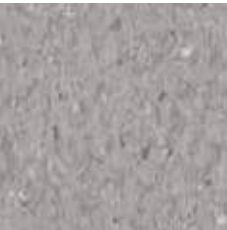
3040 447
3221 447
3243 447



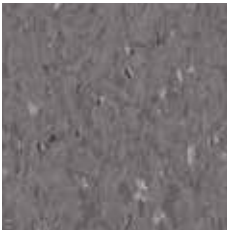
3040 404
3221 404
3243 404



3040 460
3243 460



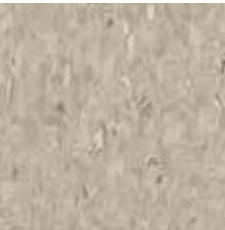
3040 461
3221 461
3243 461



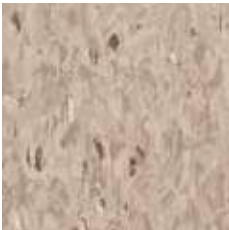
3040 462
3221 462
3243 462



3040 463
3221 463
3243 463



3040 419
3243 419



3040 434
3243 434

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Granit	iQ Granit Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial ISO 10582 industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	4.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	1.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m²	3 810g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes	
Binder content	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 10582 - acoustic	Type I —	— Type II
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—	Approx. +15dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—	L _{n,w} < 65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm	0.12mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B _s s1 Pass	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0,40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	 0575 *	
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth	
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A Class 4	— —
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	0.035m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

*Colour 431 is not approved for use under the IMO directive.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



3040 420
3243 420



3218 431
3044 431

iQ GRANIT
Neutrals

Main Product Features

- Unique range of multi solutions, coordinated with: iQ Toro SC, iQ Granit SD, Granit Safe.T and Granit Multisafe
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- iQ Granit Acoustic 15dB available

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

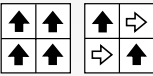


Logistics Information

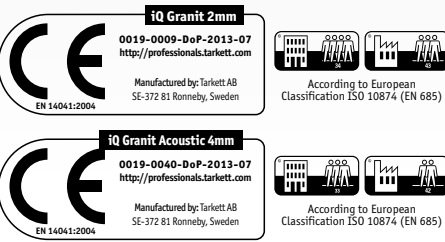
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 251m

Laying direction:


Available in tiles


Laying direction:


General Information



iQ GRANIT



iQ Granit - 3040 449

Neutrals



3040 453
3243 453



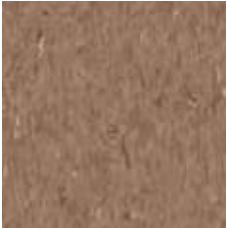
3040 770
3221 770
3243 770



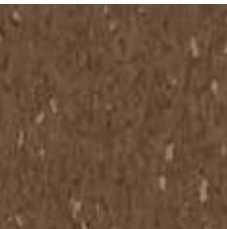
3040 421
3221 421
3243 421



3040 449
3221 449
3243 449



3040 414
3243 414



3040 415
3243 415



3040 428
3243 428



3040 372
3221 372
3243 372



3040 410
3243 410



3040 409
3243 409

Colours



3040 375
3221 375
3243 375



3040 416
3221 416
3243 416



3040 751
3243 751



3040 772
3221 772
3243 772



3040 417
3243 417

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Granit	iQ Granit Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial ISO 10582 industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	4.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	1.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m ²	3 810g/m ²
iQ PUR	-	Yes	
Binder content	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 10582 - acoustic	Type I —	— Type II
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—	Approx. +15dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—	L _{n,e,w} < 65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm	0.12mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m ² B _s s1 Pass	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0,40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	 0575 *	
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth	
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A Class 4	— —
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	0.035m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

*Colour 431 is not approved for use under the IMO directive.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Colours



3040 423
3243 423



3040 418
3243 418

iQ GRANIT
Neutrals / Colours

Main Product Features

- Unique range of multi solutions, coordinated with: iQ Toro SC, iQ Granit SD, Granit SafeT. and Granit Multisafe
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- iQ Granit Acoustic 15dB available

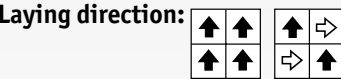
Surface Treatment



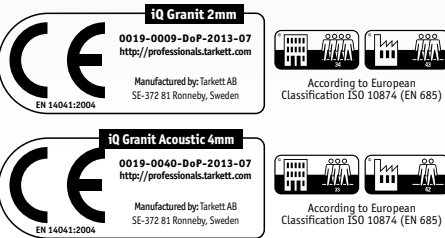
Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



General Information



iQ GRANIT



iQ Granit - 3040 450 - 3040 777

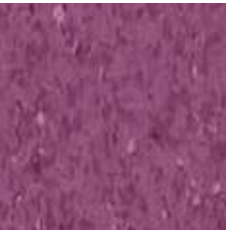
Colours



3040 411
3243 411



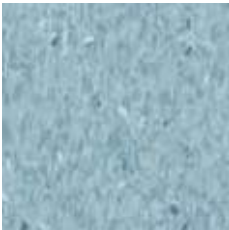
3040 450
3243 450



3040 451
3243 451



3040 408
3243 408



3040 749
3243 749



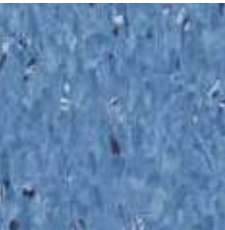
3040 448
3243 448



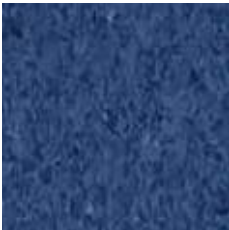
3040 432
3221 432
3243 432



3040 777
3221 777
3243 777



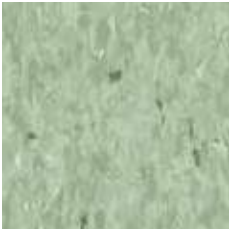
3040 379
3243 379



3040 778
3243 778



3040 407
3221 407
3243 407



3040 426
3221 426
3243 426



3040 405
3243 405



3040 750
3243 750



3040 406
3243 406

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Granit	iQ Granit Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	4.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	1.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m ²	3 810g/m ²
iQ PUR	-	Yes	
Binder content	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 10582 - acoustic	Type I —	— Type II
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—	Approx. +15dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—	L _{n,e,w} <65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm	0.12mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m ² B _s s1 Pass	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0,40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	 0575 *	
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth	
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A Class 4	— —
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	0.035m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

*Colour 431 is not approved for use under the IMO directive.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



3040 464
3243 464

iQ GRANIT
Colours

Main Product Features

- Unique range of multi solutions, coordinated with: iQ Toro SC, iQ Granit SD, Granit Safe.T and Granit Multisafe
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- iQ Granit Acoustic 15dB available

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

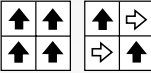


Logistics Information

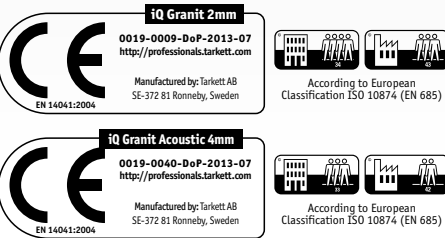
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction: 

Available in tiles

Laying direction: 

General Information



iQ GRANIT

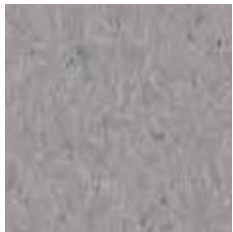


iQ Granit - 3040 382 - 3040 383

Micro



21050 350
21051 350



21050 351
21051 351



21050 352
21051 352



21050 353
21051 353



21050 354
21051 354



21050 355
21051 355



21050 356
21051 356



21050 357
21051 357



21050 358
21051 358



21050 359
21051 359

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Granit
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 800g/m ²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—
Residual indentation	Best measured value ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	0.02mm ≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m ² B _R s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	 0575 *
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A Class 4
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

*Colour 431 is not approved for use under the IMO directive.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

iQ GRANIT
Micro

Main Product Features

- Low-contrasted pattern references
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- Coordinated with: iQ Toro SC, iQ Granit SD, Granit SafeT. and Granit Multisafe

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm



Available in tiles



General Information



iQ OPTIMA



iQ Optima - 3242 849



Red



Red Orange



Orange



Medium Yellow



Yellow



Yellow Green



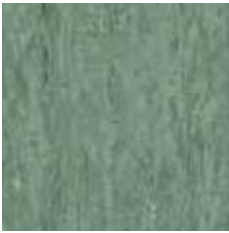
Green



Light Green



Sage Green



Dark Green



Blue Green



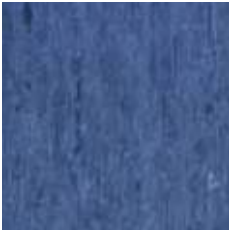
Blue



Ice Blue



Light Red Blue



Dark Red Blue

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Optima	iQ Optima Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial ISO 10582 industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	3.70mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 700g/m ²	3 500g/m ²
iQ PUR	-	Yes	
Binder content	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 10582 - acoustic	Type I —	— Type II
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—	Approx. +17dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—	L _{n,e,w} <65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm	0.17mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m ² B _s ≤1 Pass	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—	
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth	
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A	—
		ISO Class 4	—
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Thermal resistance	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Medium Blue



Purple



Lilac

iQ OPTIMA
Colours

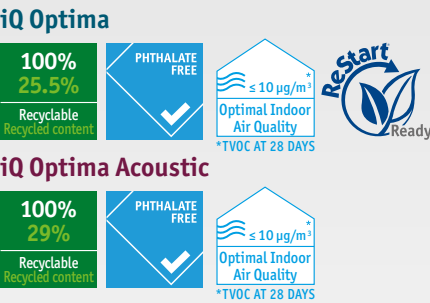
Main Product Features

- A timeless classic revisited in an amazing palette of 64 colours
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- iQ Optima Acoustic 17dB available
- Coordinated with wetroom solution: Optima Multisafe

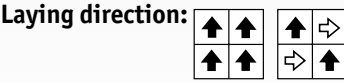
Surface Treatment



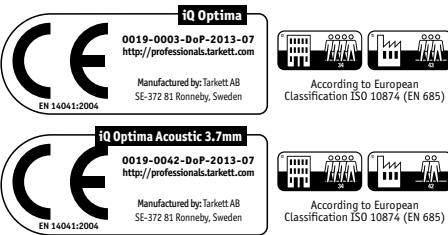
Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



General Information



iQ OPTIMA



iQ Optima - 3242 875



White

3242 862
3076 862
3217 862



White Beige Grey

3242 245
3217 245



Light Beige Grey

3242 873
3076 873
3217 873



Beige Grey

3242 874
3076 874
3217 874



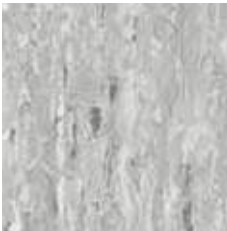
Dark Beige Grey

3242 875
3217 875



Grey White

3242 886
3217 886



Light Grey

3242 864
3076 864
3217 864



Neutral Grey

3242 242
3217 242



Neutral Dark Grey

3242 243
3217 243



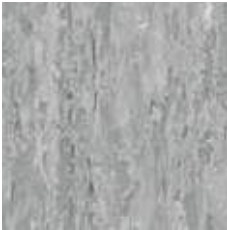
Neutral Black

3242 244
3217 244



White Grey

3242 872
3217 872



Medium Grey

3242 853
3076 853
3217 853



Dark Grey

3242 866
3076 866
3217 866



Black

3242 845
3076 845
3217 845



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Optima	iQ Optima Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial ISO 10582 - industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	3.70mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 700g/m ²	3 500g/m ²
iQ PUR	-	Yes	
Binder content	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 10582 - acoustic	Type I —	— Type II
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—	Approx. +17dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—	L _{n,e,w} <65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm	0.17mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m ² B _s s1 Pass	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—	
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth	
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO Class 4	— —
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Cool White

3242 871
3076 871
3217 871

iQ OPTIMA
Neutrals

Main Product Features

- A timeless classic revisited in an amazing palette of 64 colours
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- iQ Optima Acoustic 17dB available
- Coordinated with wetroom solution: Optima Multisafe

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

100%
25.5%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHTHALATE
FREE

≤ 10 µg/m³
Optimal Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart
Ready

100%
29%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHTHALATE
FREE

≤ 10 µg/m³
Optimal Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

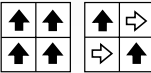
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:



Available in tiles

Laying direction:



General Information

CE

0019-0003-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

CE

0019-0042-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 564 for coordinated accessories offer

iQ OPTIMA



iQ Optima - 3242 860



Brown Yellow

3242 831
3217 831



Light Yellow

3242 829
3217 829



Light Cold Beige

3242 247
3076 247
3217 247



Medium Grey Beige

3242 820
3076 820
3217 820



3242 249
3217 249



Yellow Beige

3242 825
3076 825
3217 835



Light Beige

3242 821
3076 821
3217 821



Cool Light Beige

3242 248
3217 248



Brown Beige

3242 899
3076 899
3217 899



Dark Brown

3242 900
3217 900



Beige

3242 850
3217 850



Grey Beige

3242 860
3076 860
3217 860



Light Sand Beige

3242 246
3076 246
3217 246



Grey Brown

3242 897
3217 897

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Optima	iQ Optima Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 11638 - acoustic	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial ISO 10582 industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	3.70mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 700g/m ²	3 500g/m ²
iQ PUR	-	Yes	
Binder content	ISO 10581 - compact ISO 10582 - acoustic	Type I —	— Type II
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—	Approx. +17dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	—	L _{n,e,w} <65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm	0.17mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m ² B _s s1 Pass	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles	≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—	
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth	
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO Class 4	— —
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Grey Brown

3242 898
3217 898

iQ OPTIMA
Neutrals

Main Product Features

- A timeless classic revisited in an amazing palette of 64 colours
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- iQ Optima Acoustic 17dB available
- Coordinated with wetroom solution: Optima Multisafe

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

iQ Optima

100%
25.5%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate
FREE

Optimal Indoor
Air Quality
≤ 10 µg/m³
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart
Ready

iQ Optima Acoustic

100%
29%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate
FREE

Optimal Indoor
Air Quality
≤ 10 µg/m³
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

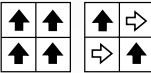
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:



Available in tiles

Laying direction:



General Information

iQ Optima

0019-0003-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden

EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

iQ Optima Acoustic 3.7mm

0019-0042-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden

EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



iQ OPTIMA



iQ Optima - 3077 951

Mono

Soft Warm White

Soft Warm Beige

Soft Cool Beige

Soft Grey

Soft Cool Grey

Soft Cool White

Soft Dark Beige

Soft Warm Grey

Soft Dark Grey

Soft Dark Cool Grey

Nature Beige

Nature Brown

White Contract

Nature Grey

Nature Black



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Optima
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 700g/m²
iQ PUR	-	Yes
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	—
Acoustic improvement	NF 531-074	—
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 13501-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m² B _f s1 Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—
Static electric charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not encourage growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO Class 4
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Essence

Nature White

Nature White

3077 262
 3217 262

iQ OPTIMA
Mono & Essence

Main Product Features

- A timeless classic revisited in an amazing palette of 64 colours
- iQ Unique Surface Restoration system
- Extreme durability and outstanding flexibility
- Lowest life cycle cost on the market
- iQ Optima Acoustic 17dB available
- Coordinated with wetroom solution: Optima Multisafe

Surface Treatment

NEW FOR LIFE™

NO WAX
NO POLISH
FOREVER

Sustainability Tag

100%
25.5%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate
FREE

≤ 10 µg/m³
Optimal Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information

iQ Optima

0019-0003-DoP-2013-07
http://professional.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 81 Ronneby, Sweden

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



PREMIUM



High-quality vinyl flooring for a wide range of uses, from education and healthcare to offices and public buildings

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Palette of 102 contemporary colours including pastel and bright colours novelties
- Now 4 patterns to choose from, for unique combination options and a complete aesthetic
- Multicolour welding rods for perfect finishing

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- The Premium range blends function - Acoustic, SD and Safe.T - with colour
- No additional surface treatment needed

- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Specially designed for heavy-traffic zones where hygiene and resistance are critical, such as schools, hospitals and public buildings

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Produced with phthalate-free technology
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Significantly reduces use of water, energy and chemical detergents for a smaller environmental footprint and excellent life-cycle cost

PRIMO PREMIUM
ECLIPSE PREMIUM

Homogeneous vinyl flooring:
No additional surface treatment needed



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Primo Premium	Eclipse Premium	Eclipse Acoustic
Classification				
Classification	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	-
	ISO 11638	-	-	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
	EN 13845	-	-	-
	EN ISO 10874	34-43	34-43	34-42
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I	Type I	-
	ISO 11638	-	-	Type II
Technical characteristics				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm	2.0 mm	3.7 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m²	3000 g/m²	3600 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	-	2.0 mm
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	-	1.5 mm
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	-	0.2 mm
Surface treatment		PUR reinforced	PUR reinforced	PUR reinforced
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	Approx. 23 lm x 200 cm Art. no. 21010 ___ 3 digit colour number	Approx. 23 lm x 200 cm Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21020 ___ Spectra: Art. no. 21081 ___	Approx. 23 lm x 195 cm Art. no. 21085 ___ 3 digit colour number
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	61 x 61 cm - 14 tiles/box = 5.21 m² Art. no. 21011 ___ 3 digit colour number	61 x 61 cm - 16 tiles/box = 5.95 m² Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21021 ___ Spectra: Art. no. 21083 ___ 30 x 30 cm - 50 tiles/box = 4.50 m² Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21022 ___ Spectra: Art. no. 21084 ___	-
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)				
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0019-0018-DoP-2013-07	0019-0020-DoP-2013-07	0019-0050-DoP-2013-07
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	Class B _s s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	Class B _s s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	Class B _s s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV	< 2 kV	-
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performances				
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-	-	Approx. + 17 dB
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9	R9	R9
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO class 4	Class A -	Class A ISO class 4
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good	Good	Good
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	Does not favour growth	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance	Good resistance	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass	Pass	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 % for rolls ≤ 0.25 % for tiles	≤ 0.40 % for rolls ≤ 0.25 % for tiles	≤ 0.40 % -
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	-	-	-
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	-	-	-
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	-	-	-
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C
Environmental performances				
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Indoor air quality	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days) Platinum	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days) Platinum	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days) Platinum
Colours				
		36	66	12

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (04/18). *For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.



PRIMO PREMIUM



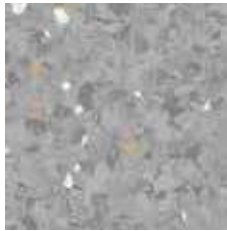
Light Pure Grey

21010 651
21011 651



Medium Pure Grey

21010 670
21011 670



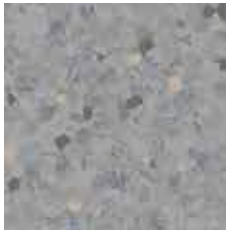
Medium Grey

21010 671
21011 671



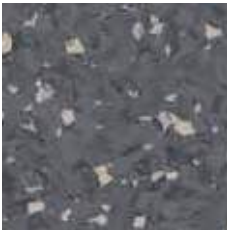
Light Warm Grey

21010 672
21011 672



Medium Cool Grey

21010 673
21011 673



Dark Cool Grey

21010 674
21011 674



Black

21010 654
21011 654



Dark Cool Beige

21010 676
21011 676



Medium Cool Beige

21010 657
21011 657



Light Cool Beige

21010 675
21011 675



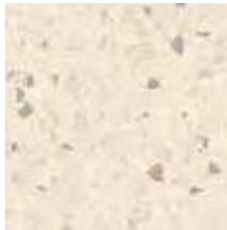
Dark Warm Beige

21010 659
21011 659



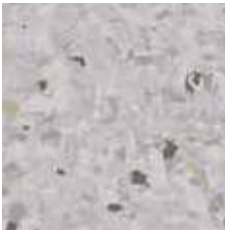
Medium Warm Beige

21010 658
21011 658



Light Beige

21010 678
21011 678



Grey

21010 652
21011 652



Medium Grey Beige

21010 655
21011 655

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Primo Premium
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
	ISO 11638	-
	EN 13845	-
	EN ISO 10874	34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
	ISO 11638	-
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Surface treatment		PUR reinforced
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	Approx. 23 lm x 200 cm Art. no. 21010 __ __ 3 digit colour number
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	61 x 61 cm - 14 tiles/box = 5.21 m² Art. no. 21011 __ __ 3 digit colour number
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0019-0018-DoP-2013-07
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	Class B _s s1
	EN ISO 9239-1	≥ 8 kW/m²
	EN ISO 11925-2	Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0.3
	BS 7976-2	Low risk of slip
Technical performances		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO class 4
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 % for rolls ≤ 0.25 % for tiles
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	-
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	-
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	-
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27°C
Environmental performances		
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Indoor air quality	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days) Platinum
Colours		
		36

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (04/18). *For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.



Dark Warm Grey

21010 656
21011 656

PRIMO PREMIUM

Main Product Features

- Multi-solution offer
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Excellent life-cycle cost

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Primo Premium



Logistics Information



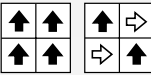
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Laying direction:



Available in tiles

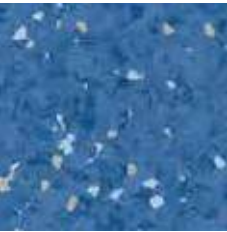
Laying direction:



General Information

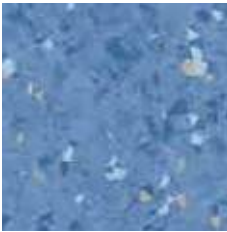


PRIMO PREMIUM



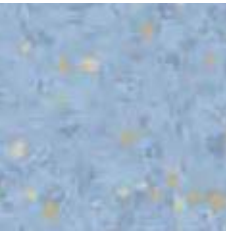
Dark Blue

21010 666
21011 666



Medium Blue

21010 665
21011 665



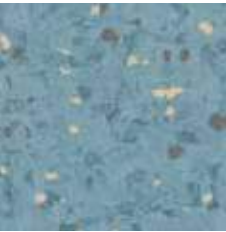
Light Blue

21010 682
21011 682



Sky Blue

21010 639
21011 639



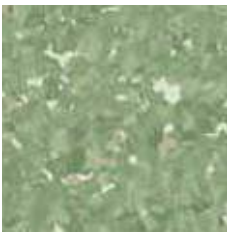
Ocean Blue

21010 638
21011 638



Dark Green

21010 681
21011 681



Medium Green

21010 680
21011 680



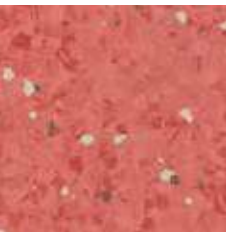
Light Green

21010 679
21011 679



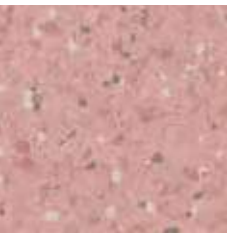
White Olive Green

21010 640
21011 640



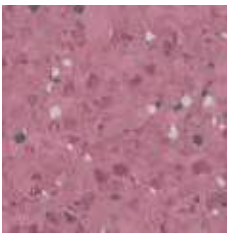
Light Red

21010 653
21011 653



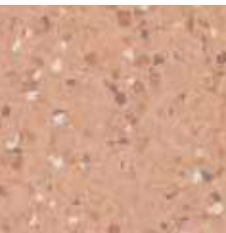
Soft Red

21010 668
21011 668



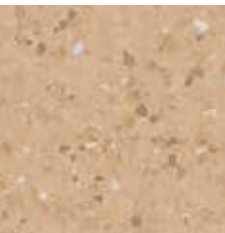
Soft Purple

21010 663
21011 663



Soft Orange

21010 667
21011 667



Soft Yellow

21010 664
21011 664

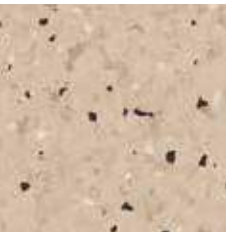


Light Yellow

21010 661
21011 661

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Primo Premium
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
	ISO 11638	-
	EN 13845	-
	EN ISO 10874	34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
	ISO 11638	-
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Surface treatment		PUR reinforced
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	Approx. 23 lm x 200 cm Art. no. 21010 __ __ 3 digit colour number
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	61 x 61 cm - 14 tiles/box = 5.21 m² Art. no. 21011 __ __ 3 digit colour number
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0019-0018-DoP-2013-07
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	Class B _s s1
	EN ISO 9239-1	≥ 8 kW/m²
	EN ISO 11925-2	Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0.3
	BS 7976-2	Low risk of slip
Technical performances		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	Class A ISO class 4
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 % for rolls ≤ 0.25 % for tiles
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	-
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	-
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	-
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27°C
Environmental performances		
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Indoor air quality	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days) Platinum
Colours		36

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (04/18). *For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.



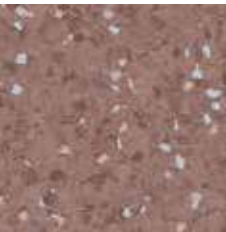
Sand

21010 631
21011 631



Clay Grey

21010 625
21011 625



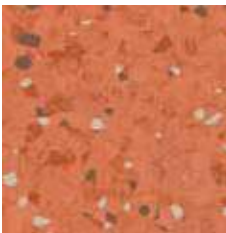
Dark Brick Grey

21010 632
21011 632



Medium Warm Grey

21010 600
21011 600



Dark Orange

21010 641
21011 641

PRIMO PREMIUM

Main Product Features

- Multi-solution offer
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Excellent life-cycle cost

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Primo Premium



Logistics Information



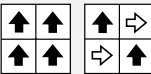
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:



Available in tiles

Laying direction:



General Information



Primo Premium
0019-0018-DoP-2013-07
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by: Tarkett AB
SE-372 61 Rönneby, Sweden



ECLIPSE PREMIUM



21020 707
21021 707
21022 707

21020 708
21021 708
21022 708

21020 968
21021 968
21022 968

21020 717
21021 717
21022 717

21020 967
21021 967
21022 967

21020 965
21021 965
21022 965

21020 964
21021 964
21022 964

21020 709
21021 709
21022 709

21020 988
21021 988
21022 988

21020 720
21021 720
21022 720

21020 701
21021 701
21022 701

21020 963
21021 963
21022 963

21020 725
21021 725
21022 725

21020 767
21021 767
21022 767

21020 969
21021 969
21022 969

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Eclipse Premium
Classification	ISO 10581 ISO 11638 EN 13845 EN ISO 10874 ISO 10581 ISO 11638	Homogeneous vinyl flooring - - 34-43 Type I -
Wear layer binder content		
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Surface treatment		PUR reinforced
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls) EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	Approx. 23 lm x 200 cm Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21020 ___ Spectra: Art. no. 21081 ___ 61 x 61 cm - 16 tiles/box = 5.95 m² Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21021 ___ Spectra: Art. no. 21083 ___ 30 x 30 cm - 50 tiles/box = 4.50 m² Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21022 ___ Spectra: Art. no. 21084 ___
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041 EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2 EN 1815	0019-0020-DoP-2013-07 Class B _s s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass < 2 kV
Reaction to fire		
Electrostatic properties	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Thermal resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Slip resistance		
Technical performances		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2 DIN 51130	- R9
Slip resistance		
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	Class A -
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 % for rolls ≤ 0.25 % for tiles
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	-
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	-
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	-
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27°C
Environmental performances		
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Indoor air quality	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days) Platinum
Colours		66

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (04/18). *For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

21020 974
21021 974
21022 974

21020 973
21021 973
21022 973

21020 970
21021 970
21022 970

ECLIPSE PREMIUM
Spirit collection

Main Product Features

- Multi-solution offer
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Excellent life-cycle cost

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information



ECLIPSE PREMIUM



Dark Bric

21020 768
21021 768
21022 768



Red

21020 783
21021 783
21022 783



Light Red

21020 781
21021 781
21022 781



Orange

21020 784
21021 784
21022 784



Light Orange

21020 785
21021 785
21022 785



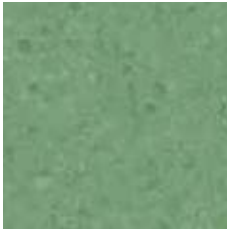
Yellow

21020 732
21021 732
21022 732



Light Yellow

21020 786
21021 786
21022 786



Green

21020 771
21021 771
21022 771



Medium Green

21020 976
21021 976
21022 976



Light Green

21020 975
21021 975
21022 975



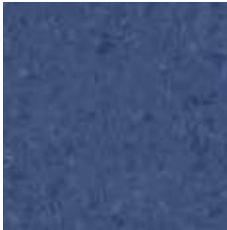
Light Olive Green

21020 769
21021 769
21022 769



Red Purple

21020 776
21021 776
21022 776



Midnight Blue

21020 775
21021 775
21022 775



Medium Blue

21020 979
21021 979
21022 979



Light Blue

21020 978
21021 978
21022 978



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Eclipse Premium
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
	ISO 11638	-
	EN 13845	-
	EN ISO 10874	34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
	ISO 11638	-
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Surface treatment		PUR reinforced
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	Approx. 23 lm x 200 cm Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21020 ___ Spectra: Art. no. 21081 ___
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	61 x 61 cm - 16 tiles/box = 5.95 m ² Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21021 ___ Spectra: Art. no. 21083 ___ 30 x 30 cm - 50 tiles/box = 4.50 m ² Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21022 ___ Spectra: Art. no. 21084 ___
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Declaration of Performance		EN 14041 EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2 EN 1815 EN 12667/DIN 52612 EN 13893 BS 7976-2
Reaction to fire		0019-0020-DoP-2013-07 Class B _s s1 ≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass < 2 kV
Electrostatic properties		
Thermal resistance		Approx. 0.01 m ² K/W
Slip resistance		≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performances		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	Class A -
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 % for rolls ≤ 0.25 % for tiles
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	-
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	-
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	-
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27°C
Environmental performances		
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Indoor air quality	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days) Platinum
Colours		
		66

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (04/18). *For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N° 305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.



Light Beige

21020 972
21021 972
21022 972



Ocean Blue

21020 773
21021 773
21022 773



Light Ocean Blue

21020 774
21021 774
21022 774

ECLIPSE PREMIUM
Spirit collection

Main Product Features

- Multi-solution offer
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Excellent life-cycle cost

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



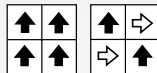
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:



Available in tiles

Laying direction:



General Information



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



ECLIPSE PREMIUM



White Beige

21020 808
21021 808
21022 808



White Clay Grey

21020 809
21021 809
21022 809



White Grey

21020 787
21021 787
21022 787



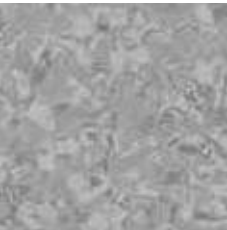
White Brown

21020 810
21021 810
21022 810



White Green

21020 677
21021 677
21022 677



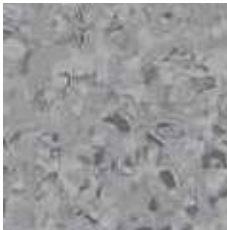
Medium Grey

21020 040
21021 040
21022 040



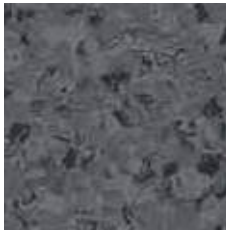
Light Warm Grey

21020 026
21021 026
21022 026



Medium Cool Grey

21020 035
21021 035
21022 035



Dark Cool Grey

21020 012
21021 012
21022 012



Medium Warm Beige

21020 036
21021 036
21022 036



Light Cool Beige

21020 645
21021 645
21022 645



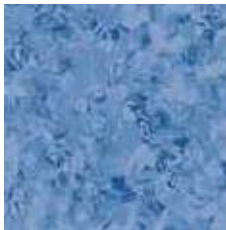
Medium Gold

21020 004
21021 004
21022 004



Medium Green

21020 010
21021 010
21022 010



Medium Blue

21020 730
21021 730
21022 730



Medium Grey Blue

21020 067
21021 067
21022 067

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Eclipse Premium
Classification	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 11638	-
Classification	EN 13845	-
Classification	EN ISO 10874	34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	-
Technical characteristics	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm
Total thickness	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m ²
Total weight	EN ISO 24340	-
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Surface treatment		PUR reinforced
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	Approx. 23 lm x 200 cm Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21020 ___ Spectra: Art. no. 21081 ___
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	61 x 61 cm - 16 tiles/box = 5.95 m ² Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21021 ___ Spectra: Art. no. 21083 ___ 30 x 30 cm - 50 tiles/box = 4.50 m ² Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21022 ___ Spectra: Art. no. 21084 ___
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0019-0020-DoP-2013-07
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	Class B _s s1
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 9239-1	≥ 8 kW/m ²
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 11925-2	Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0.3
Slip resistance	BS 7976-2	Low risk of slip
Technical performances		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51	Class A
Clean room test	ISO 14644-1	-
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 % for rolls ≤ 0.25 % for tiles
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	-
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	-
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	-
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27°C
Environmental performances		
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Indoor air quality	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days) Platinum
Colours		
66		

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (04/18). *For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.



Light Pure Grey

21020 038
21021 038
21022 038



Medium Pure Grey

21020 039
21021 039
21022 039



White Blue

21020 669
21021 669
21022 669

ECLIPSE PREMIUM Classic collection

Main Product Features

- Multi-solution offer
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Excellent life-cycle cost

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



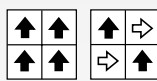
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:



Available in tiles

Laying direction:

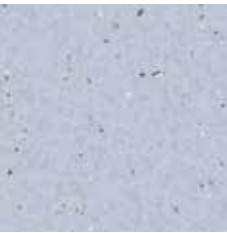


General Information



ECLIPSE PREMIUM

•NEW•



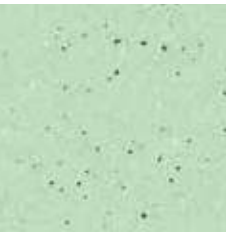
Pastel Blue

21081 082
21083 082
21084 082



Pastel Sky Blue

21081 079
21083 079
21084 079



Pastel Green

21081 078
21083 078
21084 078



Pastel Olive

21081 077
21083 077
21084 077



Soft Steel Grey

21081 064
21083 064
21084 064



Soft Grey

21081 065
21083 065
21084 065



Soft Clay

21081 068
21083 068
21084 068



Soft Sand

21081 066
21083 066
21084 066



Pastel Purple

21081 069
21083 069
21084 069



Pastel Orange

21081 073
21083 073
21084 073

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Eclipse Premium	Eclipse Acoustic
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10581	Homogeneous vinyl flooring	-
	ISO 11638	-	Homogeneous vinyl flooring with foam interlayer
	EN 13845	-	-
	EN ISO 10874	34-43	34-42
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I	-
	ISO 11638	-	Type II
Technical characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm	3.7 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m²	3600 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	2.0 mm
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	1.5 mm
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	0.2 mm
Surface treatment		PUR reinforced	PUR reinforced
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	Approx. 23 lm x 200 cm Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21020 ___ Spectra: Art. no. 21081 ___	Approx. 23 lm x 195 cm Art. no. 21085 ___ 3 digit colour number
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	61 x 61 cm - 16 tiles/box = 5,95 m² Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21021 ___ Spectra: Art. no. 21083 ___ 30 x 30 cm - 50 tiles/box = 4,50 m² Classic / Spirit: Art. no. 21022 ___ Spectra: Art. no. 21084 ___	-
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 14041)			
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0019-0020-DoP-2013-07	0019-0050-DoP-2013-07
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	Class B _{s1}	Class B _{s1}
	EN ISO 9239-1	≥ 8 kW/m²	≥ 8 kW/m²
	EN ISO 11925-2	Pass	Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV	-
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0.3	≥ 0.3
	BS 7976-2	Low risk of slip	Low risk of slip
Technical performances			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-	Approx. + 17 dB
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9	R9
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	Class A	Class A ISO class 4
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good	Good
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 % for rolls	≤ 0.40 %
		≤ 0.25 % for tiles	-
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	-	-
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	-	-
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	-	-
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm Suitable - max. 27°C	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm Suitable - max. 27°C
Underfloor heating			
Environmental performances			
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Indoor air quality	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days) Platinum	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days) Platinum
Colours		66	12

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (04/18). *For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.



Pastel Red

21081 070
21083 070
21084 070



Pastel Yellow

21081 076
21083 076
21084 076

ECLIPSE PREMIUM
Spectra collection

Main Product Features

- Multi-solution offer
- No additional surface treatment needed
- Flexible flooring solutions for perfect coving results and improved maintenance
- Extremely low VOC emissions
- Excellent life-cycle cost
- Excellent acoustic properties

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Eclipse Premium



Eclipse Acoustic



Logistics Information

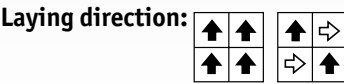
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Available in acoustic version:
21085 ___

Laying direction:



Available in tiles



General Information





Cost-effective,
multipurpose vinyl flooring
for the education, retail
and commercial sectors

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Available in both directional and non-directional patterns
- Classic designs

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Practical patterns
- Weldable formulation
- PUR surface treatment for easier initial maintenance*

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Recyclable
- Low VOC emissions

*Except Vylon Plus: factory pre-treated



CONTRACT PLUS
STANDARD PLUS
VYLON PLUS

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Contract Plus	Standard Plus 2.0mm	Standard Plus 1.5mm	Vylon Plus
Classification					
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 32 41	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics					
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	2.00mm	1.5mm	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	2.00mm	1.5mm	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 150g/m²	3 300g/m²	2 475g/m²	3 700g/m²
Surface treatment	-	PUR			Factory pre-treated
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type II			Type III
Technical performance					
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04mm			
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _s s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass			
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40%	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%	Rolls: ≤ 0.40%	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable			
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	—	 0575	—	 0575
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV			
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6			
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance			
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth			
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A			
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3			
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C		Suitable - max. 27°C	0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 23lm x 2m	Rolls: 23lm x 2m Tiles: 50 x 50cm	Rolls: 25lm x 2m	Rolls: 20lm x 2m Tiles: 61 x 61cm 30 x 30cm
Colours	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	24	30 (rolls) 10 (tiles)	12	18

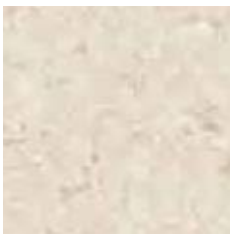
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



CONTRACT PLUS



Contract Plus - 21455 013



Cold Sand

21455 001



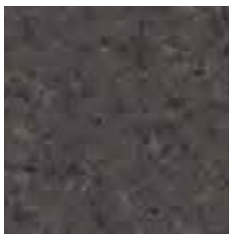
Warm Grey

21455 002



Dark Warm Grey

21455 003



Black

21455 004



Dark Grey

21455 005



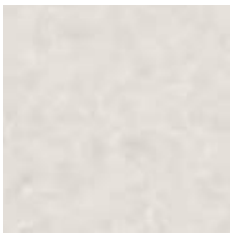
Grey

21455 006



Light Grey

21455 007



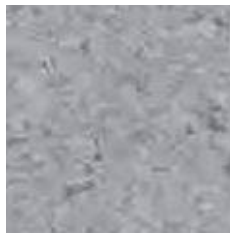
White

21455 008



Light Cold Grey

21455 009



Cold Grey

21455 010



Cold Beige

21455 012



Cold Brown

21455 013



Beige

21455 014



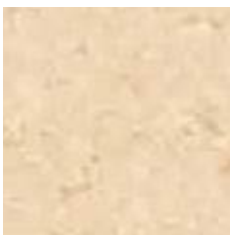
Brown

21455 015



Warm Beige

21455 016



Warm Sand

21455 017



Light Sand

21455 018



Yellow

21455 020



Green

21455 021



Light Green

21455 022

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Contract Plus
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 150g/m ²
Surface treatment	-	PUR
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type II
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _f s1 ≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27 °C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Light Cold Beige

21455 011



Blue

21455 023



Orange

21455 019



Light Blue

21455 024

CONTRACT PLUS

Main Product Features

- Non-directional pattern
- Wide and coordinated colour range
- Durable
- PUR surface treatment (no initial surface treatment needed)
- Good chemical resistance

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Laying direction:



General Information



STANDARD PLUS



Standard Plus - 21003 924



21 003 497
21 004 497



21 003 924
21 005 924
21 006 924



21 003 498
21 004 498
21 005 498
21 006 498



21 003 499



21 003 910



21 003 911
21 004 911
21 005 911
21 006 911



21 003 482
21 004 482



21 003 912
21 004 912



21 003 913
21 005 913
21 006 913



21 003 914



21 003 915

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Standard Plus 2.0mm	Standard Plus 1.5mm
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 32 41
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	1.5mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	1.5mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 300g/m²	2 475g/m²
Surface treatment	-	PUR	
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type II	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _f s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%	Rolls: ≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653		—
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	0.01m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



21 003 496

STANDARD PLUS

Main Product Features

- Tiles and sheets in different thicknesses
- Classical design in refreshed colours
- Tough and durable
- PUR surface treatment for low maintenance

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m (2.0mm)

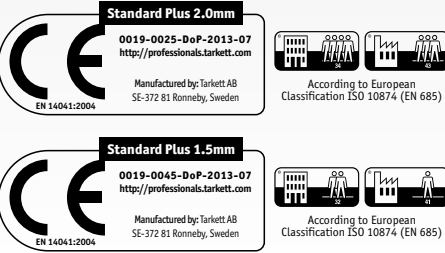
Rolls length: 251m (1.5mm)

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information



STANDARD PLUS



Standard Plus - 21003 483



21 003 921
21 005 921
21 006 921



21 003 922
21 004 922



21 003 923



21 003 494
21 004 494
21 005 494
21 006 494



21 003 919
21 004 919



21 003 492
21 004 492
21 005 492
21 006 492



21 003 920



21 003 479
21 004 479
21 005 479
21 006 479



21 003 483
21 005 483
21 006 483



21 003 484



21 003 485



21 003 916
21 004 916



21 003 917



21 003 488



21 003 918

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Standard Plus 2.0mm	Standard Plus 1.5mm
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 32 41
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	1.5mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm	1.5mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 300g/m ²	2 475g/m ²
Surface treatment	-	PUR	
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type II	
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _f s1 ≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%	Rolls: ≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable	
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653		—
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	
Clean room test	ASTM F51/00	Class A	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C

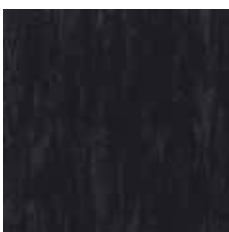
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



21 003 495
21 004 495



21 003 493
21 005 493
21 006 493



21 003 500

STANDARD PLUS

Main Product Features

- Tiles and sheets in different thicknesses
- Classical design in refreshed colours
- Tough and durable
- PUR surface treatment for low maintenance

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m (2.0mm)

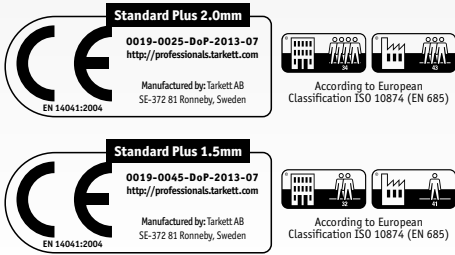
Rolls length: 251m (1.5mm)

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information



VYLON PLUS



Vylon Plus - 21000 586, 21007 593



21 000 583
21 007 583
21 001 583



21 000 580
21 007 580
21 001 580



21 000 592
21 007 592
21 001 592



21 000 590
21 007 590
21 001 590



21 000 591
21 007 591
21 001 591



21 000 589
21 007 589
21 001 589



21 000 588
21 007 588
21 001 588



21 000 596
21 007 596
21 001 596



21 000 585
21 007 585
21 001 585



21 000 587
21 007 587
21 001 587



21 000 582
21 007 582
21 001 582



21 000 581
21 007 581
21 001 581



21 000 595
21 007 595
21 001 595



21 000 594
21 007 594
21 001 594



21 000 597
21 007 597
21 001 597

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Vylon Plus
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
UPEC Classification	UPEC Classification	U4 P3 E2/3 C2
	NF UPEC. A+ certificate (NF 189)	312-024.1
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 700g/m ²
Surface treatment	-	Factory pre-treated
Binder content	ISO 10581	Type III
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.04mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _f s1 ≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	Rolls: ≤ 0.40% Tiles: ≤ 0.25%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Marine equipment	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2 IMO Res. A653	
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12667 / DIN 52612	0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max. 27 °C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



21 000 584
21 007 584
21 001 584



21 000 593
21 007 593
21 001 593



21 000 586
21 007 586
21 001 586

VYLON PLUS

Main Product Features

- Versatile flooring
- Harmonious and fresh colours
- Tough and durable
- Most flexible in its category

Surface Treatment

Factory pre-treated

Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20lm

Laying direction:

Available in tiles

Laying direction:

General Information



VINYL HEAVY TRAFFIC HETEROGENEOUS OFFER

ACCZENT & TAPIFLEX have been deeply renewed to make way to the **new heterogeneous vinyl flooring collections EXCELLENCE & PLATINIUM**. Inspired by light, the **brand new ranges** present design and colors of **perfect mixing and matching** floors, walls and stairs solutions.

•NEW•



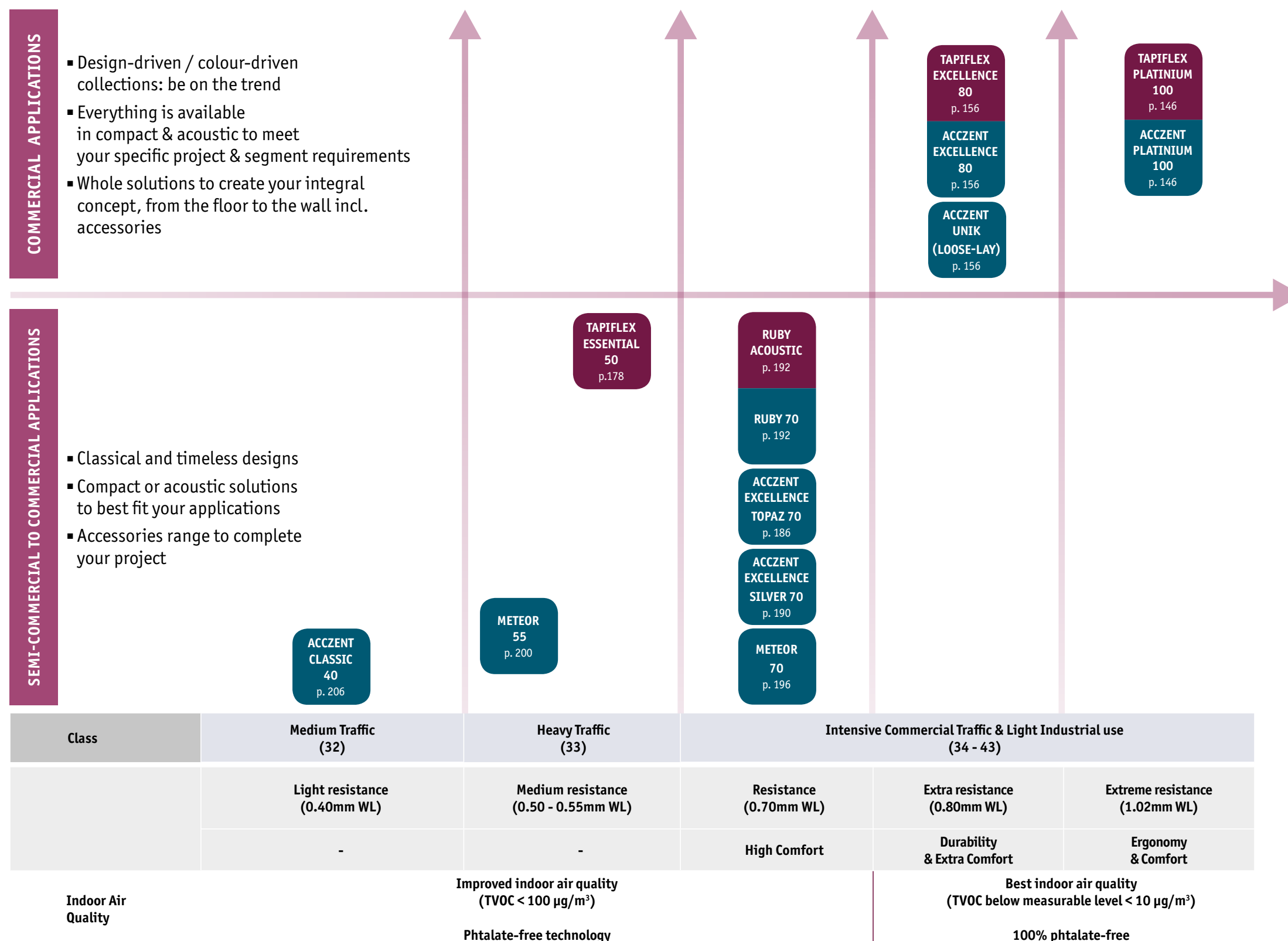
The full solution concepts offer a **large choice of designs and colors available in compact and acoustic profiles**. Designed for life, these **recyclable** collections can be fully combined with a **diversed range of accessories** to meet end-users sensorial, functional and environmental needs and concerns in all segments.

COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS

- Design-driven / colour-driven collections: be on the trend
- Everything is available in compact & acoustic to meet your specific project & segment requirements
- Whole solutions to create your integral concept, from the floor to the wall incl. accessories

SEMI-COMMERCIAL TO COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS

- Classical and timeless designs
- Compact or acoustic solutions to best fit your applications
- Accessories range to complete your project



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT PLATINIUM •NEW•



The technologically advanced solution for healthcare and educational environments with heavy traffic

SENSORY BENEFITS

- 140 + flooring references to mix and match
- Seamless finish with unique multicolour welding rods
- Full Floor, Wall & Stairs coordination
- Can be combined with ProtectWALL (cf p.340), Wetroom (cf p.302) and Tapiflex Stairs ranges plus a wide variety of accessories including multicolour welding rods

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

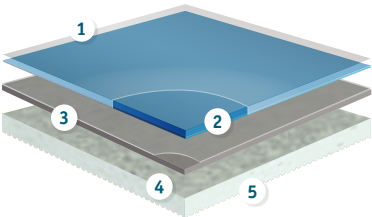
- New compact acoustic solution (9dB)

- Extreme resistance with inlaid product construction and 1.02 mm opaque wear layer
- Enhanced rollability properties
- Easy maintenance
- No wax, no polish for life with Top Clean XP™!

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

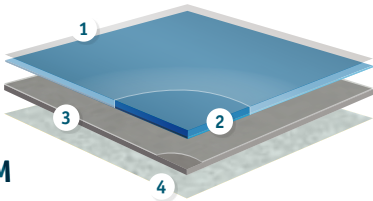
- 100% phtalate-free
- Very low VOC emissions
- ReStart ready

ACOUSTIC OPTION TAPIFLEX PLATINIUM



- 1 **PUR treatment** is a photo-reticulated coating that is highly resistant to abrasion and scratches
- 2 **Opaque wear layer** incorporates inlaid designs for higher perceived resistance
- 3 **High density**, non-woven glass fibre reinforcement for high dimensional stability and resistance to furniture
- 4 **Solid homogeneous calendered sheet** made of recycled vinyl for resistance to indentation and tearing
- 5 **The Tapiflex version high density closed-cell foam backing** for sound reduction, higher rollability and underfoot comfort

COMPACT OPTION ACCZENT PLATINIUM



- 1 **PUR treatment** is a photo-reticulated coating that is highly resistant to abrasion and scratches
- 2 **Opaque wear layer** incorporates inlaid designs for higher perceived resistance
- 3 **High density**, non-woven glass fibre reinforcement for high dimensional stability and resistance to furniture
- 4 **Solid homogeneous calendered sheet** made of recycled vinyl for resistance to indentation and tearing

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TAPIFLEX PLATINIUM 100	ACCZENT PLATINIUM 100
Classification			
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	Type I
Technical characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.10 mm	2.45 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m²	3200 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	1.02 mm	1.02 mm
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 (rolls)	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)			
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0170-0201-DoP-2017-11	0170-0200-DoP-2017-11
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} -s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) C _{fl} -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _{fl} -s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) B _{fl} -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m² K/W	0.02 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	μ ≥ 0,3	μ ≥ 0,3
Technical performances			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.07 mm Average measured value*: 0.09 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm Average measured value*: 0.04 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL _w = 17 dB	ΔL _w = 9 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R9	R9
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable
Environmental performances			
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)
Formaldehyde	ISO 16000-3	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)
Colours			
		72	72

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (12/17). *For information -not binding. (1) Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT PLATINIUM

•NEW•



Melt

Terracotta

Tapiflex: 25181 018
Acczent: 25177 018

Coral

Tapiflex: 25181 002
Acczent: 25177 002

Pink

Tapiflex: 25181 001
Acczent: 25177 001

Yellow

Tapiflex: 25181 003
Acczent: 25177 003

Mustard

Tapiflex: 25181 017
Acczent: 25177 017

Eggplant

Tapiflex: 25181 007
Acczent: 25177 007

Anis

Tapiflex: 25181 016
Acczent: 25177 016

Mastic

Tapiflex: 25181 019
Acczent: 25177 019

Beige

Tapiflex: 25181 020
Acczent: 25177 020

Lime

Tapiflex: 25181 004
Acczent: 25177 004

Petrol

Tapiflex: 25181 012
Acczent: 25177 012

Denim

Tapiflex: 25181 011
Acczent: 25177 011

Lagoon

Tapiflex: 25181 013
Acczent: 25177 013

Turquoise

Tapiflex: 25181 005
Acczent: 25177 005

Dark Blue

Tapiflex: 25181 006
Acczent: 25177 006

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TAPIFLEX PLATINIUM 100	ACCZENT PLATINIUM 100
Classification			
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	Type I
Technical characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.10 mm	2.45 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m ²	3200 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	1.02 mm	1.02 mm
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 (rolls)	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 14041)			
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0170-0201-DoP-2017-11	0170-0200-DoP-2017-11
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete)	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete)
		C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	μ ≥ 0,3	μ ≥ 0,3
Technical performances			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.07 mm Average measured value*: 0.09 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm Average measured value*: 0.04 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL _w = 17 dB	ΔL _w = 9 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,w} < 85 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R9	R9
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable
Environmental performances			
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Formaldehyde	ISO 16000-3	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Colours		72	72

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (12/17). *For information -not binding. (1) Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

Chalk

Tapiflex: 25181 000
Acczent: 25177 000

Light Grey

Tapiflex: 25181 009
Acczent: 25177 009

Medium Grey

Tapiflex: 25181 010
Acczent: 25177 010

Black

Tapiflex: 25181 008
Acczent: 25177 008

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT PLATINIUM Melt

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 1.02mm opaque wear layer
- Opaque wear layer
- Inlaid designs with 3D effects
- Multicolour welding rods available for seamless finish

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

100%
21%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate FREE

< 10 µg/m³
Optimal Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart
Ready

100%
29%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate FREE

< 10 µg/m³
Optimal Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart
Ready

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Laying direction:

General Information

Tapiflex Platinum 100

0170-0201-DoP-2017-11
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd
Lentham ME17 20K, England

EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acczent Platinum 100

0170-0200-DoP-2017-11
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd
Lentham ME17 20K, England

EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT PLATINIUM

•NEW•



Snow



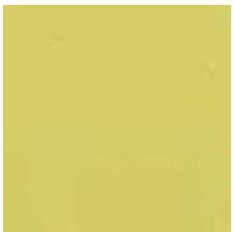
Terracotta

Tapiflex: 25182 047
Accent: 25178 047



Mustard

Tapiflex: 25182 046
Accent: 25178 046



Anis

Tapiflex: 25182 045
Accent: 25178 045



Denim

Tapiflex: 25182 042
Accent: 25178 042



Petrol

Tapiflex: 25182 043
Accent: 25178 043



Lagoon

Tapiflex: 25182 044
Accent: 25178 044



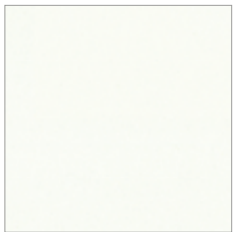
Medium Grey

Tapiflex: 25182 041
Accent: 25178 041



Light Grey

Tapiflex: 25182 040
Accent: 25178 040



Chalk

Tapiflex: 25182 055
Accent: 25178 055



Mastic

Tapiflex: 25182 048
Accent: 25178 048

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TAPIFLEX PLATINIUM 100	ACCZENT PLATINIUM 100
Classification			
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	Type I
Technical characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.10 mm	2.45 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m ²	3200 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	1.02 mm	1.02 mm
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 (rolls)	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 14041)			
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0170-0201-DoP-2017-11	0170-0200-DoP-2017-11
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n -s1 glued over any A ₂ _n or A ₁ _n substrate (concrete)	B _n -s1 glued over any A ₂ _n or A ₁ _n substrate (concrete)
		C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	μ ≥ 0,3	μ ≥ 0,3
Technical performances			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.07 mm Average measured value*: 0.09 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm Average measured value*: 0.04 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL _w = 17 dB	ΔL _w = 9 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,r,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,r,w} < 85 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R9	R9
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable
Environmental performances			
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Formaldehyde	ISO 16000-3	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Colours		72	72

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (12/17). *For information -not binding. (1) Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT PLATINIUM Snow

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 1.02mm opaque wear layer
- Opaque wear layer
- Inlaid designs with 3D effects
- Multicolour welding rods available for seamless finish

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Platinum 100



Acczent Platinum 100



Logistics Information



General Information



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT PLATINIUM

•NEW•



Spice & Candy



Yellow

Tapiflex: 25181 067
Accent: 25177 067



Orangeade

Tapiflex: 25181 066
Accent: 25177 066



Coral

Tapiflex: 25181 064
Accent: 25177 064



Green

Tapiflex: 25181 065
Accent: 25177 065



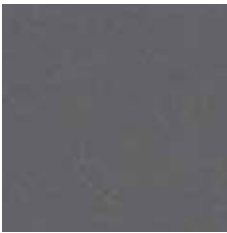
Blue

Tapiflex: 25181 063
Accent: 25177 063



Grey

Tapiflex: 25181 026
Accent: 25177 026



Dark Grey

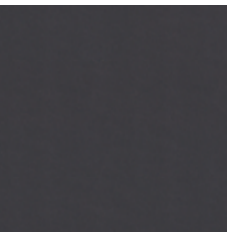
Tapiflex: 25182 056
Accent: 25178 056



Light Grey

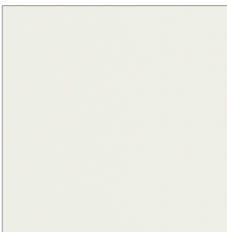
Tapiflex: 25182 049
Accent: 25178 049

Uni



Black

Tapiflex: 25181 939
Accent: 25177 939



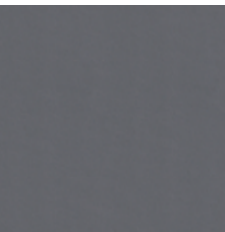
White

Tapiflex: 25181 940
Accent: 25177 940



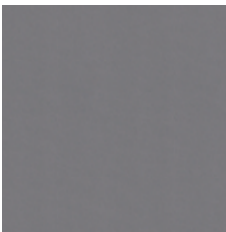
Dark Beige

Tapiflex: 25181 918
Accent: 25177 918



Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25181 916
Accent: 25177 916



Warm Grey

Tapiflex: 25181 025
Accent: 25177 025



Medium Grey

Tapiflex: 25181 917
Accent: 25177 917

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TAPIFLEX PLATINIUM 100	ACCZENT PLATINIUM 100
Classification			
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	Type I
Technical characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.10 mm	2.45 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m ²	3200 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	1.02 mm	1.02 mm
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 (rolls)	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)			
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0170-0201-DoP-2017-11	0170-0200-DoP-2017-11
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete)	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete)
		C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	μ ≥ 0,3	μ ≥ 0,3
Technical performances			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.07 mm Average measured value*: 0.09 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm Average measured value*: 0.04 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔLw = 17 dB	ΔLw = 9 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R9	R9
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable
Environmental performances			
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Formaldehyde	ISO 16000-3	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Colours		72	72

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (12/17). *For information -not binding. (1) Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT PLATINIUM

Spice & Candy, Uni

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 1.02mm opaque wear layer
- Opaque wear layer
- Inlaid designs with 3D effects
- Multicolour welding rods available for seamless finish

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Platinum 100



Acczent Platinum 100



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT PLATINIUM

•NEW•



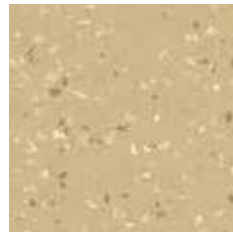
Salt & Pepper



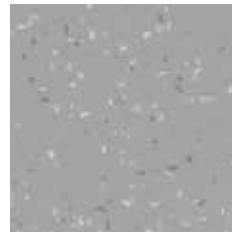
Light Grey



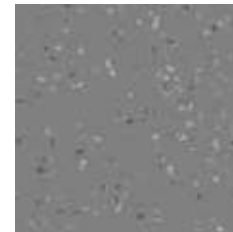
White



Grege



Medium Grey



Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25182 010
Accent: 25178 010

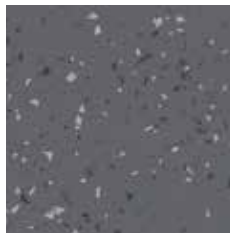
Tapiflex: 25182 007
Accent: 25178 007

Tapiflex: 25182 015
Accent: 25178 015

Tapiflex: 25182 009
Accent: 25178 009

Tapiflex: 25182 008
Accent: 25178 008

Plazza



Graphite



Coral



Pink



Eggplant

Tapiflex: 25182 014
Accent: 25178 014

Tapiflex: 25182 025
Accent: 25178 025

Tapiflex: 25182 024
Accent: 25178 024

Tapiflex: 25182 024
Accent: 25178 024

Tapiflex: 25182 030
Accent: 25178 030



Lime



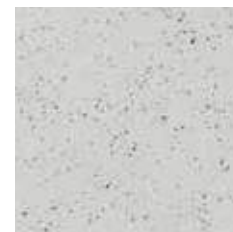
Yellow



Beige



Turquoise



Dark Blue

Tapiflex: 25182 027
Accent: 25178 027

Tapiflex: 25182 026
Accent: 25178 026

Tapiflex: 25182 023
Accent: 25178 023

Tapiflex: 25182 028
Accent: 25178 028

Tapiflex: 25182 029
Accent: 25178 029

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TAPIFLEX PLATINIUM 100	ACCZENT PLATINIUM 100
Classification			
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	Type I
Technical characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.10 mm	2.45 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m ²	3200 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	1.02 mm	1.02 mm
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 (rolls)	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)			
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0170-0201-DoP-2017-11	0170-0200-DoP-2017-11
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete)	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete)
		C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	μ ≥ 0,3	μ ≥ 0,3
Technical performances			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.07 mm Average measured value*: 0.09 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm Average measured value*: 0.04 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔLw = 17 dB	ΔLw = 9 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R9	R9
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable
Environmental performances			
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Formaldehyde	ISO 16000-3	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Colours		72	72

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (12/17). *For information -not binding. (1) Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT PLATINIUM Salt & Pepper, Plazza

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 1.02mm opaque wear layer
- Opaque wear layer
- Inlaid designs with 3D effects
- Multicolour welding rods available for seamless finish

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Platinum 100



Acczent Platinum 100

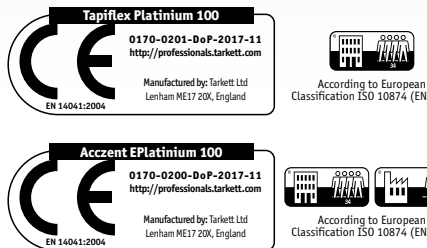


Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:

General Information



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT PLATINIUM

•NEW•



Rubber



Coral

Tapiflex: 25182 035
Accent: 25178 035



Pink

Tapiflex: 25182 034
Accent: 25178 034



Lime

Tapiflex: 25182 037
Accent: 25178 037



Beige

Tapiflex: 25182 033
Accent: 25178 033



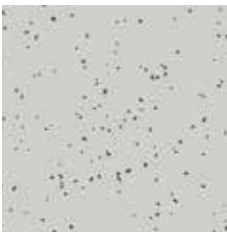
Turquoise

Tapiflex: 25182 038
Accent: 25178 038



Yellow

Tapiflex: 25182 036
Accent: 25178 036



Black

Tapiflex: 25182 039
Accent: 25178 039

Sugar



Yellow

Tapiflex: 25182 053
Accent: 25178 053



Coral

Tapiflex: 25182 052
Accent: 25178 052



Pink

Tapiflex: 25182 051
Accent: 25178 051



Lime

Tapiflex: 25182 054
Accent: 25178 054



Turquoise

Tapiflex: 25182 057
Accent: 25178 057

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TAPIFLEX PLATINIUM 100	ACCZENT PLATINIUM 100
Classification			
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	Type I
Technical characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.10 mm	2.45 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m ²	3200 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	1.02 mm	1.02 mm
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 (rolls)	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm	approx. 23 running metres x 200 cm
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 14041)			
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0170-0201-DoP-2017-11	0170-0200-DoP-2017-11
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete)	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete)
		C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	μ ≥ 0,3	μ ≥ 0,3
Technical performances			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.07 mm Average measured value*: 0.09 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm Average measured value*: 0.04 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL _w = 17 dB	ΔL _w = 9 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,r,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,r,w} < 85 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R9	R9
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable
Environmental performances			
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Formaldehyde	ISO 16000-3	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Colours		72	72

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (12/17). *For information -not binding. (1) Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT PLATINIUM

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 1.02mm opaque wear layer
- Opaque wear layer
- Inlaid designs with 3D effects
- Multicolour welding rods available for seamless finish

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Laying direction: ↑↓

General Information



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE •NEW•



The ultimate design-oriented solution bringing stylish floors to high-traffic areas in education, aged- or healthcare and offices

SENSORY BENEFITS

- 250 + flooring options to mix and match
- 100% matte finish
- Full Floor, Wall & Stairs coordination
- Multicolour welding rods available for wood designs

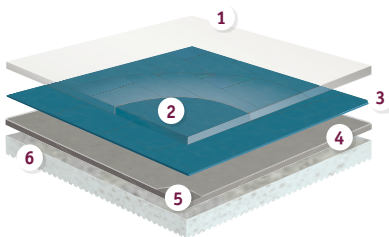
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Traffic resistance with 0.80mm wear layer

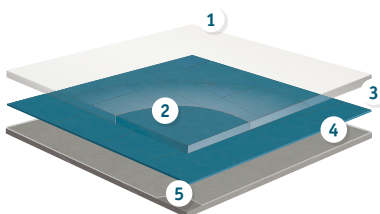
- All colours available in compact and acoustic formats
- Acczent Unik offers a loose-lay option
- Excellent indentation to acoustic ratio
- No wax, no polish for life with TopClean XP™

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

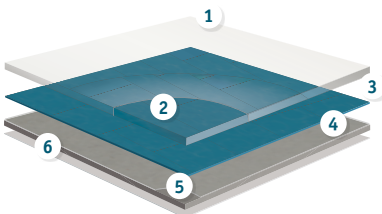
- 100% phthalate-free
- Very low VOC emissions
- ReStart ready



ACOUSTIC OPTION
TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE



COMPACT OPTION
ACCZENT EXCELLENCE



COMPACT LOOSE-LAY OPTION
ACCZENT UNIK

1 PUR treatment, a photo-reticulated coating, is highly resistant to abrasion and scratches

2 Pure PVC transparent wear layer – 0.80 mm on all profiles – for the best resistance to traffic and wear

3 High quality printed designs for a vast selection of colours and patterns

4 High density glass fibre non-woven reinforcement for high dimensional stability and resistance to furniture

5 Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl for resistance to indentation and tearing

6 The Tapiflex version has high-density closed-cell foam backing for sound reduction, higher rollability and underfoot comfort

1 PUR treatment, a photo-reticulated coating, is highly resistant to abrasion and scratches

2 Pure PVC transparent wear layer – 0.80 mm on all profiles – for the best resistance to traffic and wear

3 High quality printed designs for a vast selection of colours and patterns

4 High density glass fibre non-woven reinforcement for high dimensional stability and resistance to furniture

5 Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl for resistance to indentation and tearing

6 The Tapiflex version has high-density closed-cell foam backing for sound reduction, higher rollability and underfoot comfort

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	TAPIFLEX TILES 65	ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	ACCZENT UNIK (SHEET) Loose Lay Offer
Classification					
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34	34-43	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	T	-	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Type I	Type I
Technical characteristics					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.25 mm	3.45 mm	2.00 mm	2.10 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m ²	3407 g/m ²	3100 g/m ²	3140 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.80 mm	0.65 mm	0.80 mm	0.80 mm
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 14041)					
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0120-0074-DoP-2017-12	0120-0060-DoP-2014-05	0120-0004-DoP-2013-04	0120-0044-DoP-2013-04
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m ² K/W	0.04 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3
Technical performances					
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.08 mm Average measured value*: 0.10 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.12 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 3 dB	ΔL _w = 4 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R9/R10 Woods**	R9	R9/R10 Woods**	R9/R10 Woods**
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 2 mm	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable
Environmental performances					
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Formaldehyde	ISO 16000-3	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Colours					
		127	12	127	15

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (12/17). Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions. *For information -not binding. **Long Modern Oak, Oak Tree, Scandinavian Oak. (1)Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. (2)For AcczentUnik, please contact your sales representative. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com.

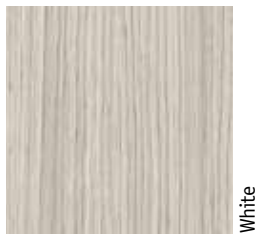


TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

•NEW•



Allover Wood



White

Tapiflex: 25134 714
Accent: 25129 714*
Unik: 25072 714



Black

Tapiflex: 25134 713
Accent: 25129 713
Unik: 25072 713



Grege

Tapiflex: 25134 711
Accent: 25129 711*

Oak Tree



Beige

Tapiflex: 25134 200
Accent: 25129 200

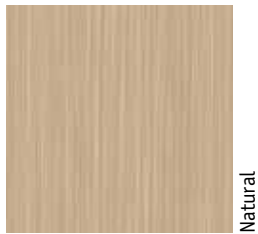


Grey

Tapiflex: 25134 202
Accent: 25129 202



Fiber Wood



Natural

Tapiflex: 25133 303**
Accent: 25128 303*



Grege

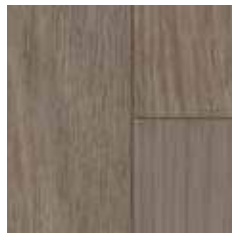
Tapiflex: 25133 302**
Accent: 25128 302*

Brushed Oak



Light

Tapiflex: 25132 027
Accent: 25127 027*



Medium

Tapiflex: 25132 026
Accent: 25127 026*

Long Modern Oak



White

Tapiflex: 25134 005
Accent: 25129 005



Grege

Tapiflex: 25134 008
Accent: 25129 008



Natural

Tapiflex: 25134 010
Accent: 25129 010

Modern Maple



Maple

Tapiflex: 25133 141
Accent: 25128 141*

Beech Longstripe



Light

Tapiflex: 25132 102
Accent: 25127 102*

* Accent Unik: Possible on demand
** Tapiflex Tiles: Possible on demand

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	TAPIFLEX TILES 65	ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	ACCZENT UNIK (SHEET) Loose Lay Offer
Classification					
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34	34-43	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	T	-	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Type I	Type I
Technical characteristics					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.25 mm	3.45 mm	2.00 mm	2.10 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m ²	3407 g/m ²	3100 g/m ²	3140 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.80 mm	0.65 mm	0.80 mm	0.80 mm
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)					
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0120-0074-DoP-2017-12	0120-0060-DoP-2014-05	0120-0004-DoP-2013-04	0120-0044-DoP-2013-04
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m ² K/W	0.04 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3
Technical performances					
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.08 mm Average measured value*: 0.10 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.12 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 3 dB	ΔL _w = 4 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R9/R10 Woods**	R9	R9/R10 Woods**	R9/R10 Woods**
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 2 mm	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable
Environmental performances					
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Formaldehyde	ISO 16000-3	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Colours					
		127	12	127	15

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (12/17). Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions. *For information -not binding. **Long Modern Oak, Oak Tree, Scandinavian Oak. (1)Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. (2)For AccentUnik, please contact your sales representative. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE Woods

Main Product Features

- Unique long planks to enhance spaces
- Authentic feeling with new matt finish and realistic surface aspect
- Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment
- Multi-colour welding rods

Surface Treatment

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Excellence 80

100% 21% Recyclable Recycled content

PHthalate FREE

Tapiflex Tiles 65

100% 29% Recyclable Recycled content

Optimal Indoor Air Quality ≤ 10 µg/m³ *TVOC at 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Available in tiles

General Information

Tapiflex Excellence 80 Sheet

0120-0074-DoP-2017-12 <http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS
08200 Sedan - FRANCE

Tapiflex Tiles 65

0120-0060-DoP-2014-05 <http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS
08200 Sedan - FRANCE

Accent Excellence 80 (Sheet)

0120-0004-DoP-2013-04 <http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS
08200 Sedan - FRANCE

Accent Unik (Sheet)

0120-0044-DoP-2013-04 <http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS
08200 Sedan - FRANCE

Laying direction

Wood

See page 564 for coordinated accessories offer

158

VINYL
HEAVY TRAFFIC

159

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE •NEW•



Oak Longstripe



Light

Tapiflex: 25132 001
Acczent: 25127 001
Unik: 25186 001

Scandinavian Oak



Light Beige

Tapiflex: 25134 402
Acczent: 25129 402

Washed Oak



White

Tapiflex: 25132 817
Acczent: 25127 817
Unik: 25186 817

Triangle Wood



Natural

Tapiflex: 25133 136**
Acczent: 25128 136*



Medium Beige

Tapiflex: 25134 401
Acczent: 25129 401

Triangle Wood



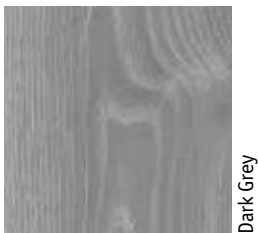
Medium Grey

Tapiflex: 25132 818
Acczent: 25127 818*



Chalk

Tapiflex: 25133 137**
Acczent: 25128 137*



Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25134 400
Acczent: 25129 400



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	TAPIFLEX TILES 65	ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	ACCZENT UNIK (SHEET) Loose Lay Offer
Classification					
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34	34-43	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	T	-	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Type I	Type I
Technical characteristics					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.25 mm	3.45 mm	2.00 mm	2.10 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m ²	3407 g/m ²	3100 g/m ²	3140 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.80 mm	0.65 mm	0.80 mm	0.80 mm
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)					
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0120-0074-DoP-2017-12	0120-0060-DoP-2014-05	0120-0004-DoP-2013-04	0120-0044-DoP-2013-04
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m ² K/W	0.04 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3
Technical performances					
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.08 mm Average measured value*: 0.10 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.12 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 3 dB	ΔL _w = 4 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R9/R10 Woods**	R9	R9/R10 Woods**	R9/R10 Woods**
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 2 mm	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable
Environmental performances					
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Formaldehyde	ISO 16000-3	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Colours					
		127	12	127	15

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (12/17). Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions. *For information -not binding. **Long Modern Oak, Oak Tree, Scandinavian Oak. (1)Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. (2)For AcczentUnik, please contact your sales representative. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE Woods

Main Product Features

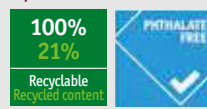
- Unique long planks to enhance spaces
- Authentic feeling with new matt finish and realistic surface aspect
- Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment
- Multi-colour welding rods

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Excellence 80



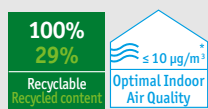
Logistics Information



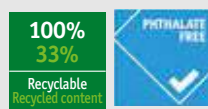
General Information



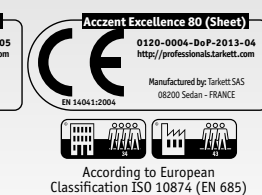
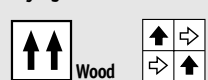
Tapiflex Tiles 65



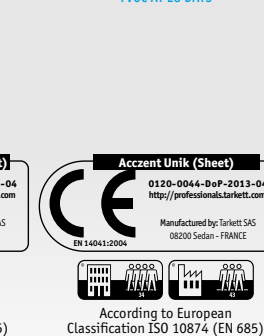
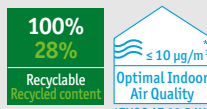
Accent Excellence 80



Laying direction



Accent Unik



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE •NEW•



Brushed Alu



Grey

Tapiflex: 25135 100**
Acczent: 25130 100

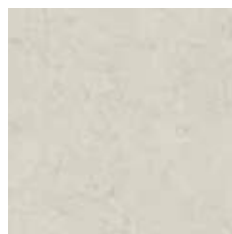
Bubbles



Cold Mix

Tapiflex: 25135 143**
Acczent: 25130 143

Concrete



Chalk

Tapiflex: 25133 502
Acczent: 25128 502
Unik: 25070 502
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 502

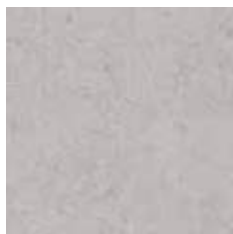


Carpet



Warm Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 504**
Acczent: 25128 504*



Cool Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 500
Acczent: 25128 500
Unik: 25070 500
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 500



Steel Blue

Tapiflex: 25133 507**
Acczent: 25128 507*



Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 501**
Acczent: 25128 501
Unik: 25070 501



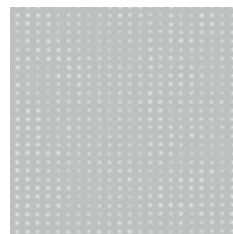
Intense Olive

Tapiflex: 25133 106**
Acczent: 25128 106*



Intense Jean

Tapiflex: 25133 107**
Acczent: 25128 107*



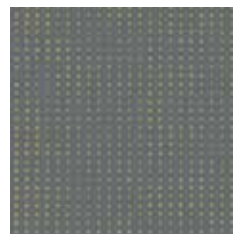
Grey

Tapiflex: 25135 183**
Acczent: 25130 183



Grey Ice Blue

Tapiflex: 25135 182**
Acczent: 25130 182



Grey Anis

Tapiflex: 25135 184**
Acczent: 25130 184

* Acczent Unik: Possible on demand
** Tapiflex Tiles: Possible on demand

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	TAPIFLEX TILES 65	ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	ACCZENT UNIK (SHEET) Loose Lay Offer
Classification					
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34	34-43	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	T	-	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Type I	Type I
Technical characteristics					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.25 mm	3.45 mm	2.00 mm	2.10 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m ²	3407 g/m ²	3100 g/m ²	3140 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.80 mm	0.65 mm	0.80 mm	0.80 mm
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)					
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0120-0074-DoP-2017-12	0120-0060-DoP-2014-05	0120-0004-DoP-2013-04	0120-0044-DoP-2013-04
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m ² K/W	0.04 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3
Technical performances					
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.08 mm Average measured value*: 0.10 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.12 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 3 dB	ΔL _w = 4 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R9/R10 Woods**	R9	R9/R10 Woods**	R9/R10 Woods**
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 2 mm	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable
Environmental performances					
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Formaldehyde	ISO 16000-3	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Colours					
		127	12	127	15

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (12/17). Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions. *For information -not binding. **Long Modern Oak, Oak Tree, Scandinavian Oak. (1)Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. (2)For AcczentUnik, please contact your sales representative. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

Brushed Alu, Bubbles, Concrete, Carpet, Digital Wave

Main Product Features

- Unique long planks to enhance spaces
- Authentic feeling with new matt finish and realistic surface aspect
- Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment
- Multi-colour welding rods

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Excellence 80



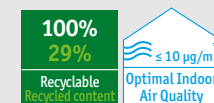
Logistics Information



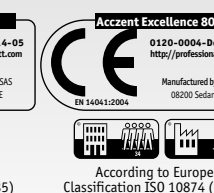
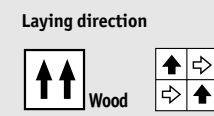
General Information



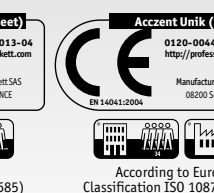
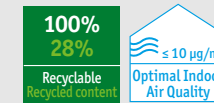
Tapiflex Tiles 65



Acczent Excellence 80



Acczent Unik



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE



Cubic



Bright Anis

Tapiflex: 25135 164
Acczent: 25130 164



Bright Yellow

Tapiflex: 25135 163
Acczent: 25130 163



Bright Orange

Tapiflex: 25135 162
Acczent: 25130 162



Bright Ice Blue

Tapiflex: 25135 165
Acczent: 25130 165



Intense Petrole

Tapiflex: 25135 166
Acczent: 25130 166

Diamond



Dark Beige

Tapiflex: 25135 167
Acczent: 25130 167



Orange

Tapiflex: 25133 122
Acczent: 25128 122*



Blue

Tapiflex: 25133 123
Acczent: 25128 123*



Blue Green

Tapiflex: 25133 124
Acczent: 25128 124*



Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 125
Acczent: 25128 125*

Esquisse



Grey Beige

Tapiflex: 25133 012**
Acczent: 25128 012*



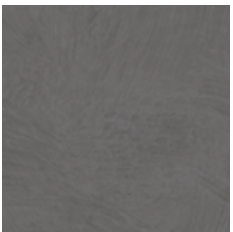
Light Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 013
Acczent: 25128 013*



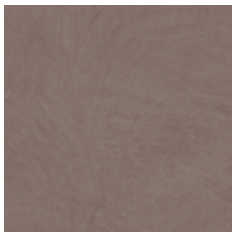
Medium Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 014
Acczent: 25128 014*



Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 015
Acczent: 25128 015*



Light Chocolate

Tapiflex: 25133 017**
Acczent: 25128 017*

* Acczent Unik: Possible on demand
** Tapiflex Tiles: Possible on demand

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	TAPIFLEX TILES 65	ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	ACCZENT UNIK (SHEET) Loose Lay Offer
Classification					
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34	34-43	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	T	-	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Type I	Type I
Technical characteristics					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.25 mm	3.45 mm	2.00 mm	2.10 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m²	3407 g/m²	3100 g/m²	3140 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.80 mm	0.65 mm	0.80 mm	0.80 mm
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)					
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0120-0074-DoP-2017-12	0120-0060-DoP-2014-05	0120-0004-DoP-2013-04	0120-0044-DoP-2013-04
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m² K/W	0.04 m² K/W	0.02 m² K/W	0.02 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3
Technical performances					
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.08 mm Average measured value*: 0.10 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.12 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔLw = 19 dB	ΔLw = 19 dB	ΔLw = 3 dB	ΔLw = 4 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R9/R10 Woods**	R9	R9/R10 Woods**	R9/R10 Woods**
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 2 mm	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable
Environmental performances					
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)
Formaldehyde	ISO 16000-3	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)
Colours					
		127	12	127	15

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (12/17). Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions. *For information -not binding. **Long Modern Oak, Oak Tree, Scandinavian Oak. (1)Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. (2)For AcczentUnik, please contact your sales representative. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE
Cubic, Diamond, Esquisse

Main Product Features

- Unique long planks to enhance spaces
- Authentic feeling with new matt finish and realistic surface aspect
- Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment
- Multi-colour welding rods

Surface Treatment

TopClean XP™
PUR REINFORCED

NO WAX
NO POLISH
FOR LIFE

floor score

Restart⁽²⁾
Ready

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Excellence 80

100%
21%

Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate FREE

Tapiflex Tiles 65

100%
29%

Recyclable
Recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³
Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Acczent Excellence 80

100%
33%

Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate FREE

Acczent Unik

100%
28%

Recyclable
Recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³
Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Available in tiles

Laying direction

↑↑ Wood

↑↑

General Information

Tapiflex Excellence 80 Sheet

0120-0074-DoP-2017-12
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS
08200 Sedan - FRANCE

Tapiflex Tiles 65

0120-0060-DoP-2014-05
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS
08200 Sedan - FRANCE

Acczent Excellence 80 (Sheet)

0120-0004-DoP-2013-04
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS
08200 Sedan - FRANCE

Acczent Unik (Sheet)

0120-0044-DoP-2013-04
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS
08200 Sedan - FRANCE

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

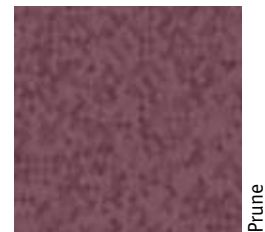
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 564 for coordinated accessories offer 165

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

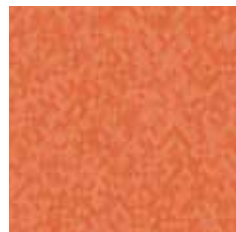


Facet



Prune

Tapiflex: 25133 121**
Acczent: 25128 121*



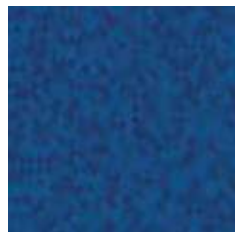
Orange

Tapiflex: 25133 112
Acczent: 25128 112*
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 112



Yellow

Tapiflex: 25133 113**
Acczent: 25128 113*



Blue

Tapiflex: 25133 120**
Acczent: 25128 120*



Water

Tapiflex: 25133 115
Acczent: 25128 115*
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 115



Anis

Tapiflex: 25133 114
Acczent: 25128 114*
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 114



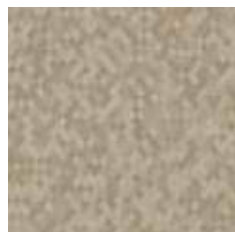
Mid Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 116**
Acczent: 25128 116*



Fonte

Tapiflex: 25133 117**
Acczent: 25128 117*



Beige

Tapiflex: 25133 119**
Acczent: 25128 119*



Black & White

Tapiflex: 25133 118**
Acczent: 25128 118*

Encryption



Black & White

Tapiflex: 25133 189**
Acczent: 25128 189*

Flocons²



Red

Tapiflex: 25133 169
Acczent: 25128 169



Rainbow

Tapiflex: 25133 170
Acczent: 25128 170

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	TAPIFLEX TILES 65	ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	ACCZENT UNIK (SHEET) Loose Lay Offer
Classification					
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34	34-43	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	T	-	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Type I	Type I
Technical characteristics					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.25 mm	3.45 mm	2.00 mm	2.10 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m ²	3407 g/m ²	3100 g/m ²	3140 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.80 mm	0.65 mm	0.80 mm	0.80 mm
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 14041)					
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0120-0074-DoP-2017-12	0120-0060-DoP-2014-05	0120-0004-DoP-2013-04	0120-0044-DoP-2013-04
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n -s1 glued over any A ₂ _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A ₂ _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A ₂ _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A ₂ _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m ² K/W	0.04 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3
Technical performances					
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.08 mm Average measured value*: 0.10 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.12 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 3 dB	ΔL _w = 4 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R9/R10 Woods**	R9	R9/R10 Woods**	R9/R10 Woods**
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 2 mm	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable
Environmental performances					
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Formaldehyde	ISO 16000-3	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Colours					
		127	12	127	15

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (12/17). Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions. *For information -not binding. **Long Modern Oak, Oak Tree, Scandinavian Oak. (1)Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. (2)For AcczentUnik, please contact your sales representative. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

Facet, Encryption, Flocons²

Main Product Features

- Unique long planks to enhance spaces
- Authentic feeling with new matt finish and realistic surface aspect
- Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment
- Multi-colour welding rods

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Excellence 80



Logistics Information

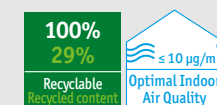


General Information



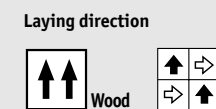
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Tapiflex Tiles 65



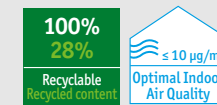
According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acczent Excellence 80



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acczent Unik



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

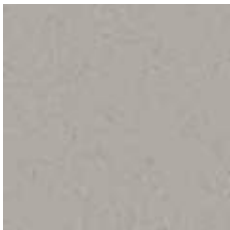


Granito



Light Beige

Tapiflex: 25133 109**
Acczent: 25128 109*



Warm Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 110**
Acczent: 25128 110*



Cool Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 111**
Acczent: 25128 111*



Anis

Tapiflex: 25135 179
Acczent: 25130 179



Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25135 181
Acczent: 25130 181



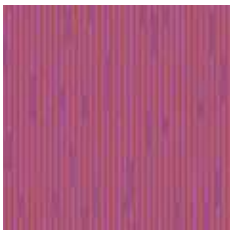
Origami Numbers

Fusion Lines



Light Grey

Tapiflex: 25135 180
Acczent: 25130 180



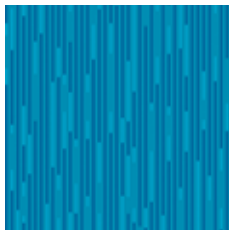
Bright Violet

Tapiflex: 25135 177**
Acczent: 25130 177



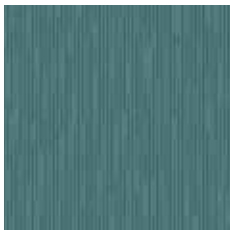
Bright Orange

Tapiflex: 25135 178**
Acczent: 25130 178



Bright Turquoise

Tapiflex: 25135 176**
Acczent: 25130 176



Intense Petrol

Tapiflex: 25135 174**
Acczent: 25130 174



Beige

Tapiflex: 25135 173**
Acczent: 25130 173



Intense Olive

Tapiflex: 25135 175**
Acczent: 25130 175



Phospho

Tapiflex: 25135 171**
Acczent: 25130 171



Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25135 172**
Acczent: 25130 172

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	TAPIFLEX TILES 65	ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	ACCZENT UNIK (SHEET) Loose Lay Offer
Classification					
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34	34-43	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	T	-	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Type I	Type I
Technical characteristics					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.25 mm	3.45 mm	2.00 mm	2.10 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m ²	3407 g/m ²	3100 g/m ²	3140 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.80 mm	0.65 mm	0.80 mm	0.80 mm
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)					
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0120-0074-DoP-2017-12	0120-0060-DoP-2014-05	0120-0004-DoP-2013-04	0120-0044-DoP-2013-04
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m ² K/W	0.04 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3
Technical performances					
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.08 mm Average measured value*: 0.10 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.12 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 3 dB	ΔL _w = 4 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R9/R10 Woods**	R9	R9/R10 Woods**	R9/R10 Woods**
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 2 mm	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable
Environmental performances					
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Formaldehyde	ISO 16000-3	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Colours					
		127	12	127	15

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (12/17). Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions. *For information -not binding. **Long Modern Oak, Oak Tree, Scandinavian Oak. (1)Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. (2)For AcczentUnik, please contact your sales representative. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE
Granito, Origami Numbers, Fusion Lines

Main Product Features

- Unique long planks to enhance spaces
- Authentic feeling with new matt finish and realistic surface aspect
- Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment
- Multi-colour welding rods

Surface Treatment

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Excellence 80

100%
21%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate FREE

Tapiflex Tiles 65

100%
29%
Recyclable
Recycled content

Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Accent Excellence 80

100%
33%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate FREE

Accent Unik

100%
28%
Recyclable
Recycled content

Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Available in tiles

General Information

Tapiflex Excellence 80 Sheet

0120-0074-DoP-2017-12
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by Tarkett SAS
08200 Sedan - FRANCE

Tapiflex Tiles 65

0120-0060-DoP-2014-05
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by Tarkett SAS
08200 Sedan - FRANCE

Accent Excellence 80 (Sheet)

0120-0004-DoP-2013-04
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by Tarkett SAS
08200 Sedan - FRANCE

Accent Unik (Sheet)

0120-0044-DoP-2013-04
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by Tarkett SAS
08200 Sedan - FRANCE

Wood

See page 564 for coordinated accessories offer

169

168

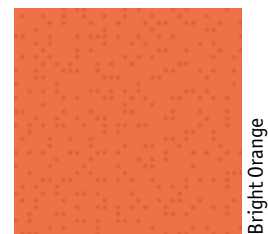
* Acczent Unik: Possible on demand
** Tapiflex Tiles: Possible on demand

VINYL
HEAVY TRAFFIC

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

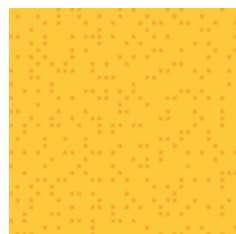


Matrix²



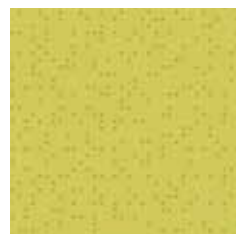
Bright Orange

Tapiflex: 25136 188**
Acczent: 25131 188



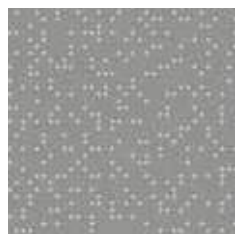
Bright Yellow

Tapiflex: 25136 187**
Acczent: 25131 187



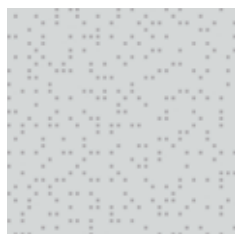
Bright Anis

Tapiflex: 25136 186**
Acczent: 25131 186



Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25136 019**
Acczent: 25131 019

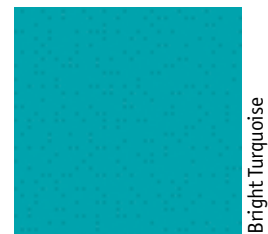


Phospho

Tapiflex: 25136 101**
Acczent: 25131 101



Steel



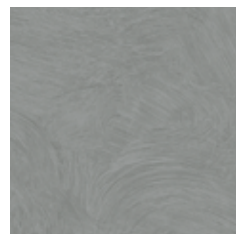
Bright Turquoise

Tapiflex: 25136 185**
Acczent: 25131 185



Graphite

Tapiflex: 25136 000**
Acczent: 25131 000



Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 601
Acczent: 25128 601
Unik: 25070 601
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 601

Tapped Metal



Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 126**
Acczent: 25128 126*

Twine



Turquoise

Tapiflex: 25133 139
Acczent: 25128 139*



Indigo

Tapiflex: 25133 140**
Acczent: 25128 140*



Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 138**
Acczent: 25128 138*

* Acczent Unik: Possible on demand
** Tapiflex Tiles: Possible on demand

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	TAPIFLEX TILES 65	ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	ACCZENT UNIK (SHEET) Loose Lay Offer
Classification					
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34	34-43	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	T	-	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Type I	Type I
Technical characteristics					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.25 mm	3.45 mm	2.00 mm	2.10 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m ²	3407 g/m ²	3100 g/m ²	3140 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.80 mm	0.65 mm	0.80 mm	0.80 mm
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 14041)					
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0120-0074-DoP-2017-12	0120-0060-DoP-2014-05	0120-0004-DoP-2013-04	0120-0044-DoP-2013-04
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m ² K/W	0.04 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3
Technical performances					
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.08 mm Average measured value*: 0.10 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.12 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 3 dB	ΔL _w = 4 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R9/R10 Woods**	R9	R9/R10 Woods**	R9/R10 Woods**
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 2 mm	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable
Environmental performances					
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Formaldehyde	ISO 16000-3	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Colours					
		127	12	127	15

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (12/17). Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions. *For information -not binding. **Long Modern Oak, Oak Tree, Scandinavian Oak. (1)Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. (2)For AcczentUnik, please contact your sales representative. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

- Main Product Features**
- Unique long planks to enhance spaces
 - Authentic feeling with new matt finish and realistic surface aspect
 - Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment
 - Multi-colour welding rods

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Excellence 80



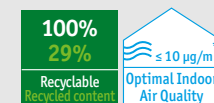
Logistics Information



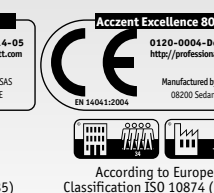
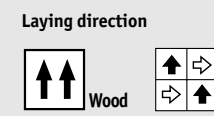
General Information



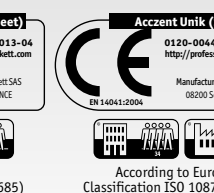
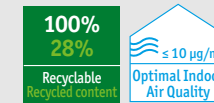
Tapiflex Tiles 65



Acczent Excellence 80



Acczent Unik



See page 564 for coordinated accessories offer 171

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE



Tissage



Soft Pink

Tapiflex: 25133 135**
Acczent: 25128 135*



Soft Orange

Tapiflex: 25133 132**
Acczent: 25128 132
Unik: 25070 132



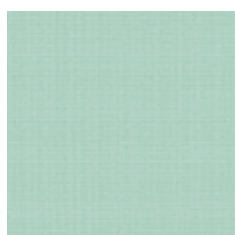
Soft Yellow

Tapiflex: 25133 133**
Acczent: 25128 133
Unik: 25070 133



Soft Light Blue

Tapiflex: 25133 130**
Acczent: 25128 130
Unik: 25070 130



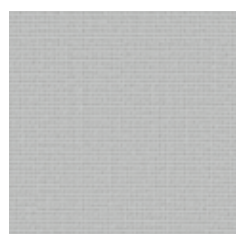
Soft Water

Tapiflex: 25133 134**
Acczent: 25128 134
Unik: 25070 134



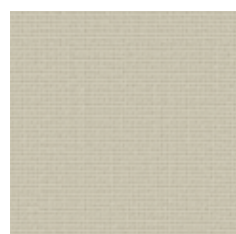
Soft Light Green

Tapiflex: 25133 131**
Acczent: 25128 131
Unik: 25070 131



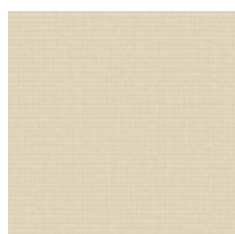
Soft Grey

Tapiflex: 25133 127**
Acczent: 25128 127*



Soft Grege

Tapiflex: 25133 128**
Acczent: 25128 128
Unik: 25070 128



Soft Beige

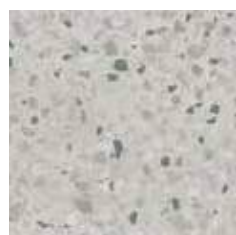
Tapiflex: 25133 129**
Acczent: 25128 129*

Terrazzo



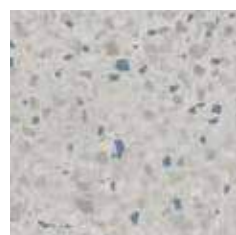
Terracotta

Tapiflex: 25133 104
Acczent: 25128 104*



Green

Tapiflex: 25133 103**
Acczent: 25128 103*



Blue

Tapiflex: 25133 105
Acczent: 25128 105*
Tapiflex Tiles: 25185 105



* Acczent Unik: Possible on demand
** Tapiflex Tiles: Possible on demand

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	TAPIFLEX TILES 65	ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	ACCZENT UNIK (SHEET) Loose Lay Offer
Classification					
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34	34-43	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	T	-	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Type I	Type I
Technical characteristics					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.25 mm	3.45 mm	2.00 mm	2.10 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m ²	3407 g/m ²	3100 g/m ²	3140 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.80 mm	0.65 mm	0.80 mm	0.80 mm
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 14041)					
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0120-0074-DoP-2017-12	0120-0060-DoP-2014-05	0120-0004-DoP-2013-04	0120-0044-DoP-2013-04
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m ² K/W	0.04 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W	0.02 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3
Technical performances					
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.08 mm Average measured value*: 0.10 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.12 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 3 dB	ΔL _w = 4 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R9/R10 Woods**	R9	R9/R10 Woods**	R9/R10 Woods**
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 2 mm	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable
Environmental performances					
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Formaldehyde	ISO 16000-3	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Colours					
		127	12	127	15

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (12/17). Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions. *For information -not binding. **Long Modern Oak, Oak Tree, Scandinavian Oak. (1)Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. (2)For AcczentUnik, please contact your sales representative. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE

Tissage, Terrazzo

Main Product Features

- Unique long planks to enhance spaces
- Authentic feeling with new matt finish and realistic surface aspect
- Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment
- Multi-colour welding rods

Surface Treatment

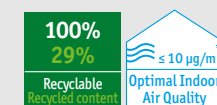


Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Excellence 80



Tapiflex Tiles 65



Acczent Excellence 80



Acczent Unik



Logistics Information



Laying direction



General Information



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 564 for coordinated accessories offer



TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE



Uni

Intense Plum

Tapiflex: 25136937

Acczent: 25131937

Bright Yellow

Tapiflex: 25136930

Acczent: 25131930

Intense Water

Tapiflex: 25136936

Acczent: 25131936

Intense Jean

Tapiflex: 25136943

Acczent: 25131943

Dark Grey

Tapiflex: 25136916

Acczent: 25131916

Bright Pink

Tapiflex: 25136927

Acczent: 25131927

Bright Anis

Tapiflex: 25136931

Acczent: 25131931

Intense Petrole

Tapiflex: 25136935

Acczent: 25131935

Bright Extreme Blue

Tapiflex: 25136941

Acczent: 25131941

Black

Tapiflex: 25136939

Acczent: 25131939

Bright Red

Tapiflex: 25136928

Acczent: 25131928

Intense Olive

Tapiflex: 25136938

Acczent: 25131938

White

Tapiflex: 25136940

Acczent: 25131940

Bright Orange

Tapiflex: 25136929

Acczent: 25131929

Dark Beige

Tapiflex: 25136918

Acczent: 25131918

Medium Grey

Tapiflex: 25136917

Acczent: 25131917

Intense Terracotta

Tapiflex: 25136942

Acczent: 25131942

Intense Kaki

Tapiflex: 25136934

Acczent: 25131934

Warm Grey

Tapiflex: 25136925

Acczent: 25131925



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	TAPIFLEX EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	TAPIFLEX TILES 65	ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 80 (SHEET)	ACCZENT UNIK (SHEET) Loose Lay Offer
Classification					
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	-	-
	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34	34	34-43	34-43
Wear Group	EN 651	T	T	-	-
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	-	-	Type I	Type I
Technical characteristics					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.25 mm	3.45 mm	2.00 mm	2.10 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3250 g/m²	3407 g/m²	3100 g/m²	3140 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.80 mm	0.65 mm	0.80 mm	0.80 mm
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)					
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0120-0074-DoP-2017-12	0120-0060-DoP-2014-05	0120-0004-DoP-2013-04	0120-0044-DoP-2013-04
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) B _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m² K/W	0.04 m² K/W	0.02 m² K/W	0.02 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3	≥ 0,3
Technical performances					
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.08 mm Average measured value*: 0.10 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.12 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.01 mm Average measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 19 dB	ΔL _w = 3 dB	ΔL _w = 4 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R9/R10 Woods**	R9	R9/R10 Woods**	R9/R10 Woods**
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 8 mm	≤ 2 mm	≤ 8 mm	≤ 8 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected	Not affected
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable	Suitable	Suitable
Environmental performances					
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)
Formaldehyde	ISO 16000-3	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)
Colours					
		127	12	127	15

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (12/17). Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions. *For information -not binding. **Long Modern Oak, Oak Tree, Scandinavian Oak. (1)Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. (2)For AcczentUnik, please contact your sales representative. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com.

TAPIFLEX & ACCZENT EXCELLENCE Uni

Main Product Features

Unique long planks to enhance spaces

Authentic feeling with new matt finish and realistic surface aspect

Excellent resistance with TopClean XP™ surface treatment

Multi-colour welding rods

Surface Treatment

TopClean XP

NO WAX NO POLISH FOR LIFE

floor score

Restart Ready

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Excellence 80

100% 21%

Recyclable Recycled content

PHthalate FREE

Logistics Information

Available in rolls

Rolls length: 231m

General Information

Tapiflex Excellence 80 Sheet

0120-0074-DoP-2017-12

<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS

08200 Sedan - FRANCE

Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Tiles 65

100% 29%

Recyclable Recycled content

Optimal Indoor Air Quality

≤ 10 µg/m³

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Available in tiles

Tapiflex Tiles 65

0120-0060-DoP-2014-05

<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS

08200 Sedan - FRANCE

Sustainability Tag

Accent Excellence 80

100% 33%

Recyclable Recycled content

PHthalate FREE

Laying direction

Wood

↑↑

↑↓

↕

↔

Sustainability Tag

Accent Unik

100% 28%

Recyclable Recycled content

Optimal Indoor Air Quality

≤ 10 µg/m³

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Accent Excellence 80 (Sheet)

0120-0004-DoP-2013-04

<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS

08200 Sedan - FRANCE

Accent Unik (Sheet)

0120-0044-DoP-2013-04

<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett SAS

08200 Sedan - FRANCE

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 564 for coordinated accessories offer 175

TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL



Class-leading comfort that creates calmer, more agreeable environments

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Broad palette of calming shades
- Colour-coordinated designs promote a harmonious feel
- Available in sheets and tiles

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Sustainably designed to save resources in the long term

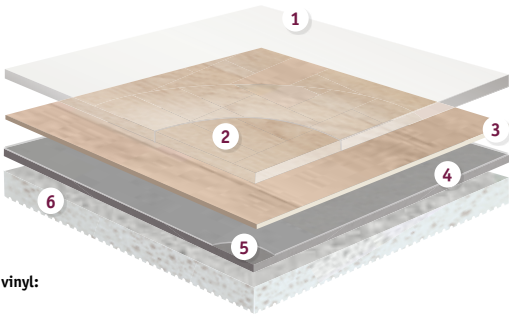
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Best-in-class acoustic performance maximises user comfort
- Durable structure with improved resistance to static indentation
- No wax, no polish for life with TopClean™ !



TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL

- 1 TopClean™ PUR reinforcement: very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance
- 2 Pure PVC transparent wear layer: resistance to abrasion
- 3 High definition print: for perfect designs
- 4 Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement: superior dimensional stability
- 5 Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl: resistance to indentation and tearing
- 6 High density closed-cell foam backing: sound reduction and comfort underfoot



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Essential 50 Sheet		Tapiflex Tiles 50
Classification				
Type of Floor Covering	ISO11638 / EN651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 33		
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.30mm		
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.50mm		
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 770g/m²	3 210g/m²	
PU treatment	-	TopClean™		
Binder content	ISO 10582	Type I		
Technical performance				
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	20dB	19dB	
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} <65dB Class A	L _{n,e,w} <65dB Class A	
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.13mm	0.12mm	
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.20mm		
	Best measured value(*)	0.11mm	0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{f1} ≤1 glued over any A2 _{f1} or A1 _{f1} substrate (concrete) C _{f1} ≤1 glued over any derivative wood substrate		
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%		
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage		
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage		
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm	≤ 2mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance		
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable		
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6		
Form of delivery	EN 24341 (EN 426)	Rolls: 231m x 2m		
	ISO 24342 (EN 427)			Tiles: 50cm x 50cm
Colours		Wood: 8 Saphyr: 6 Tisse: 14 Effect: 16	Saphyr: 6 Effect: 6	

(*) for information – not binding
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL



French Oak - Medium Grey

French Oak



Dark Grey

25024 000



Natural Brown

25024 002



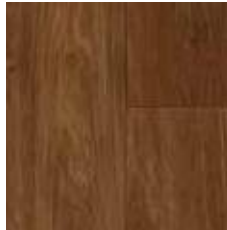
White

25024 100



Natural

25024 102



Medium

25024 103

Hetre Fayard



Natural

25024 022

Chene Robur



Natural

25024 023

Saphyr



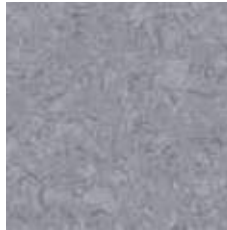
Light Grey

25021 007
25064 107



Medium Grey

25021 006
25064 106



Dark Grey

25021 005
25064 105



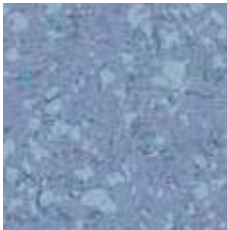
Light Beige

25021 009
25064 109



Medium Beige

25021 010
25064 110



Medium Blue

25021 003
25064 103



French Oak



Medium Grey

25024 001

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Essential 50 Sheet	Tapiflex Tiles 50
Classification			
Type of Floor Covering	ISO11638 / EN651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 33	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.30mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.50mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 770g/m²	3 210g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™	
Binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	20dB	19dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} <65dB Class A	L _{n,e,w} <65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.13mm	0.12mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.20mm	
	Best measured value(*)	0.11mm	0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{s1} s1 glued over any A2 _{s1} or A1 _{s1} substrate (concrete) C _{s1} s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm	≤ 2mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

(*) for information – not binding
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL
Wood & Saphyr

Main Product Features

- Comfortable acoustic flooring
- Easy maintenance with TopClean™ PUR reinforcement
- Good resistance to scuff, soiling & staining

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Essential 50



Tapiflex Tiles 50

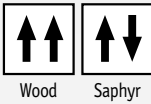


Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Laying direction:



Available in tiles

Laying direction:



General Information



TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL



Tisse - Grey Beige

Tisse



Lemon Yellow

 25022 015



Orange

 25022 011



Red

 25022 012



Purple

 25022 006



Lime Green

 25022 007



Light Green

 25022 009



Mint

 25022 010



Blue

 25022 008



Grey Beige

 25022 005



Medium Grey

 25022 002



Dark Grey

 25022 001



Light Brown

 25022 013



Medium Brown

 25022 014



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Essential 50 Sheet
Classification		
Type of Floor Covering	ISO11638 / EN651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 33
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.30mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 770g/m ²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	20dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,w} < 65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.13mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.20mm
	Best measured value(*)	0.11mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m ² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

(*) for information – not binding
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Cardinal Red

 25022 004

TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL Tisse

Main Product Features

- Comfortable acoustic flooring
- Easy maintenance with TopClean™ PUR reinforcement
- Good resistance to scuff, soiling & staining

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

100%
22%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate FREE
Schwaben®
*except recycled content

≤ 10 µg/m³
Optimal Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart
Ready

Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Laying direction:



General Information



0120-0570P-2014-05
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Tapiflex Essential 50 Sheet
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE



According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL



Effect - Medium Terracotta, Terracotta

Effect



Light Terracotta

25023 005



Medium Terracotta

25023 013
25060 013



Terracotta

25023 004



Beige

25023 010
25060 010



Brown

25023 011
25060 011



Light Yellow

25023 007



Medium Yellow

25023 012



Lemon Yellow

25023 006



Cool Grey

25023 009
25060 009



Red Grey

25023 008
25060 008



Light Green

25023 001



Medium Green

25023 015



Lime Green

25023 000



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Essential 50 Sheet	Tapiflex Tiles 50
Classification			
Type of Floor Covering	ISO11638 / EN651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 33	
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	3.30mm	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.50mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 770g/m²	3 210g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™	
Binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	20dB	19dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} <65dB Class A	L _{n,e,w} <65dB Class A
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.13mm	0.12mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.20mm	
	Best measured value(*)	0.11mm	0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B ₁ s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0.30	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm	≤ 2mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

(*) for information – not binding
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Light Sky Blue

25023 003



Medium Sky Blue

25023 002



Dark Sky Blue

25023 014
25060 014

TAPIFLEX ESSENTIAL Effect

Main Product Features

- Comfortable acoustic flooring
- Easy maintenance with TopClean™ PUR reinforcement
- Good resistance to scuff, soiling & staining

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

100%
22%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate FREE
Technology

≤ 10 µg/m³
Optimal Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart
Ready

100%
30%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate FREE
Technology

≤ 10 µg/m³
Optimal Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart
Ready

Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Laying direction:





Available in tiles

Laying direction:



General Information



Tapiflex Essential 50 Sheet

0120-0570-P-2014-05
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE

EN 14041:2004



According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



Tapiflex Tiles 50

0120-0610-P-2014-05
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE

EN 14041:2004



According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70



Combine low cost
with premium feel for
heavy-traffic floors

SENSORY BENEFITS

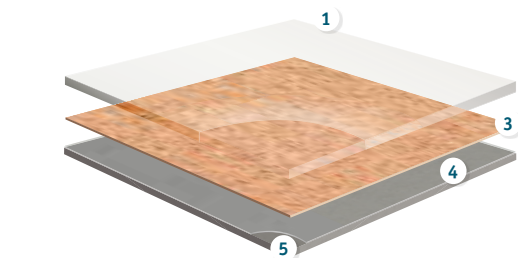
- Mix of mineral and wood effects
- Large choice of printed and inlaid designs

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality

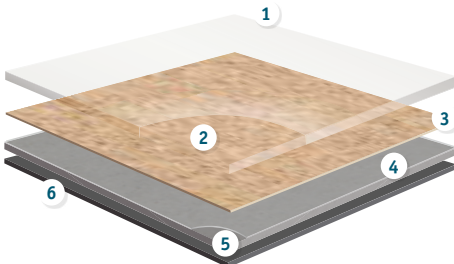
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- 4 different formats to meet most needs
- Resists indentation and abrasion
- Cost-effective, easy maintenance with TopClean™



ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70
RUBY & METEOR

- 1 Easy maintenance and very high resistance to scratches:
TopClean™ PUR reinforcement treatment
- 2 Resistance to abrasion:
0.70mm pure PVC transparent wear layer
- 3 High-definition print
- 4 Superior dimensional stability ($\leq 0.10\%$):
glass fibre non-woven reinforcement
- 5 Resistance to indentation and tearing:
solid homogeneous calendared sheet made of recycled vinyl
- 6 PVC Backing



ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70
TOPAZ & SILVER

ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Accent Excellence 70 Topaz	Accent Excellence 70 Silver	RUBY 70	METEOR 70	RUBY 70 Acoustic
Classification						
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl				Resilient floor covering - Polyvinyl chloride floor covering with foam layer
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics						
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	2.00mm	2.00mm	2.00mm	3.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm	0.70mm	0.70mm	0.70mm	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 900g/m²	2 360g/m²	3 000g/m²	2650g/m²	2 500g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™	TopClean™	TopClean™	TopClean™	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I				
Technical performance						
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm				0.11mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement					
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} -s1	B _{fl} -s1 Glued on derivative wood panel			
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R9 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%				
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage				
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage				
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm				
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms				
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance				
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading				
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable				0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6				
Impact sound reduction	Standards EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 13dB	ΔLw = 10dB	ΔLw = 5dB	ΔLw = 7dB	ΔLw = 19dB
Form of delivery	EN 24341 (EN 426)	approx. 24lm x 2/3/4m	approx. 25lm x 2/3/4m	approx. 23lm x 2/4m		
Colours		Clic: 13 Wood: 11	8	Nature: 23 Wood: 13	Wood: 14 Mineral: 12	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70 TOPAZ



Clic - Beige

Clic



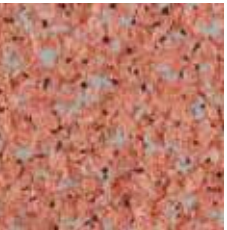
Black

5626 015
5625 015
5624 015



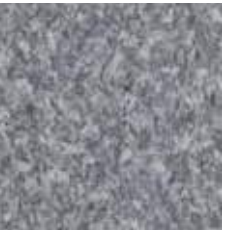
Beige

5626 016
5625 016
5624 016



Red

5626 017
5625 017
5624 017



Carbon

5626 019
5625 019
5624 019



Grey

5626 020
5625 020
5624 020



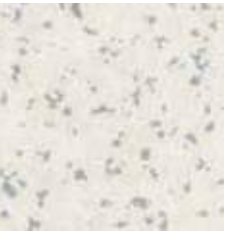
Grege

5626 021
5625 021
5624 021



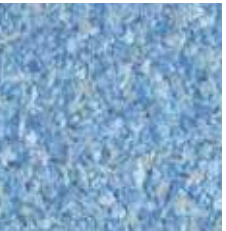
Brown

5626 022
5625 022
5624 022



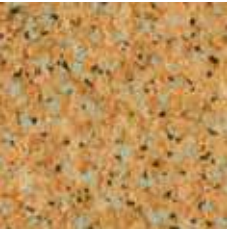
White

5626 023
5625 023
5624 023



Blue

5626 024
5625 024
5624 024



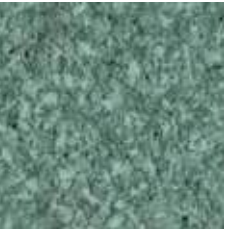
Light Brown

5626 034
5625 034
5624 034



Yellow

5626 035
5625 035
5624 035



Green

5626 036
5625 036
5624 036



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Accent Excellence 70 Topaz
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 900g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} -s1
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	Standards EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 13dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Clair

5626 018
5625 018
5624 018

ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70 TOPAZ Clic

Main Product Features

- Warmth and comfort
- Very comfortable flooring with 13dB acoustic
- 2.5mm total thickness
- Available in 2, 3 and 4 meter widths

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Laying direction:



General Information



ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70 TOPAZ



Antik Oak - Light Brown



Soft Elm



Brown

5626 001
5625 001
5624 001

Antik Oak



Natural

5626 028
5625 028
5624 028



Light Natural

5626 027
5625 027
5624 027



Light Brown

5626 005
5625 005
5624 005



White

5626 026
5625 026
5624 026

Arcadia



Light Yellow

5626 032
5625 032
5624 032



Brown Natural

5626 030
5625 030
5624 030



Light Grege

5626 031
5625 031
5624 031

Beech



Beige Yellow

5626 025
5625 025
5624 025



Light Natural

5626 006
5625 006
5624 006

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Accent Excellence 70 Topaz
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 900g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} -s1
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	Standards EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 13dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Arcadia



Middle Natural

5626 029
5625 029
5624 029

ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70 TOPAZ Wood

Main Product Features

- Warmth and comfort
- Very comfortable flooring with 13dB acoustic
- 2.5mm total thickness
- Available in 2, 3 and 4 meter widths

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Laying direction:



Wood

General Information



ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70 SILVER



Silver - Metal Blue



White Gold

- 5722 001
- 5327 001
- 5710 001



Silver Grey

- 5722 002
- 5327 002
- 5710 002



Gold

- 5722 003
- 5327 003
- 5710 003



Metal Blue

- 5722 004
- 5327 004
- 5710 004



Grey Blue

- 5722 005
- 5327 005
- 5710 005



Beige

- 5722 006
- 5327 006
- 5710 006

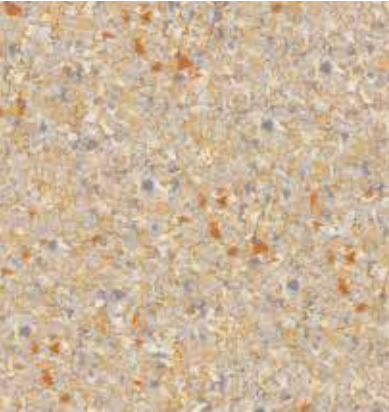


Light Grey

- 5722 007
- 5327 007
- 5710 007

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Accent Excellence 70 Silver
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 360g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	Standards EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 10dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Beige Red

- 5722 008
- 5327 007
- 5710 008

ACCZENT EXCELLENCE 70 SILVER

Main Product Features

- Comfort and a safety touch
- Comfortable floor with 10dB acoustic
- Superior anti slip resistance (R10)
- Available in 2, 3 and 4 meter widths
- Inlaid designs

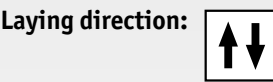
Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



General Information





TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	RUBY 70	RUBY 70 Acoustic
Classification			
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl	Resilient floor covering - Polyvinyl chloride floor covering with foam layer
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 42
Characteristics			
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	3.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 000g/m²	2 500g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	Type I
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.02mm	0.11mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{s1} -s1 Glued on derivative wood panel	C _{s1} -s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30	R9 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact Sound Resistance	Standards EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 5dB	ΔLw = 19dB

Royal Blue

2509 8083

2509 8083

Orange Red

2509 8084

2509 8084

2509 8085

2509 9085

RUBY 70 Acoustic

CE

0131-0056-DOP-2015-01
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett Luxembourg SA
L-9779 Lentzweiler - Luxembourg

EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



RUBY 70



Faro 2 - Natural Honey

Haussmann



Natural

2509 8069
2509 9069



Dark Grey

2509 8070
2509 9070



Warm Brown

2509 8071
2509 9071

Faro 2



Natural

2509 8034
2509 9034



Anthracite

2509 8072
2509 9072

Oak



Warm Beige

2509 8073
2509 9073



Grey

2509 8036
2509 9036



Grey Beige

2509 8035
2509 9035



Middle Natural

2509 8074
2509 9074



Natural Honey

2509 8075
2509 9075



Beige

2509 8076
2509 9076



Dark Brown

2509 8077
2509 9077



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	RUBY 70
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 000g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1 Glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact Sound Resistance	Standards EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 5dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Hetre Fayard



Light Natural

2509 8029
2509 9029

RUBY 70
Wood

Main Product Features

- Resistance and a safety touch
- Excellent resistance to indentation and abrasion
- Superior anti slip resistance (R10)
- Available in 2 and 4 meter widths

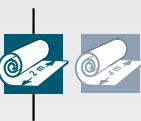
Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



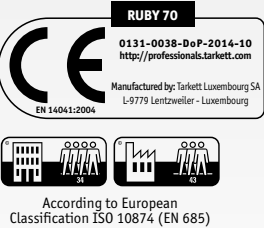
Available in rolls:
2m & 4m
Rolls length: 231m

Laying direction:



Wood

General Information



According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



METEOR 70



Elegant Oak - Natural

Fiber Wood



Light Grey

 2510 4090

 2510 3090



Grege

 2510 4088

 2510 3088



Grey

 2510 4087

 2510 3087



Red

 2510 4086

 2510 3086



Blue

 2510 4085

 2510 3085

Elegant Oak



Yellow

 2510 4084

 2510 3084



Natural

 2510 4000

 2510 3000



Light Brown

 2510 4001

 2510 3001



Brown

 2510 4002

 2510 3002

Cliff Oak



Beige

 2510 4004

 2510 3004



Grey

 2510 4005

 2510 3005



Brown

 2510 4006

 2510 3006



Dark Brown

 2510 4007

 2510 3007

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	METEOR 70
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 650g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.04mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1 Glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact Sound Resistance	Standards EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 7dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Elegant Oak



Dark Brown

 2510 4003

 2510 3003

METEOR 70
Wood

Main Product Features

- Colours combinations between all-over designs and uni shades
- Available in 2 and 4 meter widths

Surface Treatment

Sustainability Tag

Logistics Information



Available in rolls:
2m & 4m
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:



Click



Wood

General Information

196

See page 564 for coordinated accessories offer 197

VINYL
HEAVY TRAFFIC

METEOR 70



Rock Mineral - Anthracite

Stylish Concrete



Light Grey



Grey



Beige



Dark Grey

 2510 4008
 2510 3008

 2510 4009
 2510 3009

 2510 4010
 2510 3010

 2510 4011
 2510 3011

Fossil



Light Grege



Grey



Grege



Dark Grey

 2510 4012
 2510 3012

 2510 4013
 2510 3013

 2510 4014
 2510 3014

 2510 4015
 2510 3015

Rock Mineral



Light Grege



Grey



Dark Grey

 2510 4016
 2510 3016

 2510 4017
 2510 3017

 2510 4018
 2510 3018

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	METEOR 70
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 650g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.04mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1 Glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact Sound Resistance	Standards EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 7dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Rock Mineral



Anthracite

 2510 4019
 2510 3019

METEOR 70
Stylish Concrete:
Fossil/Rock Mineral

Main Product Features

- Colours combinations between all-over designs and uni shades
- Available in 2 and 4 meter widths

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



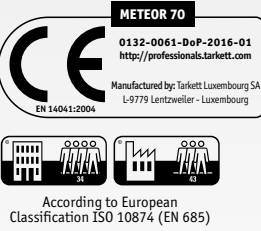
Available in rolls:
2m & 4m
Rolls length: 231m

Laying direction:



Click Wood

General Information



METEOR 55



Practicality and value
that are perfect for
semi-commercial spaces

SENSORY

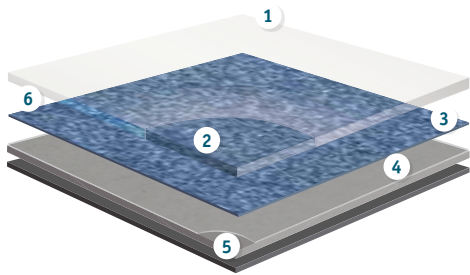
- Available in 2 and 4 meter widths
- Harmonious chip decors

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- REACH Compliant
- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Good underfoot & acoustic comfort
- Easy to maintain
- Competitively priced



METEOR 55

- 1 **Easy maintenance and very high resistance to scratches:**
TopClean™ PUR reinforcement treatment
- 2 **Resistance to abrasion:**
0.55mm pure PVC transparent wear layer
- 3 **High definition print**
- 4 **Superior dimensional stability (≤ 0.40%):**
glass fibre non-woven reinforcement
- 5 **Resistance to indentation and tearing:**
solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl
- 6 **PVC Backing**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	METEOR 55
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 300g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{f1} -s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 13dB
Form of delivery	EN 24341 (EN 426)	approx. 23lm x 2/4m
Colours		26

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



METEOR 55



Fiber Wood - Grege

Fiber Wood



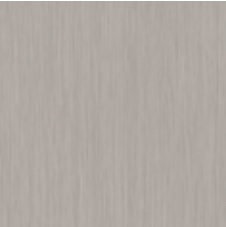
Light Grey

2510 6090
2510 5090



Grege

2510 6088
2510 5088



Grey

2510 6087
2510 5087



Red

2510 6086
2510 5086



Blue

2510 6085
2510 5085



Elegant Oak



Yellow

2510 6084
2510 5084



Natural

2510 6000
2510 5000



Light Brown

2510 6001
2510 5001



Brown

2510 6002
2510 5002

Cliff Oak



Beige

2510 6004
2510 5004



Grey

2510 6005
2510 5005



Brown

2510 6006
2510 5006



Dark Brown

2510 6007
2510 5007

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	METEOR 55
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 300g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 13dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Elegant Oak



Dark Brown

2510 6003
2510 5003

METEOR 55
Wood

Main Product Features

- Comfortable floor with 10dB acoustic
- Available in 2 and 4 meter widths
- Wood

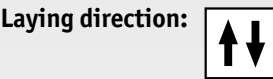
Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



General Information



METEOR 55



Stylish Concrete - Grey

Stylish Concrete



Light Grey

 2510 6008
 2510 5008



Grey

 2510 6009
 2510 5009



Beige

 2510 6010
 2510 5010



Dark Grey

 2510 6011
 2510 5011

Fossil



Light Grege

 2510 6012
 2510 5012



Grey

 2510 6013
 2510 5013



Grege

 2510 6014
 2510 5014



Dark Grey

 2510 6015
 2510 5015

Rock Mineral



Light Grege

 2510 6016
 2510 5016



Grey

 2510 6017
 2510 5017



Dark Grey

 2510 6018
 2510 5018

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	METEOR 55
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 300g/m²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} -s1 glued on derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 13dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Rock Mineral



Anthracite

 2510 6019
 2510 5019

METEOR 55
Concrete and Mineral

Main Product Features

- Comfortable floor with 10dB acoustic
- Available in 2 and 4 meter widths
- Wood

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

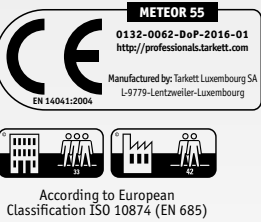


Available in rolls:
2m & 4m
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:



General Information



ACCZENT CLASSIC 40



The simple-fit solution
for comfort and safety
in light-use commercial
and domestic
environments

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Available in 2, 3 and 4 meter widths
- Large range of classic and contemporary designs

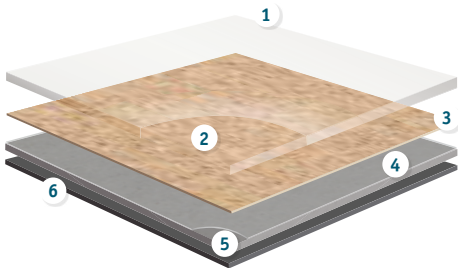
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Good underfoot & acoustic comfort
- Easy to maintain

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- REACH Compliant
- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality

ACCZENT CLASSIC 40



- 1 Easy maintenance and very high resistance to scratches:
TopClean™ PUR reinforcement treatment
- 2 Resistance to abrasion:
0.40mm pure PVC transparent wear layer
- 3 High definition print
- 4 Superior dimensional stability (≤ 0.40%):
glass fibre non-woven reinforcement
- 5 Resistance to indentation and tearing:
solid homogeneous calendared sheet made of recycled vinyl
- 6 PVC Backing

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	ACCZENT CLASSIC 40
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.40mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 150g/m ²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	Cs1 glued over any A2 _s or A1 _s substrate (concrete) and over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ¹⁰ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m ² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 13dB
Form of delivery	EN 24341 (EN 426)	approx. 25lm x 2, 3 & 4m
Colours		34 (Wood: 13 - Rock: 3 - Antia: 1 - Moda: 11 - Technivision: 6)

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



ACCZENT CLASSIC 40



Robur - Natural

Beech



Natural

- 5620 001
- 5619 001
- 5618 001

Oak



Beige Yellow

- 5620 006
- 5619 006
- 5618 006

Classical Oak



Dark Beige

- 5620 008
- 5619 008
- 5618 008

Noyer



Natural

- 5620 021
- 5619 021
- 5618 021

Robur



Natural

- 5620 023
- 5619 023
- 5618 023



Medium Natural

- 5620 027
- 5619 027
- 5618 027



White

- 5620 022
- 5619 022
- 5618 022



Light Natural

- 5620 028
- 5619 028
- 5618 028

Teak



Brown

- 5620 005
- 5619 005
- 5618 005

Gea



Light Brown

- 5620 003
- 5619 003
- 5618 003



Middle Beige

- 5620 024
- 5619 024
- 5618 024



Light Warm Brown

- 5620 025
- 5619 025
- 5618 025

Antia



Black

- 5620 011
- 5619 011
- 5618 011



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	ACCZENT CLASSIC 40
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.40mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 150g/m ²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) and over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ¹⁰ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m ² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 13dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Rock



Snow Beige

- 5620 026
- 5619 026
- 5618 026



Grey Black

- 5620 020
- 5619 020
- 5618 020



Light Grey

- 5620 016
- 5619 016
- 5618 016

ACCZENT CLASSIC 40

Wood / Rock / Antia

Main Product Features

- Comfortable floor with 13dB acoustic
- Available in 2, 3 and 4 meter widths
- Woods & neutral designs

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



General Information



ACCZENT CLASSIC 40



Moda - Black



Moda



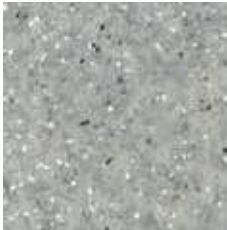
Anthracite

5719 001
5715 001
5708 001



Light Grey

5719 002
5715 002
5708 002



Grey

5719 004
5715 004
5708 004



Red

5719 005
5715 005
5708 005



Blue

5719 006
5715 006
5708 006



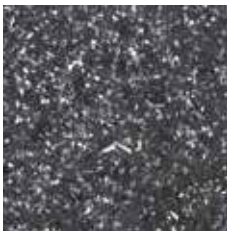
Green

5719 007
5715 007
5708 007



Beige Red

5719 008
5715 008
5708 008



Black

5719 011
5715 011
5708 011



White

5719 013
5715 013
5708 013



Light Beige

5719 014
5715 014
5708 014

Techvision



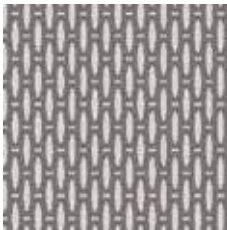
Soft Beige

5719 015
5715 015
5708 015



Metallic

27002 001
27001 001
27000 001



Dark Grey

27002 002
27001 002
27000 002



Gold

27002 003
27001 003
27000 003



Light Blue

27002 004
27001 004
27000 004

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	ACCZENT CLASSIC 40
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.40mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 150g/m ²
PU treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s 1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) and over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 8mm
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	≤ 2kV on concrete R1 > 10 ¹⁰ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	High resistance
Hygiene	-	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m ² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 13dB

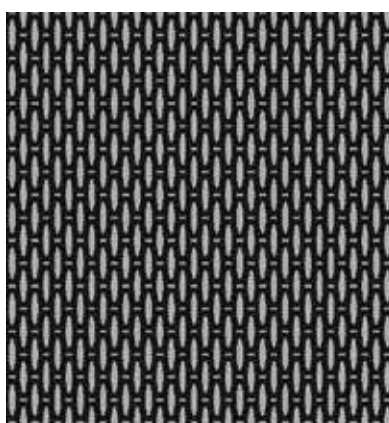
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Techvision



Dark Brown

27002 005
27001 005
27000 005



Black

27002 006
27001 006
27000 006

ACCZENT CLASSIC 40

Moda Techvision

Main Product Features

- Comfortable floor with 13dB acoustic
- Available in 2, 3 and 4 meter widths
- Woods & neutral designs

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Laying direction:



General Information





LUXURY VINYL TILES

HEAVY TRAFFIC

LVT Glue-Down

iD Mixonomi	p. 220
iD Supernature & Tattoo	p. 222
iD Inspiration 55-70	p. 234
iD Inspiration 40	p. 242

LVT Click

iD Click Ultimate	p. 260
iD Inspiration Click ^{PLUS}	p. 262
iD Inspiration Click	p. 266

LVT Loose-lay

iD Inspiration Loose-lay	p. 272
iD TILT	p. 276
iD Square	p. 278

LIGHT & MODERATE TRAFFIC

LVT Glue-Down

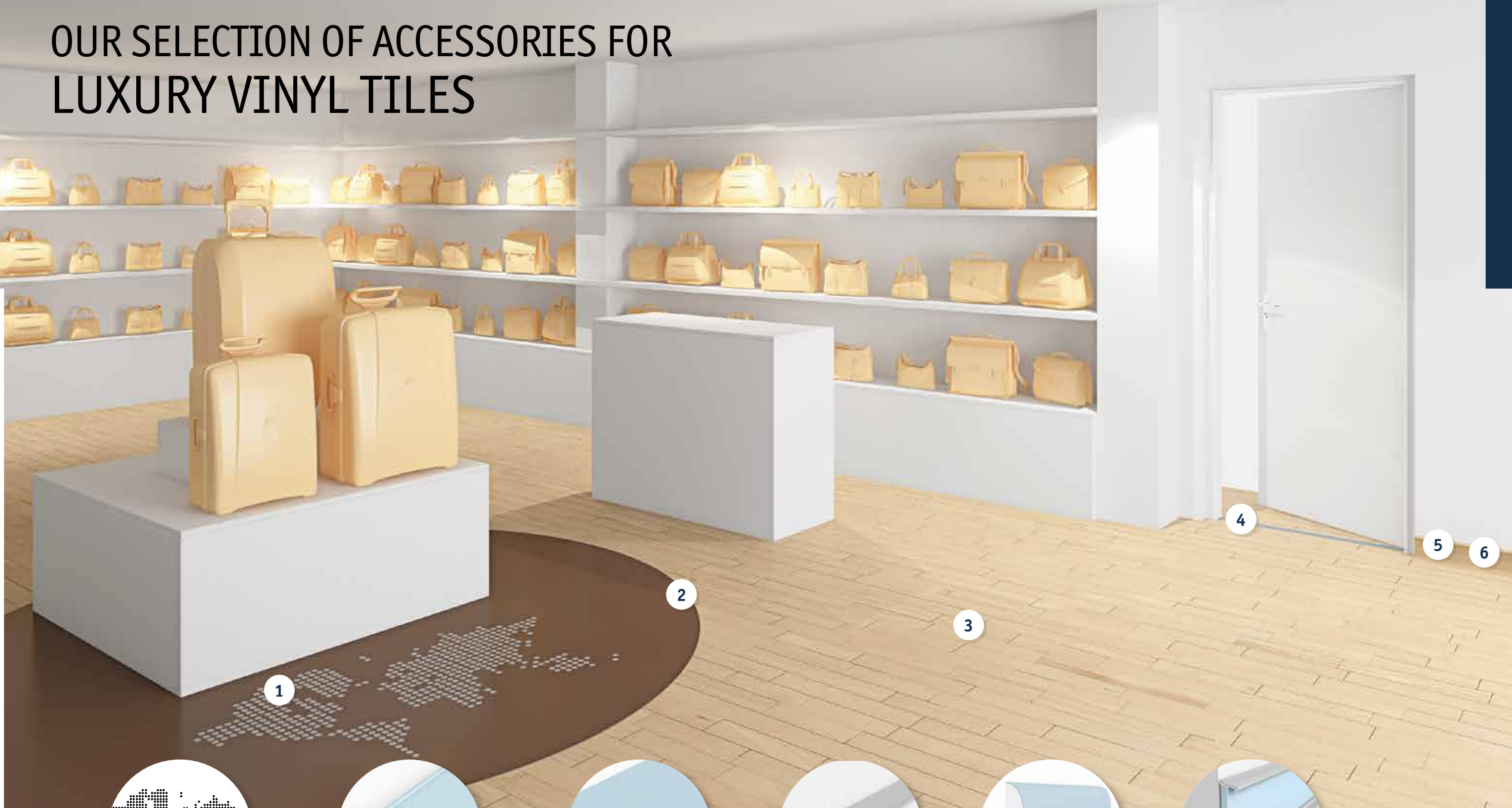
iD Essential	p. 286
--------------	--------

LVT Click

iD Essential Click	p. 294
--------------------	--------



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR LUXURY VINYL TILES



1

Floorcraft

Selection of designs to be inserted into any floor area.

See p. 590 for detailed info



2

Flexible ramp profile

FT5
Bendable aluminium profile to join different profiles and fit shape.

See p. 575 for detailed info



3

Feature strips

Create visual effects with contrasts of colour between planks.

See p. 569 for detailed info



4

Transition profile

MT40SA
Self-adhesive aluminium profile used at doorstep to join different floorings.

See p. 573 for detailed info



5

LVT set-on skirting

PVC skirting with decorative film for perfect matching.

See p. 570 for detailed info



6

Set-on skirting

Insert your flooring into the skirting for perfect colour matching.

See p. 567 for detailed info

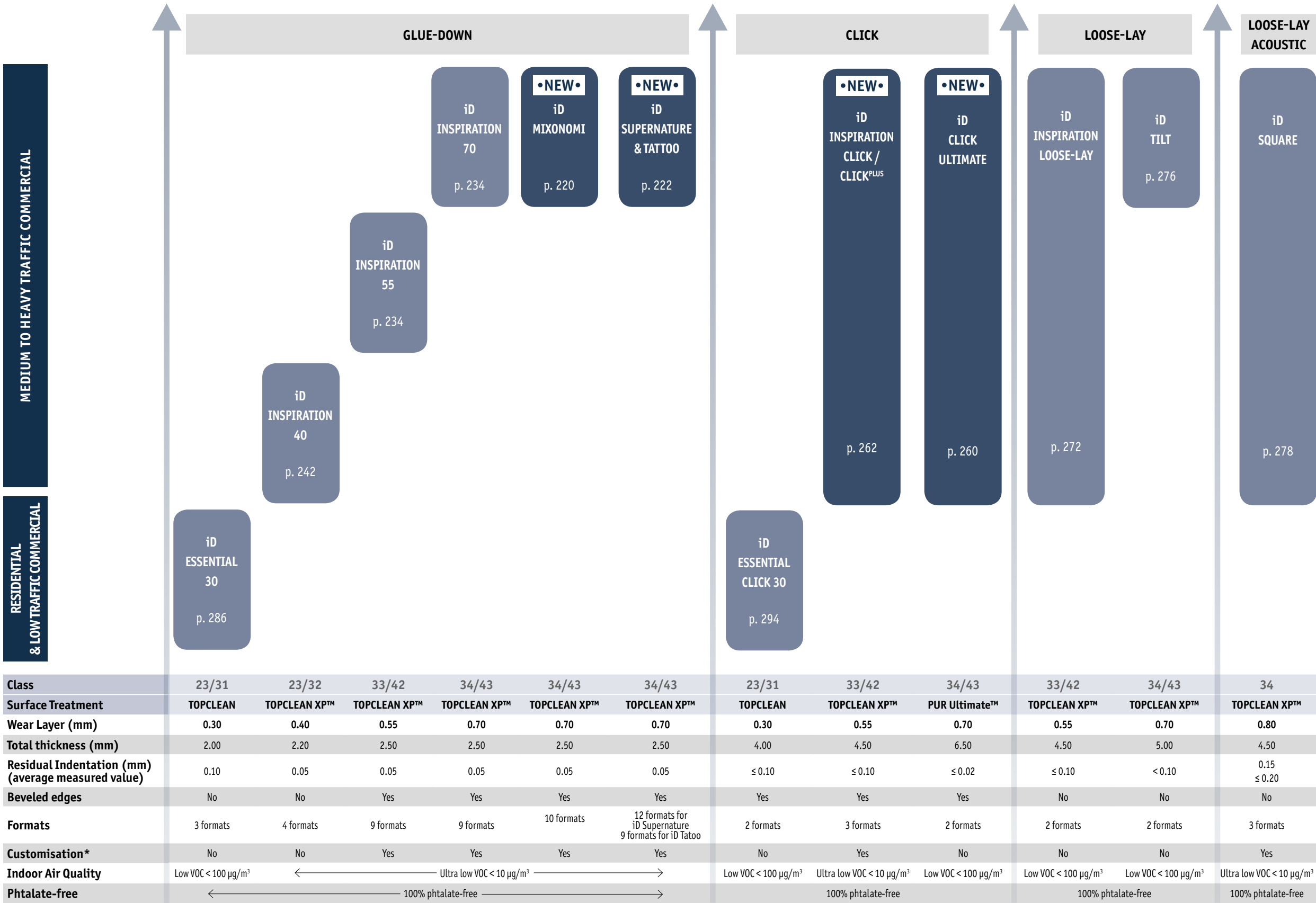
Other available accessories

- Stair noise
See p. 576 for detailed info
- Acoustic underlayer
See p. 586 for detailed info
- Studs
See p. 579 for detailed info

LUXURY VINYL TILES

LVT: the iD range offers a global concept made of a large choice of designs and colors available in various dimensions and technologies.

Tarkett LVT collections have been developed to be combined with an extensive range of accessories and services to meet end-users sensorial, functional & environmental needs (100% phtalate-free, recyclable and low VOC).



* Possibility to change the planks/tiles format, the beveling and/or the surface aspect.

HIGH & HEAVY TRAFFIC
LVT GLUE-DOWN



iD INSPIRATION

A premium LVT glue-down collection for all commercial areas, iD Inspiration distinctive and fully customisable designs are particularly suited for retail, hospitality and workplace

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Coordinated colours and designs for planks and tiles
- Create your own flooring look with Tarkett's customisation concept
- All designs available in 0.55mm and 0.70mm wear layers
- Over 75,000 potential combinations (colour, size, surface and finish)
- Personalise every aspect of your project using feature lines and matching skirtings

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Great dimensional stability
- Save time and money with easy maintenance
- No wax, no polish for life with TopClean XP™!
- New iD Inspiration Click version for easy renovation

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

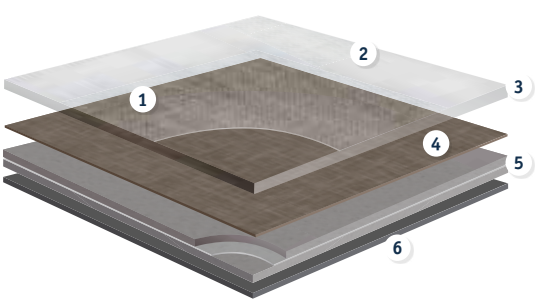
- 100% recyclable
- 100% phthalate-free
- Ultra low VOC (<10 µg/m³)



Available in iD Supernature & Tattoo, iD Mixonomi, iD Inspiration Click/Click^{plus}

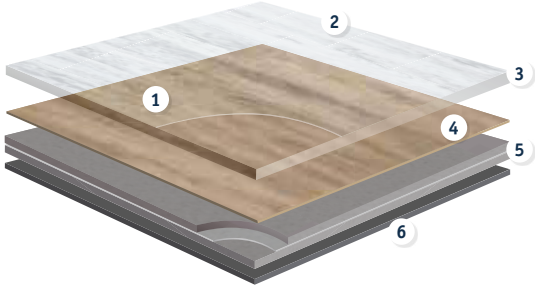
TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Mixonomi	iD Supernature & Tattoo	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70	iD Inspiration 40
Classification						
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering	Modular heterogeneous product		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43	Residential: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 42	Residential: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43	Residential: 23 Commercial: 32 Industrial: 41
Characteristics						
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	2.50mm	2.50mm		2.20mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm	0.70mm	0.55mm	0.70mm	0.40mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000 g/m²	3950 g/m²	3850g/m²		3 700g/m²
Wear layer binder content		Type I	Type I	Type I		
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Diamond 38,486 x 66,66 cm Herringbone Left 9,62 x 38,486 cm Herringbone Right 9,62 x 38,486 cm Hexagon Large 33,33 x 38,486 cm Hexagon Small 20 x 23,094 cm Rectangle 10 x 50 cm Square 25 x 25 cm Trapezoid 16,66 x 38,486 cm Triangle Large 38,486 x 38,486 cm Triangle Small 19,243 x 19,243 cm	Standard formats Planks 10 x 50 cm, 75 planks per box = 3,75 m² 16,66 x 100 cm, 22 planks per box = 3,67 m² 12,5 x 122 cm, 24 planks per box = 3,66 m² 20 x 122 cm, 15 planks per box = 3,66 m² Tiles 25 x 50 cm, 30 tiles per box = 3,75 m² 50 x 50 cm (for stone designs only), 15 tiles per box = 3,75 m² 50 x 100 cm* (for stone designs only), 7 tiles per box = 3,5 m² 100 x 100 cm* (for stone designs only), 70 tiles per pallet 100 x 150 cm* (for stone designs only), 47 tiles per pallet Special formats Small Hexagone 20 x 23,094 cm, 60 planks per box = 2,08 m² Large Hexagone 33,33 x 38,486 cm, 20 planks per box = 1,92 m² Left & Right Herringbone 8,33 x 38,486 cm, 80 planks per box = 2,56 m²	Planks 16,66 x 100 cm, 22 planks/box = 3,67 m² 12,5 x 122 cm, 24 planks/box = 3,66 m² 20 x 122 cm, 15 planks/box = 3,66 m² 25 x 122 cm, 12 planks/box = 3,66 m² 25 x 150 cm, 10 planks/box = 3,75 m² Tiles 25 x 50 cm, 30 tiles/box = 3,75 m² 50 x 50 cm, 15 tiles/box = 3,75 m² 50 x 100 cm, 7 tiles/box = 3,50 m² 100 x 100 cm	Planks 16,66 x 100 cm, 25 planks/box = 4,17 m² 20 x 122 cm, 17 planks/box = 4,15 m² Tiles 50 x 50 cm, 17 tiles/box = 4,25 m² 50 x 100 cm, 8 tiles/box = 4,00 m²	
Surface treatment (PUR)	—	TopCleanXP™	TopCleanXP™	TopClean XP™		
Beveled edges	-	No	No	-		
Technical performance						
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10 %	≤ 0.10 %	< 0.10%		
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm	≤ 2 mm	≤ 2 mm		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	Bi-s1 glued over concrete substrate Bi-s1 glued over wood substrate	Bi-s1 glued over concrete substrate Bi-s1 glued over wood substrate	Bi-s1 glued over concrete substrate Bi-s1 glued over wood substrate		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.05 mm	≤ 0.05 mm	≤ 0.05mm		
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage	No damage		
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage	No damage	No damage		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 2 dB	ΔLw = 2 dB	ΔLw = 2dB		
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{w,RA} < 85 dB)	Class C (L _{w,RA} < 85 dB)	Class C (L _{w,RA} < 85dB)		
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m² K/W	0.02 m² K/W	0.02m² K/W		
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6		
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)	Not affected (0)	Not affected (0)		
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0,30	R9 μ ≥ 0,30	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	R9 μ ≥ 0.30	
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10⁹ Ohm	<2 kV on concrete > 10⁹ Ohm	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ Ohms		
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm	≥ 50N / 50mm	≥ 50N / 50mm		
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27 °C	Suitable - max. 27 °C	Suitable - max 27°C		
Colours		33	5 designs x 16 colors	Woods: 54 Authentic Stones & Material effects: 46	Woods: 28 Material Effects: 6	

*Not available with iD Tattoo. The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (05/18). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



iD INSPIRATION 55-70

- Surface embossing & textures: close to real materials
- TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement: extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance
- 0.55/0.70mm pure PVC transparent wear layer: exceptionally hard-wearing and indentation resistant
- 110 design options in high definition printing: with great customisation possibilities
- Unique composite structure built with solid homogeneous calendered layers reinforced with non-woven glass fibre: exceptional dimensional stability and excellent resistance to tear and indentation
- PVC backing

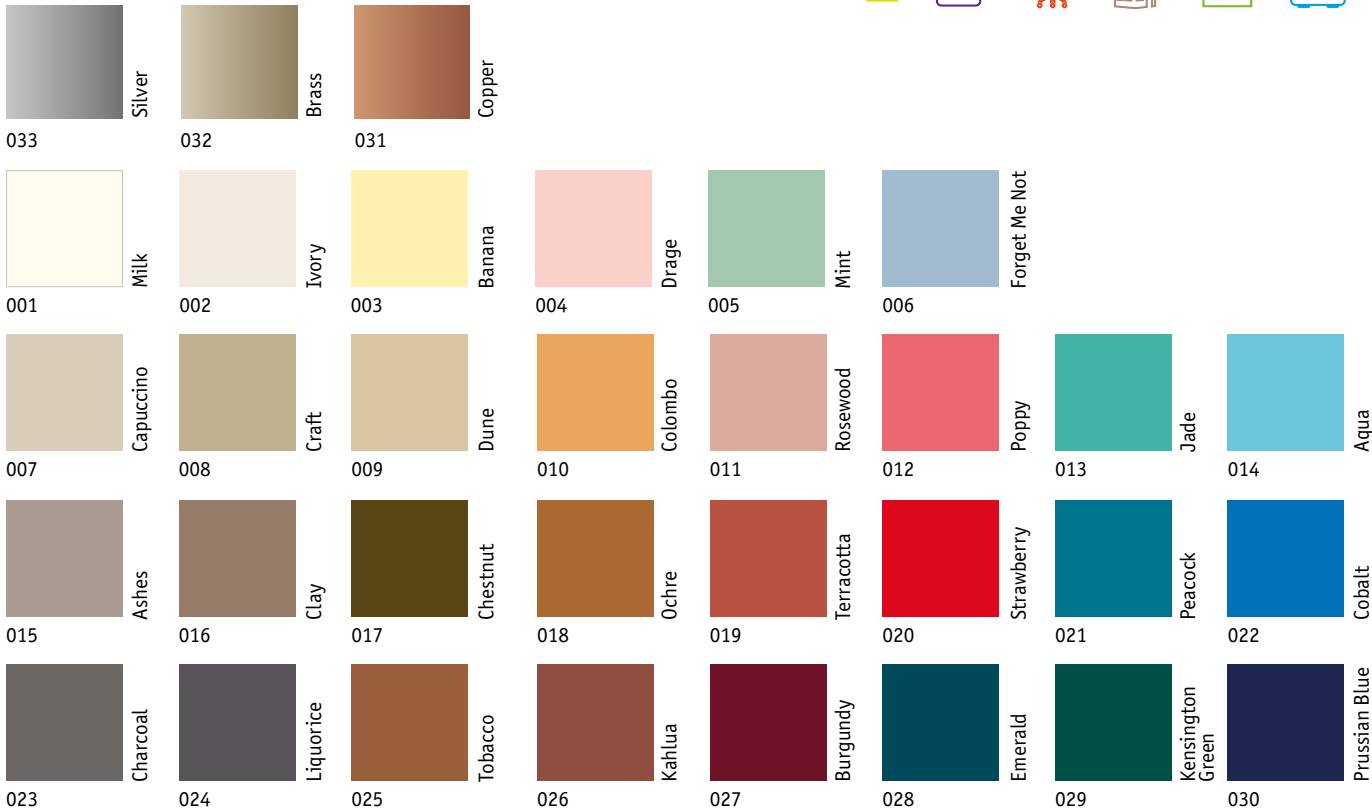


iD INSPIRATION 40

- Surface embossing & textures: close to real materials
- TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement: extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance
- 0.40mm pure PVC transparent wear layer: hard-wearing and indentation resistant
- 34 design options in high definition printing: realistic designs
- Unique composite structure built with solid homogeneous calendered layers reinforced with non-woven glass fibre: exceptional dimensional stability and excellent resistance to tear and indentation
- PVC backing

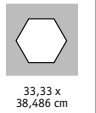
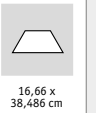
iD MIXONOMI

•NEW•



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Mixonomi
Certification & classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	4000 g/m ²
Wear layer binder content	EN ISO 10582	Type I
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Diamond 38,486 x 66,66 cm Herringbone Left 9,62 x 38,486 cm Herringbone Right 9,62 x 38,486 cm Hexagon Large 33,33 x 38,486 cm Hexagon Small 20 x 23,094 cm Rectangle 10 x 50 cm Square 25 x 25 cm Trapèze 16,66 x 38,486 cm Triangle Large 38,486 x 38,486 cm Triangle Small 19,243 x 19,243 cm
Surface treatment (PUR)		TopCleanXP™
Beveled edges		No
Technical performances		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0,10 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s -s1 glued over concrete substrate B _s -s1 glued over wood substrate
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.05 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 2 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m ² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0,30
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ Ohm
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27 °C
Colours		33

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (05/18).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Combinable formats					
 38,486 x 66,66 cm	24 444---	 9,62 x 38,486 cm	24 445---	 38,486 cm/ side	24 443---
 19,243 cm/ side	24 442---	 33,33 x 38,486 cm	24 440---	 16,66 x 38,486 cm	24 441---
Mini-shapes					
 20 x 23,094 cm	24 447---	 25 x 25 cm	24 448---	 10 x 50 cm	24 449---

iD MIXONOMI

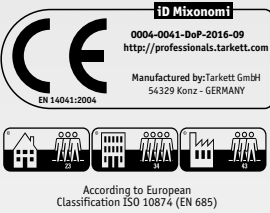
Main Product Features

- iD Mixonomi is premium LVT range to play easily with Colours & Shapes to create unique layout & customer experiences
- Especially designed for creative architects & designers or brands with a strong identity
- All the advantages of Tarkett Heavy traffic Glue Down LVT :
 - Great dimentional stability
 - Save time and money with easy maintenance
 - No wax, no polish for life with TopCleanXP™!
- Ultra low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality

Sustainability Tag

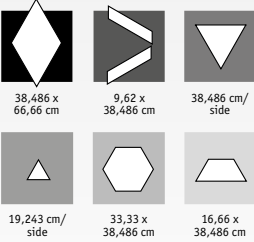


General Information



Logistics Information

Available in 6 fully combinable formats



Available in 3 mini-shapes for an allover look



iD SUPERNATURE & TATTOO

•NEW•



Garden Oak



These 16 natural shades are available in 7 formats, see page 223 for more details.

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Supernature & Tattoo
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3950 g/m ²
Wear layer binder content		Type I
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Standard formats Planks 10 x 50 cm, 75 planks per box = 3,75 m ² 16,66 x 100 cm, 22 planks per box = 3,67 m ² 12,5 x 122 cm, 24 planks per box = 3,66 m ² 20 x 122 cm, 15 planks per box = 3,66 m ² Tiles 25 x 50 cm, 30 tiles per box = 3,75 m ² 50 x 50 cm (for stone designs only), 15 tiles per box = 3,75 m ² 50 x 100 cm* (for stone designs only), 7 tiles per box = 3,5 m ² 100 x 100 cm* (for stone designs only), 70 tiles per pallet 100 x 150 cm* (for stone designs only), 47 tiles per pallet Special formats Small Hexagone 20 x 23.094 cm, 60 planks per box = 2,08 m ² Large Hexagone 33.33 x 38.486 cm, 20 planks per box = 1,92 m ² Left & Right Herringbone 8.33 x 38.486 cm, 80 planks per box = 2,56 m ²
Surface treatment (PUR)	—	TopCleanXP™
Beveled edges	-	No
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} -s1 glued over concrete substrate B _{fl} -s1 glued over wood substrate
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.05 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 2 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{n,r,w} < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m ² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0,30
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ Ohm
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27 °C
Colours		5 designs x 16 colors

*Not available with iD Tattoo. The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (05/18). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Standard formats							
	24424 ---		24425 ---		24420 ---		24421 ---
10 x 50cm		16.66 x 100cm		12.5 x 122cm		20 x 122cm	
Special formats							
	24438 ---		24439 ---		24436 ---		24437 ---
20 x 23.094cm Small Hexagone		33.33 x 38.486cm Large Hexagone		8.33 x 38.486cm Left Herringbone		8.33 x 38.486cm Right Herringbone	

iD SUPERNATURE Garden Oak

Main Product Features

- A premium wood, stone, concrete LVT offer Super natural effect really convincing
- High definition printing natural shading from real wood scanning
- No repetition effect
- Select your layout/format, your pattern and your perfect shade to match your concept
- All the advantages of Tarkett Heavy traffic Glue Down LVT :
 - Great ditional stability
 - Save time and money with easy maintenance
 - No wax, no polish for life with TopCleanXP™!

Surface Treatment

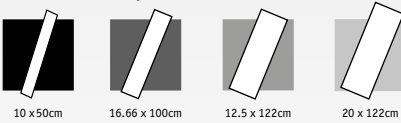


Sustainability Tag

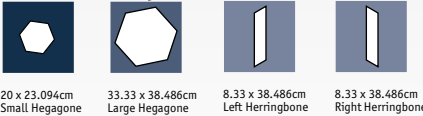


Logistics Information

Available in planks



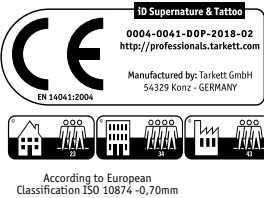
Available in special formats



Laying direction:



General Information



According to European Classification ISO 10874 -0,70mm

iD SUPERNATURE & TATTOO

•NEW•



Park Oak



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Supernature & Tattoo
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3950 g/m ²
Wear layer binder content		Type I
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Standard formats Planks 10 x 50 cm, 75 planks per box = 3,75 m ² 16,66 x 100 cm, 22 planks per box = 3,67 m ² 12,5 x 122 cm, 24 planks per box = 3,66 m ² 20 x 122 cm, 15 planks per box = 3,66 m ² Tiles 25 x 50 cm, 30 tiles per box = 3,75 m ² 50 x 50 cm (for stone designs only), 15 tiles per box = 3,75 m ² 50 x 100 cm* (for stone designs only), 7 tiles per box = 3,5 m ² 100 x 100 cm* (for stone designs only), 70 tiles per pallet 100 x 150 cm* (for stone designs only), 47 tiles per pallet Special formats Small Hexagone 20 x 23.094 cm, 60 planks per box = 2,08 m ² Large Hexagone 33.33 x 38.486 cm, 20 planks per box = 1,92 m ² Left & Right Herringbone 8.33 x 38.486 cm, 80 planks per box = 2,56 m ²
Surface treatment (PUR)	—	TopCleanXP™
Beveled edges	-	No
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} -s1 glued over concrete substrate B _{fl} -s1 glued over wood substrate
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.05 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 2 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{n,r,w} < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m ² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0,30
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ Ohm
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27 °C
Colours		5 designs x 16 colors

*Not available with iD Tattoo. The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (05/18). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Standard formats							
	24424 ---		24425 ---		24420 ---		24421 ---
10 x 50cm		16.66 x 100cm		12.5 x 122cm		20 x 122cm	
Special formats							
	24438 ---		24439 ---		24436 ---		24437 ---
20 x 23.094cm Small Hexagone		33.33 x 38.486cm Large Hexagone		8.33 x 38.486cm Left Herringbone		8.33 x 38.486cm Right Herringbone	

iD SUPERNATURE Park Oak

- ### Main Product Features
- A premium wood, stone, concrete LVT offer Super natural effect really convincing
 - High definition printing natural shading from real wood scanning
 - No repetition effect
 - Select your layout/format, your pattern and your perfect shade to match your concept
 - All the advantages of Tarkett Heavy traffic Glue Down LVT :
 - Great ditional stability
 - Save time and money with easy maintenance
 - No wax, no polish for life with TopCleanXP™!

Surface Treatment

Sustainability Tag

Logistics Information

Available in planks

10 x 50cm

16.66 x 100cm

12.5 x 122cm

20 x 122cm

Available in special formats

20 x 23.094cm
Small Hexagone

33.33 x 38.486cm
Large Hexagone

8.33 x 38.486cm
Left Herringbone

8.33 x 38.486cm
Right Herringbone

Laying direction:

General Information

0004-0041-00P-2018-02
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by Tarkett GmbH
54329 Konz - GERMANY



iD SUPERNATURE & TATTOO

•NEW•



Forest Oak



000

Salt



201

Silver



202

Ashen



203

Anthracite



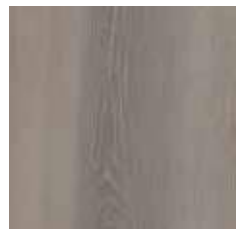
207

Cotton



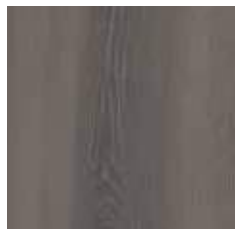
206

Smoke



205

Clay



204

Basalt



208

Linen



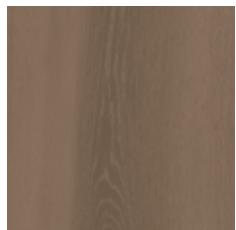
209

Ginger



210

Abaca



211

Hazel



215

Sand



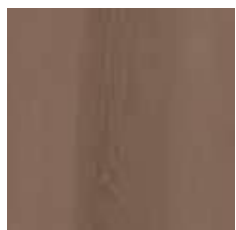
214

Curry



213

Cinnamon



212

Pecan



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Supernature & Tattoo
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3950 g/m ²
Wear layer binder content		Type I
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Standard formats Planks 10 x 50 cm, 75 planks per box = 3,75 m ² 16,66 x 100 cm, 22 planks per box = 3,67 m ² 12,5 x 122 cm, 24 planks per box = 3,66 m ² 20 x 122 cm, 15 planks per box = 3,66 m ² Tiles 25 x 50 cm, 30 tiles per box = 3,75 m ² 50 x 50 cm (for stone designs only), 15 tiles per box = 3,75 m ² 50 x 100 cm* (for stone designs only), 7 tiles per box = 3,5 m ² 100 x 100 cm* (for stone designs only), 70 tiles per pallet 100 x 150 cm* (for stone designs only), 47 tiles per pallet Special formats Small Hexagone 20 x 23.094 cm, 60 planks per box = 2,08 m ² Large Hexagone 33.33 x 38.486 cm, 20 planks per box = 1,92 m ² Left & Right Herringbone 8.33 x 38.486 cm, 80 planks per box = 2,56 m ²
Surface treatment (PUR)	—	TopCleanXP™
Beveled edges	-	No
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} -s1 glued over concrete substrate B _{fl} -s1 glued over wood substrate
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.05 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 2 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{n,r,w} < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m ² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0,30
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ Ohm
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27 °C
Colours		5 designs x 16 colors

*Not available with iD Tattoo. The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (05/18). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Standard formats							
	24424 ---		24425 ---		24420 ---		24421 ---
10 x 50cm		16.66 x 100cm		12.5 x 122cm		20 x 122cm	
Special formats							
	24438 ---		24439 ---		24436 ---		24437 ---
20 x 23.094cm Small Hexagone		33.33 x 38.486cm Large Hexagone		8.33 x 38.486cm Left Herringbone		8.33 x 38.486cm Right Herringbone	

iD SUPERNATURE Forest Oak

Main Product Features

- A premium wood, stone, concrete LVT offer Super natural effect really convincing
- High definition printing natural shading from real wood scanning
- No repetition effect
- Select your layout/format, your pattern and your perfect shade to match your concept
- All the advantages of Tarkett Heavy traffic Glue Down LVT :
 - Great dimensional stability
 - Save time and money with easy maintenance
 - No wax, no polish for life with TopCleanXP™!

Surface Treatment

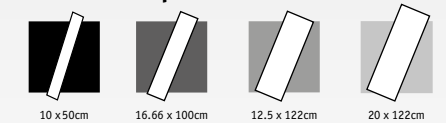


Sustainability Tag

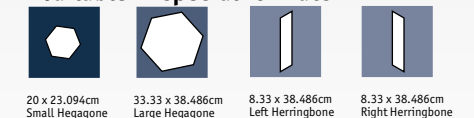


Logistics Information

Available in planks



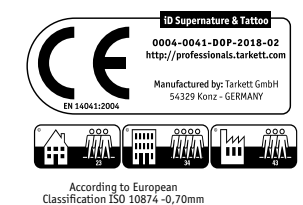
Available in special formats



Laying direction:



General Information



According to European Classification ISO 10874 -0,70mm

iD SUPERNATURE & TATTOO

•NEW•



Belgian Stone



300

Salt



301

Silver



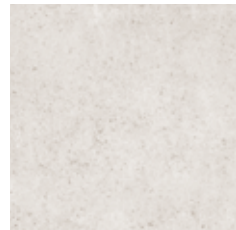
302

Ashen



303

Anthracite



307

Cotton



306

Smoke



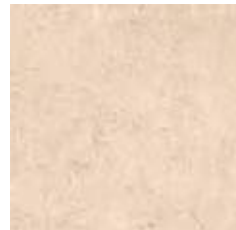
305

Clay



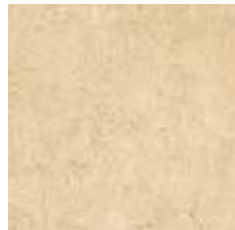
304

Basalt



308

Linen



309

Ginger



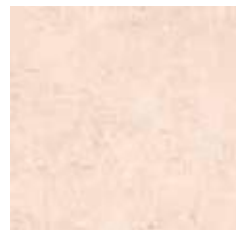
310

Abaca



311

Hazel



315

Sand



314

Curry



313

Cinnamon



312

Pecan



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Supernature & Tattoo
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3950 g/m ²
Wear layer binder content		Type I
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Standard formats Planks 10 x 50 cm, 75 planks per box = 3,75 m ² 16,66 x 100 cm, 22 planks per box = 3,67 m ² 12,5 x 122 cm, 24 planks per box = 3,66 m ² 20 x 122 cm, 15 planks per box = 3,66 m ² Tiles 25 x 50 cm, 30 tiles per box = 3,75 m ² 50 x 50 cm (for stone designs only), 15 tiles per box = 3,75 m ² 50 x 100 cm* (for stone designs only), 7 tiles per box = 3,5 m ² 100 x 100 cm* (for stone designs only), 70 tiles per pallet 100 x 150 cm* (for stone designs only), 47 tiles per pallet Special formats Small Hexagone 20 x 23.094 cm, 60 planks per box = 2,08 m ² Large Hexagone 33.33 x 38.486 cm, 20 planks per box = 1,92 m ² Left & Right Herringbone 8.33 x 38.486 cm, 80 planks per box = 2,56 m ²
Surface treatment (PUR)	—	TopCleanXP™
Beveled edges	-	No
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} -s1 glued over concrete substrate B _{fl} -s1 glued over wood substrate
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.05 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 2 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{n,r,w} < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m ² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0,30
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ Ohm
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27 °C
Colours		5 designs x 16 colors

*Not available with iD Tattoo. The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (05/18). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Standard formats							
	24426 ---		24427 ---		24428 ---		24429 ---
25 x 50cm		50 x 50cm		50 x 100cm		100 x 100cm	
Special formats							
	24435 ---		24438 ---		24439 ---		
150 x 100cm		20 x 23,094cm Small Hegagone		33,33 x 38,486cm Large Hegagone			

iD SUPERNATURE Belgian Stone

Main Product Features

- A premium wood, stone, concrete LVT offer Super natural effect really convincing
- High definition printing natural shading from real wood scanning
- No repetition effect
- Select your layout/format, your pattern and your perfect shade to match your concept
- All the advantages of Tarkett Heavy traffic Glue Down LVT :
 - Great dimensional stability
 - Save time and money with easy maintenance
 - No wax, no polish for life with TopCleanXP™!

Surface Treatment

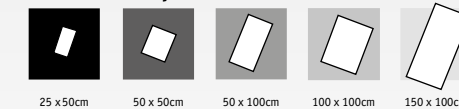


Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in planks



Available in special formats



Laying direction:



General Information



According to European Classification ISO 10874 -0,70mm

iD SUPERNATURE & TATTOO

•NEW•



Patina Concrete



400 Salt



401 Silver



402 Ashen



403 Anthracite



407 Cotton



406 Smoke



405 Clay



404 Basalt



408 Linen



409 Ginger



410 Abaca



411 Hazel



415 Sand



414 Curry



413 Cinnamon



412 Pecan



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Supernature & Tattoo
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3950 g/m ²
Wear layer binder content		Type I
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Standard formats Planks 10 x 50 cm, 75 planks per box = 3,75 m ² 16,66 x 100 cm, 22 planks per box = 3,67 m ² 12,5 x 122 cm, 24 planks per box = 3,66 m ² 20 x 122 cm, 15 planks per box = 3,66 m ² Tiles 25 x 50 cm, 30 tiles per box = 3,75 m ² 50 x 50 cm (for stone designs only), 15 tiles per box = 3,75 m ² 50 x 100 cm* (for stone designs only), 7 tiles per box = 3,5 m ² 100 x 100 cm* (for stone designs only), 70 tiles per pallet 100 x 150 cm* (for stone designs only), 47 tiles per pallet Special formats Small Hexagone 20 x 23.094 cm, 60 planks per box = 2,08 m ² Large Hexagone 33.33 x 38.486 cm, 20 planks per box = 1,92 m ² Left & Right Herringbone 8.33 x 38.486 cm, 80 planks per box = 2,56 m ²
Surface treatment (PUR)	—	TopCleanXP™
Beveled edges	-	No
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f =s1 glued over concrete substrate B _f =s1 glued over wood substrate
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.05 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 2 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{n,r,w} < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m ² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0,30
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ Ohm
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27 °C
Colours		5 designs x 16 colors

*Not available with iD Tattoo. The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (05/18). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Standard formats						
	24426 ---		24427 ---		24428 ---	24429 ---
25 x 50cm		50 x 50cm		50 x 100cm		100 x 100cm
Special formats						
	24435 ---		24438 ---		24439 ---	
150 x 100cm		20 x 23.094cm Small Hexagone		33.33 x 38.486cm Large Hexagone		

iD SUPERNATURE Patina Concrete

Main Product Features

- A premium wood, stone, concrete LVT offer Super natural effect really convincing
- High definition printing natural shading from real wood scanning
- No repetition effect
- Select your layout/format, your pattern and your perfect shade to match your concept
- All the advantages of Tarkett Heavy traffic Glue Down LVT :
 - Great ditional stability
 - Save time and money with easy maintenance
 - No wax, no polish for life with TopCleanXP™!

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

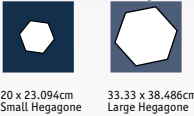


Logistics Information

Available in planks

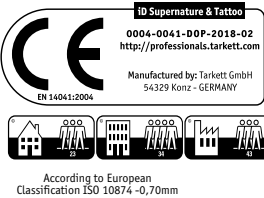


Available in special formats



Laying direction:

General Information

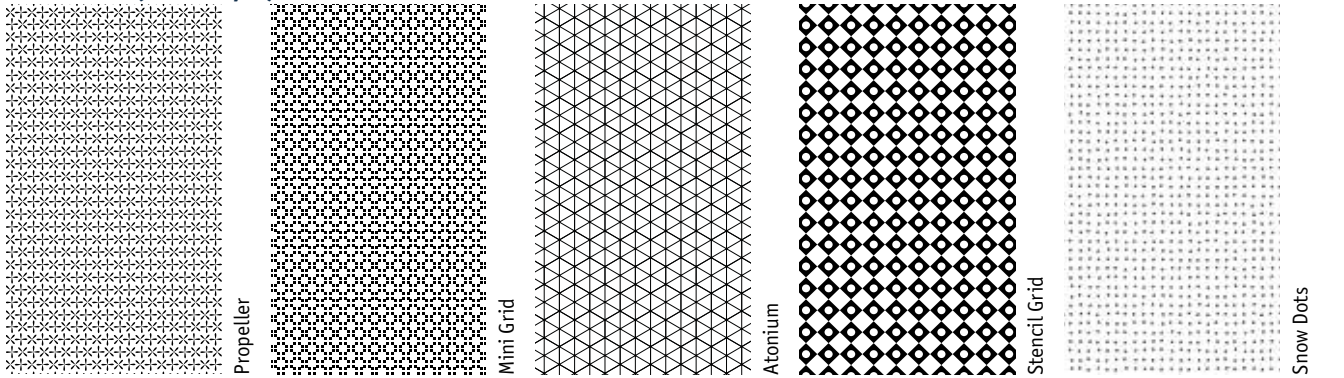


iD SUPERNATURE & TATTOO

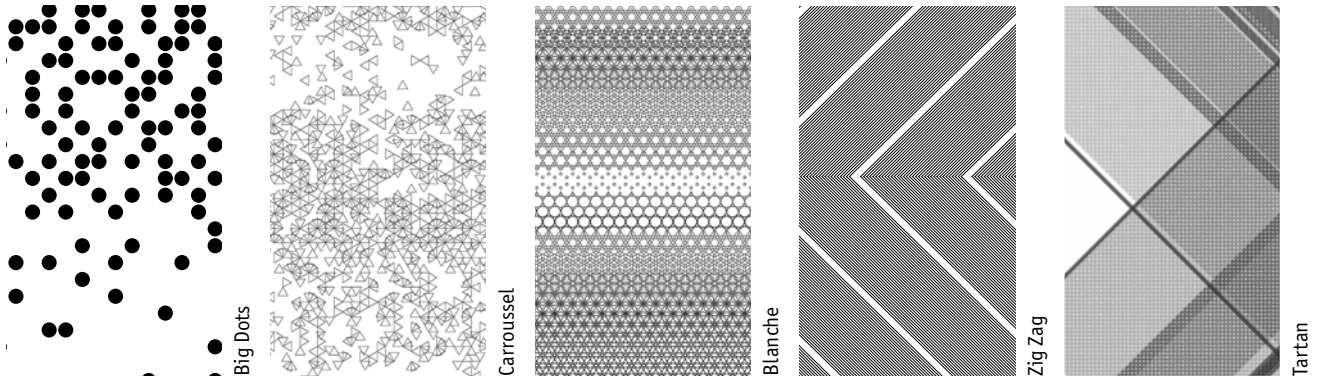
•NEW•



iD Tattoo (scale 1/5)



iD Tattoo (scale 1/5)



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Supernature & Tattoo
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685)	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3950 g/m ²
Wear layer binder content		Type I
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Standard formats Planks 10 x 50 cm, 75 planks per box = 3,75 m ² 16,66 x 100 cm, 22 planks per box = 3,67 m ² 12,5 x 122 cm, 24 planks per box = 3,66 m ² 20 x 122 cm, 15 planks per box = 3,66 m ² Tiles 25 x 50 cm, 30 tiles per box = 3,75 m ² 50 x 50 cm (for stone designs only), 15 tiles per box = 3,75 m ² 50 x 100 cm* (for stone designs only), 7 tiles per box = 3,5 m ² 100 x 100 cm* (for stone designs only), 70 tiles per pallet 100 x 150 cm* (for stone designs only), 47 tiles per pallet Special formats Small Hexagone 20 x 23.094 cm, 60 planks per box = 2,08 m ² Large Hexagone 33.33 x 38.486 cm, 20 planks per box = 1,92 m ² Left & Right Herringbone 8.33 x 38.486 cm, 80 planks per box = 2,56 m ²
Surface treatment (PUR)	—	TopCleanXP™
Beveled edges	-	No
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.10 %
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} -s1 glued over concrete substrate B _{fl} -s1 glued over wood substrate
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.05 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 2 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{n,r,w} < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.02 m ² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 μ ≥ 0,30
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	<2 kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ Ohm
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27 °C
Colours		5 designs x 16 colours

*Not available with iD Tattoo. The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (05/18). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Colour your tattoo in:							
	Banana		Coabalt		Jade		Poppy
Or Tone on Tone							

TATTOO

Main Product Features

- A premium wood, stone, concrete LVT offer Super natural effect really convincing
- High definition printing natural shading from real wood scanning
- No repetition effect
- Select your layout/format, your pattern and your perfect shade to match your concept
- All the advantages of Tarkett Heavy traffic Glue Down LVT :
 - Great dimentional stability
 - Save time and money with easy maintenance
 - No wax, no polish for life with TopCleanXP™!

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

General Information



According to European Classification ISO 10874 -0,70mm



iD INSPIRATION 55-70



Antik Oak - Grey

Antik Oak

Grey

004

Beige

001

Light Grey

006

Middle Grey

008

Dark Grey

003

Scandinavian Oak

Natural

005

Anthracite

007

Brown

002

Light Beige

100

Medium Beige

101

Dark Beige

102

Light Grey

103

Medium Grey

104

Dark Grey

105

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000g/m ²	
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP TM	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ Ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m ² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (06/2018).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

 12,5 x 122cm	iD 55: 24230 --- iD 70: 24200 ---	 25 x 122cm	iD 55: 24232 --- iD 70: 24202 ---
 20 x 122cm	iD 55: 24231 --- iD 70: 24201 ---	 25 x 150cm	iD 55: 24233 --- iD 70: 24203 ---

iD INSPIRATION 55-70
Woods

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Germany
- Ultra low VOC (10 µg/m³, 100 times lower than strictest European standards) contributing to better indoor air quality
- All the advantages of Tarkett Heavy traffic Glue Down LVT :
 - Great dimentional stability
 - Save time and money with easy maintenance
 - No wax, no polish for life with TopCleanXP™!

Surface Treatment

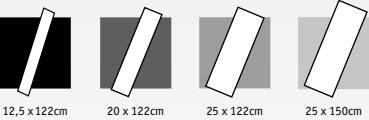


Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in planks



Laying direction:



General Information



iD INSPIRATION 55-70

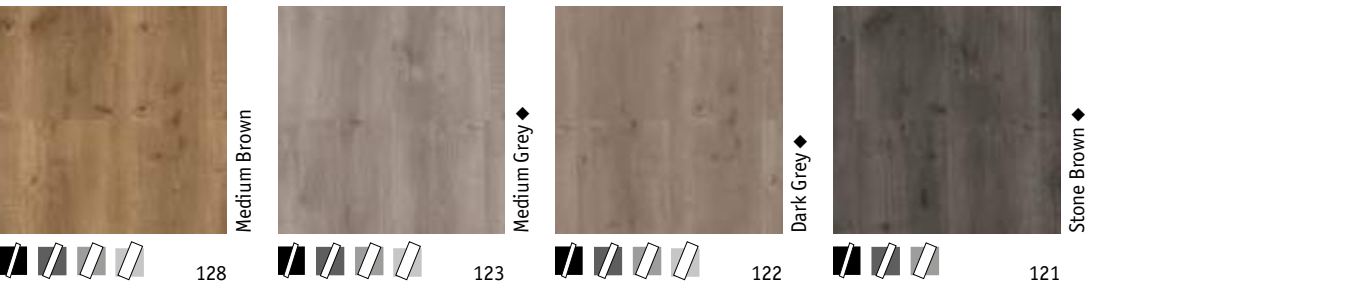


Contemporary Oak - Grey, Grege, Brown

English Oak



Rustic Oak



Contemporary Oak



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000g/m ²	
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm	
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ Ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m ² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (06/2018).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

 12,5 x 122cm	iD 55: 24230 --- iD 70: 24200 ---	 25 x 122cm	iD 55: 24232 --- iD 70: 24202 ---
 20 x 122cm	iD 55: 24231 --- iD 70: 24201 ---	 25 x 150cm	iD 55: 24233 --- iD 70: 24203 ---

iD INSPIRATION 55-70 Woods

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Germany
- Ultra low VOC (10 µg/m³, 100 times lower than strictest European standards) contributing to better indoor air quality
- All the advantages of Tarkett Heavy traffic Glue Down LVT :
 - Great dimensional stability
 - Save time and money with easy maintenance
 - No wax, no polish for life with TopCleanXP™!

Surface Treatment

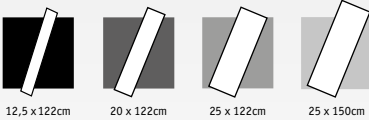


Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in planks



Laying direction:



General Information



iD INSPIRATION 55-70



Pallet Pine - White, Natural, Brown

Brushed Pine



White



Grey



Natural



Brown



Grey

Pallet Pine



Natural



White



Beige



Natural



Brown

Wenge



Grege



Natural



Black



Grey



Vintage Teak

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000g/m ²	
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP TM	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ Ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m ² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (06/2018).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

	iD 55: 24235 --- iD 70: 24205 ---		iD 55: 24231 --- iD 70: 24201 ---
	iD 55: 24230 --- iD 70: 24200 ---		iD 55: 24232 --- iD 70: 24202 ---

iD INSPIRATION 55-70
Woods

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Germany
- Ultra low VOC (10 µg/m³, 100 times lower than strictest European standards) contributing to better indoor air quality
- All the advantages of Tarkett Heavy traffic Glue Down LVT :
 - Great dimentional stability
 - Save time and money with easy maintenance
 - No wax, no polish for life with TopCleanXP™!

Surface Treatment

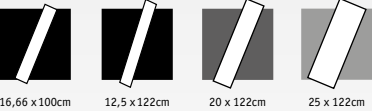


Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in planks



Laying direction:



General Information



iD INSPIRATION 55-70



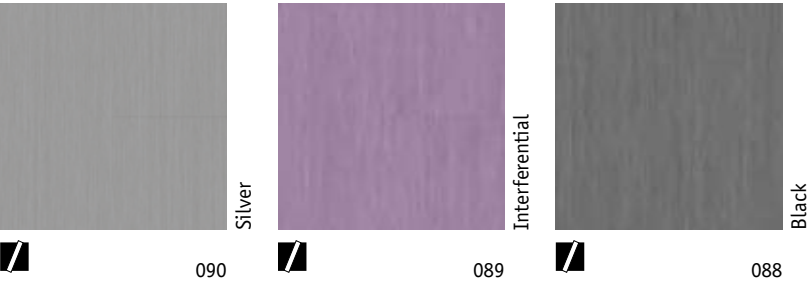
Elm - Light Grey, Natural



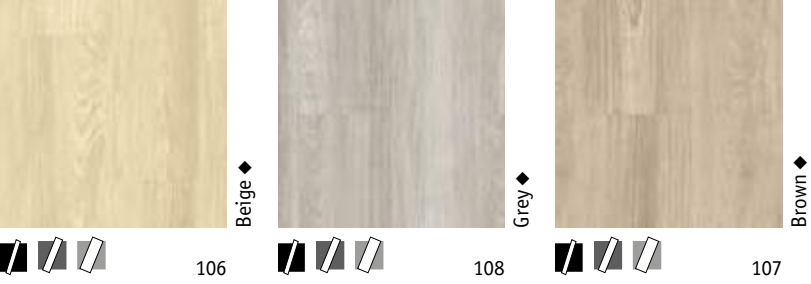
ELM



Trend Line



Patina Ash



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000g/m ²	
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ Ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m ² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (06/2018).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

 16,66 x 100cm	iD 55: 24235 --- iD 70: 24205 ---	 25 x 122cm	iD 55: 24232 --- iD 70: 24202 ---
 12,5 x 122cm	iD 55: 24230 --- iD 70: 24200 ---	 25 x 150cm	iD 55: 24233 --- iD 70: 24203 ---
 20 x 122cm	iD 55: 24231 --- iD 70: 24201 ---		

iD INSPIRATION 55-70
Woods

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Germany
- Ultra low VOC (10 µg/m³, 100 times lower than strictest European standards) contributing to better indoor air quality
- All the advantages of Tarkett Heavy traffic Glue Down LVT :
 - Great dimensional stability
 - Save time and money with easy maintenance
 - No wax, no polish for life with TopCleanXP™!

Surface Treatment

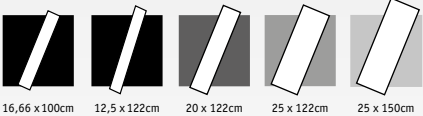


Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

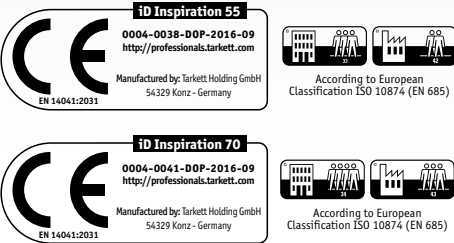
Available in planks



Laying direction:



General Information



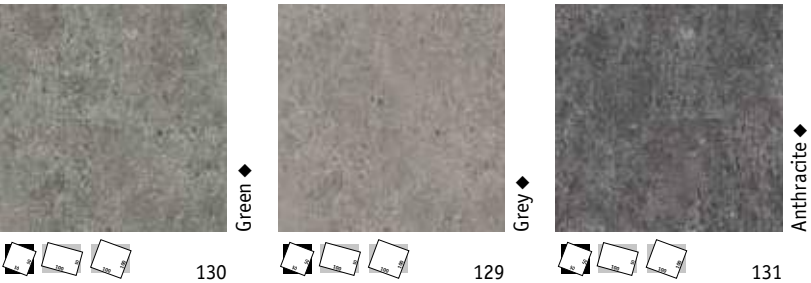
iD INSPIRATION 55-70



Oxide - Copper, Black Steel



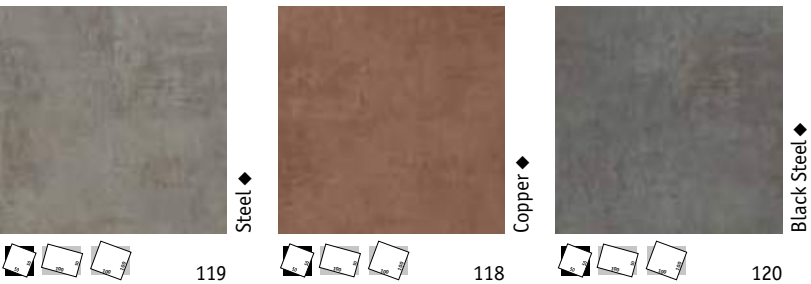
Terrazzo



Rock



Oxide



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000g/m²	
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ Ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (06/2018). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

iD INSPIRATION 55-70
Authentic stones & Material effects

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Germany
- Ultra low VOC (10 µg/m³, 100 times lower than strictest European standards) contributing to better indoor air quality
- All the advantages of Tarkett Heavy traffic Glue Down LVT :
 - Great dimentional stability
 - Save time and money with easy maintenance
 - No wax, no polish for life with TopCleanXP™!

Surface Treatment

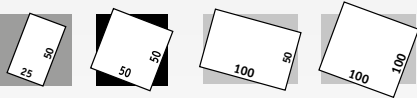


Sustainability Tag

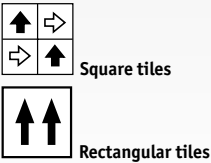


Logistics Information

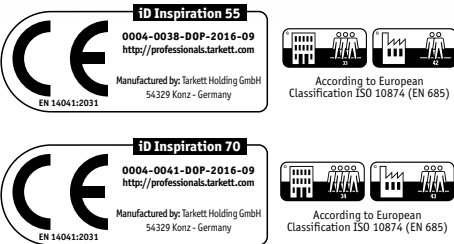
Available in planks



Laying direction:



General Information



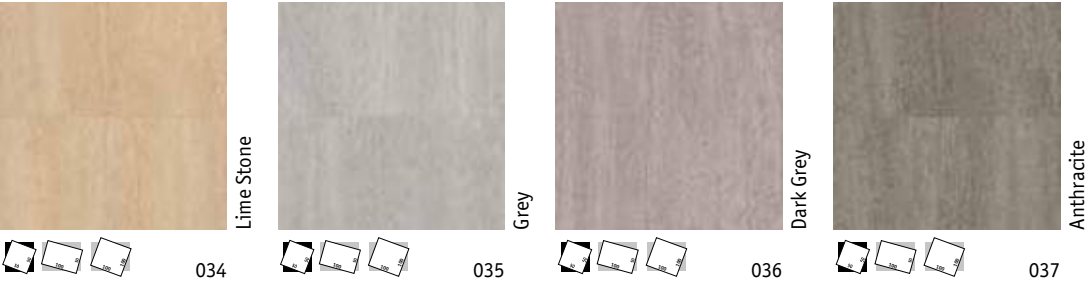
iD INSPIRATION 55-70



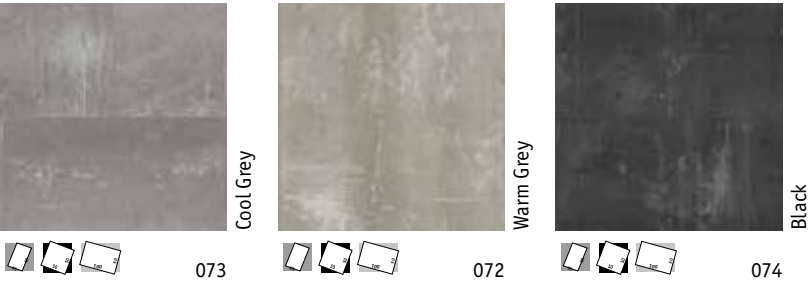
Polished Concrete - Light Grey,
Medium Grey, Dark Grey



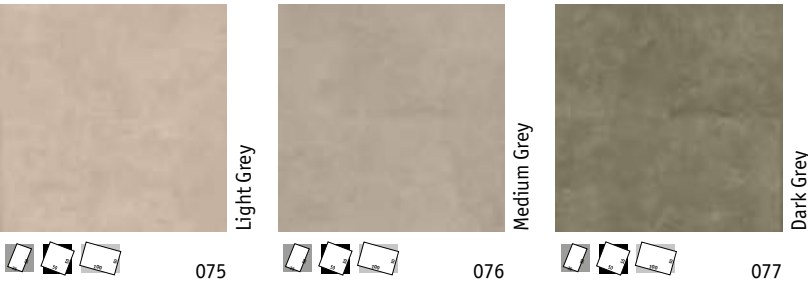
Bardiglio



Composite



Polished Concrete



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000g/m²	
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s -s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ Ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (06/2018).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

iD INSPIRATION 55-70
Authentic stones

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Germany
- Ultra low VOC (10 µg/m³, 100 times lower than strictest European standards) contributing to better indoor air quality
- All the advantages of Tarkett Heavy traffic Glue Down LVT :
 - Great dimensional stability
 - Save time and money with easy maintenance
 - No wax, no polish for life with TopCleanXP™!

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

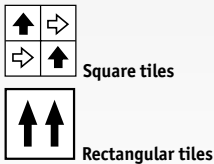


Logistics Information

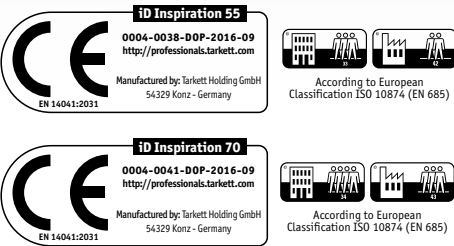
Available in planks



Laying direction:



General Information



iD INSPIRATION 55-70



Vintage Zinc - Black, Rust, Silver



Rustic Slate



Beige



070



Grey



071



Black



069

Vintage Zinc



Silver



096



Rust



095

Caviar



Black



094



Grey



019



Beige



022



Foggy Blue



023



Mauve



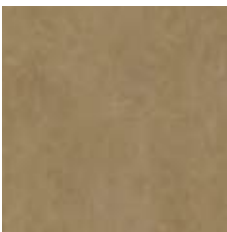
021



Misty Grey



017



Tobacco



018



Brown



020

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000g/m ²	
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP TM	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ Ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m ² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (06/2018).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

	iD 55: 24236 --- iD 70: 24206 ---		iD 55: 24238 --- iD 70: 24208 ---
	iD 55: 24237 --- iD 70: 24207 ---		iD 55: 24239 --- iD 70: 24209 ---

iD INSPIRATION 55-70
Authentic stones &
Material effects

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Germany
- Ultra low VOC (10 µg/m³, 100 times lower than strictest European standards) contributing to better indoor air quality
- All the advantages of Tarkett Heavy traffic Glue Down LVT :
 - Great dimensional stability
 - Save time and money with easy maintenance
 - No wax, no polish for life with TopCleanXP™!

Surface Treatment

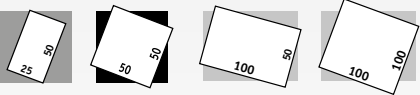


Sustainability Tag

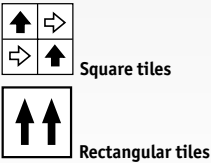


Logistics Information

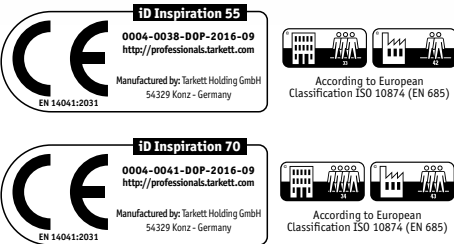
Available in planks



Laying direction:



General Information



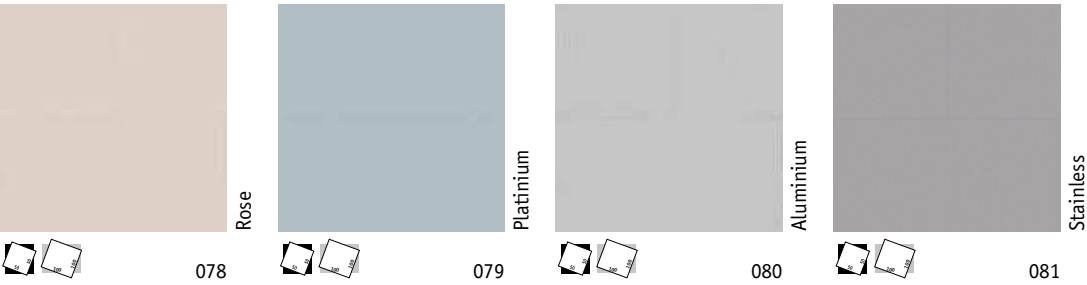
iD INSPIRATION 55-70



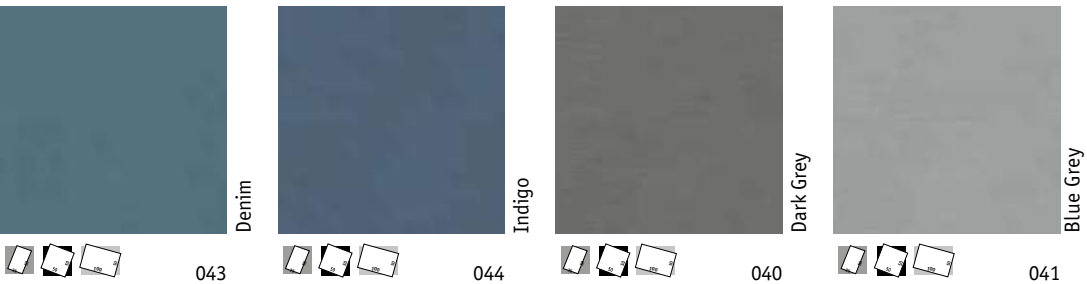
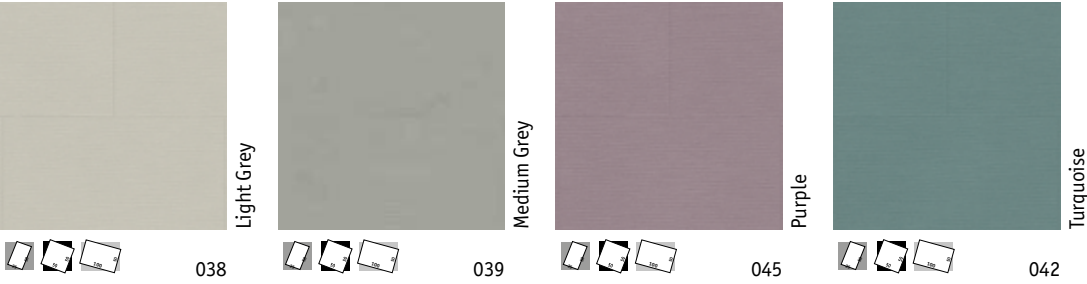
Twine - Light Grey, Medium Grey, Dark Grey, Blue Grey, Turquoise, Denim, Indigo



Metal Frame



Twine



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000g/m ²	
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP TM	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s -s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ Ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m ² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (06/2018).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

	iD 55: 24236 --- iD 70: 24206 ---		iD 55: 24238 --- iD 70: 24208 ---
	iD 55: 24237 --- iD 70: 24207 ---		iD 55: 24239 --- iD 70: 24209 ---

iD INSPIRATION 55-70
Others

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Germany
- Ultra low VOC (10 µg/m³, 100 times lower than strictest European standards) contributing to better indoor air quality
- All the advantages of Tarkett Heavy traffic Glue Down LVT :
 - Great dimensional stability
 - Save time and money with easy maintenance
 - No wax, no polish for life with TopCleanXP™!

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

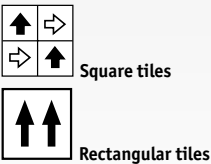


Logistics Information

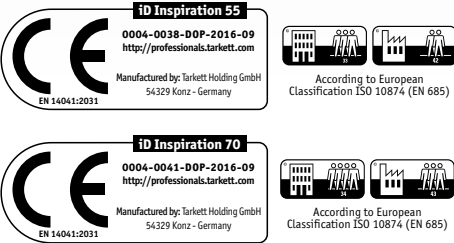
Available in planks



Laying direction:



General Information



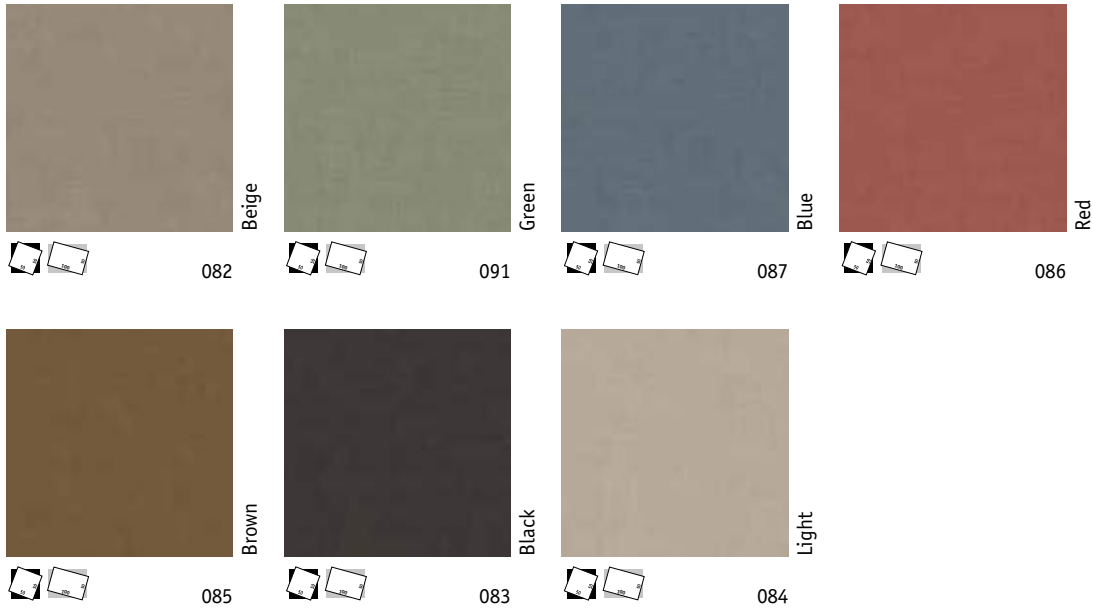
iD INSPIRATION 55-70



Tisse - Black, Red, Blue, Brown
Scandinavian Oak - Medium Grey



Tisse



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 55	iD Inspiration 70
Classification			
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product	
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm	
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	4000g/m²	
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	
Technical performance			
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 2dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)	ΔLw = 2dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm	
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s -s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 (depending on the embossing) μ ≥ 0,30	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage	
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm	
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ Ohms	
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (06/2018).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

	iD 55: 24237 --- iD 70: 24207 ---
	iD 55: 24238 --- iD 70: 24208 ---

iD INSPIRATION 55-70
Others

Main Product Features

- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm and 0.70mm transparent wear-layer
- Great customisation possibilities
- Made in Germany
- Ultra low VOC (10 µg/m³, 100 times lower than strictest European standards) contributing to better indoor air quality
- All the advantages of Tarkett Heavy traffic Glue Down LVT :
 - Great dimensional stability
 - Save time and money with easy maintenance
 - No wax, no polish for life with TopCleanXP™!

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

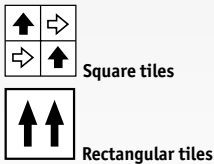


Logistics Information

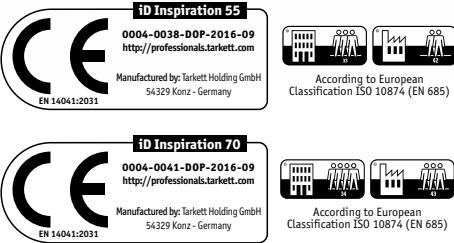
Available in planks



Laying direction:



General Information



iD INSPIRATION 40



White Oak - Light, Grey



Antik Oak



Grege

24260 134



White

24260 133



Classical

24260 135



Light Brown

24260 132



Grege

24260 139

English Oak



Classical

24260 141



Dark Brown

24260 140



Beige

24260 145



Classical

24260 146



White

24260 144

White Oak



Light

24260 151



Grey

24260 152



Black

24260 153

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 40
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) residential commercial industrial	Classes: 23 32 41
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.20mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.40mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 700g/m²
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 3dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n -s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9/R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ Ohms
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max. 27 °C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Antik Oak



Dark Brown

24260 136

iD INSPIRATION 40
Woods

Main Product Features

- Very resistant product with 0.40mm transparent wear-layer
- TopClean XP™ surface protection for great resistance and easy cleaning
- Made in Germany
- VOC emissions below quantifiable level (< 10µg/m³)

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in planks

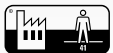


20 x 122cm

Laying direction:



General Information



According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



iD INSPIRATION 40



Soft Walnut - Red Brown
Modern Oak - Beige

Rustic Oak



Light Grey

24260 124



Natural

24260 125



Medium Grey

24260 123



Brown

24260 127



Beige

24260 106



Patina Ash



Grey

24260 108



Brown

24260 107



White

24260 016



Natural Grey

24260 137



Light Brown

24260 138

Large Beech



Natural

24261 142



Classical

24260 149



Red Brown

24260 147

Soft Walnut

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 40
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) residential commercial industrial	Classes: 23 32 41
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.20mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.40mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 700g/m²
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 3dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n -s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9/R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ Ohms
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max. 27 °C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Maple



Studio

24261 143

iD INSPIRATION 40
Woods

Main Product Features

- Very resistant product with 0.40mm transparent wear-layer
- TopClean XP™ surface protection for great resistance and easy cleaning
- Made in Germany
- VOC emissions below quantifiable level (< 10µg/m³)

Surface Treatment

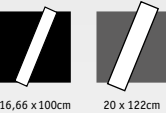


Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in planks



Laying direction:



General Information



According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

iD INSPIRATION 40



Rock - Grey



Polished Concrete



Light Grey

24262 075



Medium Grey

24262 076



Dark Grey

24262 077

Rock



Natural Grey

24262 147



Grey

24262 066

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration 40
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582 (EN 649)	Modular heterogeneous product
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) residential commercial industrial	Classes: 23 32 41
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.20mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.40mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 700g/m²
PU treatment	—	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction Acoustic improvement	EN ISO 717/2 NF S31-074	ΔLw = 3dB Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.05mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s -s1 glued over wood and concrete substrates
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9/R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ Ohms
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable - max. 27 °C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Vintage Zinc



Alu

24263 150

iD INSPIRATION 40
Authentic stones &
Material effects

Main Product Features

- Very resistant product with 0.40mm transparent wear-layer
- TopClean XP™ surface protection for great resistance and easy cleaning
- Made in Germany
- VOC emissions below quantifiable level (< 10µg/m³)

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

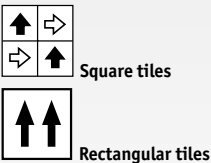


Logistics Information

Available in planks



Laying direction:



General Information



According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

HIGH & HEAVY TRAFFIC LVT CLICK

•NEW•



SENSORIAL BENEFITS

- 57 wood and stone designs :
 - 20 designs from the iD Inspiration glue-down
 - 22 designs with real wood and stone look and feel thanks to embossing in register technology (Plus)
 - 15 designs in our new rigid composite iD Click Ultimate
- High-end commercial designs inspired by the most trendy environment in retail, hospitality and office sectors, crafted in our Design Center in Europe
- Skirtings to match every design in the range
- Wide variety of premium accessories

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Fold-down click system: 30% quicker to install than glue-down products
- Save time and money with floating installation: no glue, no drying time
- Great dimensional stability
- No wax, no polish for life with TopCleanXP™
- Enhanced acoustic performance when installed with Tarfomfort Pro or Tarkomfort Premium underlayers

INTRODUCING RIGID COMPOSITE CORE (RCC) TECHNOLOGY

- Extra density RCC technology (wear-proof, stain-proof, heat-proof, waterproof):
 - Ultimate resistance (perfect solution for heavy traffic and heavy loads up to 600 kg)
 - Ultimate acoustic comfort (19dB acoustic absorption)
 - Ultimate installation (covering 400sqm without expansion gap)
 - Ultimate design (Embossing In Register / High definition printing)
- Innovative new I4F triple lock and click system available on our new iD Click Ultimate range for even faster installation

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- 100% recyclable
- 100% phthalate-free
- Low VOC



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Click Ultimate	iD Inspiration Click*	iD Inspiration Click ^{PLUS}
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
CE certification	EN 14041			Yes
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42
Technical characteristics				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	6.5 mm	4.5mm	4.5 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.7 mm	0.55mm	0.55 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	11 300 g/m ²	8 000 g/m ²	8 000 g/m ²
Surface treatment (PUR)	—	Yes - PUR Ultimate	TopClean XP™	Yes - TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I	Type I	Type I
Beveled edges		Yes - 4 Bevels	Yes - 4 Bevels	Yes - 4 Bevels
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Planks 17,6 x 121,3 cm, 6 planks/box = 1,28 m ² Tiles 30 x 60 cm, 7 tiles/box = 1,26 m ²	Planks 19,05 x 121,10 cm, 7 planks/box = 1,61 m ² 24,05 x 149,10 cm, 5 planks/box = 1,79 m ² Tiles 32,38 x 60,10 cm, 9 tiles/box = 1,75 m ² 49,05 x 99,10 cm, 3 tiles/box = 1,46 m ²	Planks 19,05 x 121,10 cm - 7 planks/box = 1,66 m ² 24,05 x 149,10 cm - 5 planks/box = 1,79 m ² Tiles 49,05 x 99,10 cm - 3 tiles/box = 1,46 m ²
Technical performances				
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	Average measured value ≤ 0.05% Required value ≤ 0.15%	Average measured value 0.05% Required value ≤ 0.15%	Average measured value ≤ 0.10 % Required value ≤ 0.10%
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 1 mm	≤ 2 mm	≤ 2 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1	B _f -s1 loose laid over concrete substrate	B _f -s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.02 mm	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.10 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage	No damage	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 19dB	ΔL _w = 3dB	ΔL _w = 3 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB)	Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)	Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.05 m ² K/W	0.04m ² K/W	0.04 m ² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Very good (1)	Not affected (0)	Not affected (0)
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0.30	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0.30	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0.30
Electrical properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ Ohm	< 2 kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ Ohm	< 2 kV on concrete ≥ 10 ⁹ Ohm
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm	≥ 50N / 50mm	≥ 50N / 50mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27 °C	Suitable - max. 27 °C	Suitable - max. 27 °C
Colours		15	20	22

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (01/18).
Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.
*Also available in iD Inspiration glue-down.



iD CLICK ULTIMATE

- The Ultimate PUR surface treatment is a photo-reticulated coating that is exceptionally resistant to abrasion and scratches.
- A high definition decorative layer includes lifelike embossing in register on most references.
- Rigid Composite Core (RCC) technology provides extreme dimensional resistance and stability, ensuring reliably durable performance.
- The acoustic backing with Soundblock technology absorbs 19dB.
- Installation is fast and easy thanks to new I4F Click technology. Simply drop, lock and click into place.



iD INSPIRATION CLICK

- Surface embossing & textures: close to real materials
- TopCleanXP™ PUR reinforcement for extreme resistance and easy, low-cost maintenance
- 0.55mm pure PVC transparent wear layer for a hard-wearing, indentation-resistant surface compatible with class 33 (heavy commercial) and 42 (general industrial) use
- 20 design options in high-definition printing
- Core layer with glass-fibre reinforcement for exceptional dimensional stability and superior performance against tears and indentations
- Stabilising layer for a curl-free product

iD INSPIRATION CLICK^{PLUS}

- Surface with Embossing in register technology for a more natural look
- TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement for extreme resistance and easy, low-cost maintenance
- 0.55mm pure PVC transparent wear layer for a hard-wearing, indentation-resistant surface compatible with class 33 (heavy commercial) and 42 (general industrial) use
- 22 design options in high-definition printing
- Core layer with glass-fibre reinforcement for exceptional dimensional stability and superior performance against tears and indentations
- Stabilising layer for a curl-free product
- Fold-down Click System

See page 570 for coordinated accessories offer

iD CLICK ULTIMATE

•NEW•



Stylish Oak



Beige

24775 002



White

24775 003



Grey

24775 001



Natural

24775 000

Light Oak



Light Grey

24775 013



Brown

24775 012



Warm Brown

24775 014

Soft Ash



White

24775 018



Natural

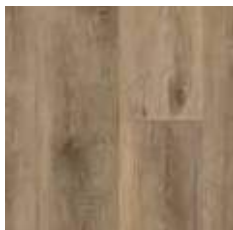
24775 019

Riviera Oak



Grey

24775 015



Light Brown

24775 017



Warm Brown

24775 016



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Click Ultimate
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
CE certification	EN 14041	
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	6.5 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.7 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	11 300 g/m ²
Surface treatment (PUR)	—	Yes - PUR Ultimate
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Beveled edges		Yes - 4 Bevels
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Planks 17,6 x 121,3 cm, 6 planks/box = 1,28 m ² Tiles 30 x 60 cm, 7 tiles/box = 1,26 m ²
Technical performances		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	Average measured value ≤ 0.05% Required value ≤ 0.15%
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 1 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s -s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.02 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 19dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85 dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.05 m ² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Very good (1)
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0,30
Electrical properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ Ohm
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27 °C
Colours		15

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (01/18).
Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

Timeless Concrete



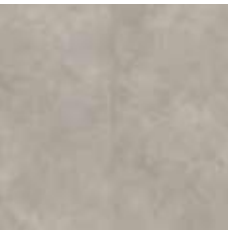
Grey

24776 022



Anthracite

24776 021



Light Grey

24776 020

iD CLICK ULTIMATE

Main Product Features

- Ultimate robustness to indentation shocks, scratch & scuff thanks to new RCC technology
- Ultimate installation minimising business close up:
 - 100 sqm installed in 8 hours thanks to quick and easy installation I4F new click system
 - Install over subfloors including ceramic tiles without preparation
 - Install longer areas without transition gap thanks to exceptional dimensional stability (400 m²)
- Ultimate design with 15 modern and stylish wood & stone designs

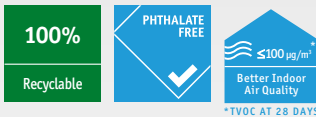
IDEAL FOR RENOVATION

Click System



Produced under license from I4F
<https://i4f-patents.com>

Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in planks



17,6 x 121,3 cm

Available in tiles



30 x 60 cm

Laying direction:



General Information



iD INSPIRATION CLICK^{PLUS}

•NEW•



Lime Oak



iD INSPIRATION CLICK^{PLUS}

•NEW•



Legacy Pine



Light Grey

24360 154



Medium Grey

24360 155



Dark Grey

24360 156



Brown

24360 157

Rough Concrete



White

24363 158



Grey

24363 159



Dark Grey

24363 160



Black

24363 161

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration Click ^{PLUS}
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
CE certification	EN 14041	Yes
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	4,5 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.55 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	8 000 g/m ²
Surface treatment (PUR)	—	Yes - TopCleanXP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Beveled edges		Yes - 4 Bevels
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Planks 19,05 x 121,10 cm - 7 planks/box = 1,66 m ² 24,05 x 149,10 cm - 5 planks/box = 1,79 m ² Tiles 49,05 x 99,10 cm - 3 tiles/box = 1,46 m ²
Technical performances		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	Average measured value ≤ 0.10 % Required value ≤ 0.10%
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s -s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.10 mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 3 dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{n,w} < 85dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m ² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0.30
Electrical properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV on concrete ≥ 10 ⁹ Ohm
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27 °C
Colours		22

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (01/18).
Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

iD INSPIRATION CLICK^{PLUS}

Main Product Features

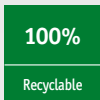
- Plus Effect: Embossing In Register (EIR) technology for a look and feel close to the real thing
- Ideal for the renovation of commercial areas
- Fast, easy and economical
- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm transparent wear-layer
- Perfect matching LVT skirtings available in 20 colours



Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in planks



Available in tiles



Laying direction:



General Information



iD INSPIRATION CLICK



Rustic Oak



Light Grey

24264 124



Medium Grey

24264 123



Dark Grey

24264 122



Stone Brown

24264 121

Contemporary Oak



Grege

24265 110



Grey

24265 109



Natural

24265 111



Brown

24265 112

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration Click*
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
CE certification	EN 14041	
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	4.5mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.55mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	8 000 g/m ²
Surface treatment (PUR)	—	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Beveled edges		Yes - 4 Bevels
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Planks 19,05 x 121,10 cm, 7 planks/box = 1,61 m ² 24,05 x 149,10 cm, 5 planks/box = 1,79 m ² Tiles 32,38 x 60,10 cm, 9 tiles/box = 1,75 m ² 49,05 x 99,10 cm, 3 tiles/box = 1,46 m ²
Technical performances		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	Average measured value 0.05% Required value ≤ 0.15%
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s -s1 loose laid over concrete substrate
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.10mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 3dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04m ² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0.30
Electrical properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ Ohm
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27 °C
Colours		20

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (01/18).
Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.
*Also available in iD Inspiration glue-down.

iD INSPIRATION CLICK Woods

Main Product Features

- Ideal for the renovation of commercial areas
- Fast, easy and economical
- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm transparent wear-layer
- Perfect matching LVT skirtings available in 20 colours



Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



General Information



iD INSPIRATION CLICK



ELM



Light Grey

24265 113



Beige

24265 114



Natural

24265 115

Patina Ash



Beige

24264 106



Grey

24264 108

Terrazzo



Brown

24264 107



Green

24266 130



Grey

24266 129



Anthracite

24266 131

Oxide



Steel

24266 119



Copper

24266 118



Black Steel

24266 120



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration Click*
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Heterogeneous Compact Resilient Floorcovering
CE certification	EN 14041	
Classification	EN ISO 10874	Domestic: 23 Commercial: 33 Industrial: 42
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	4.5mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.55mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	8 000 g/m ²
Surface treatment (PUR)	—	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Beveled edges		Yes - 4 Bevels
Dimensions	EN ISO 24342	Planks 19,05 x 121,10 cm, 7 planks/box = 1,61 m ² 24,05 x 149,10 cm, 5 planks/box = 1,79 m ² Tiles 32,38 x 60,10 cm, 9 tiles/box = 1,75 m ² 49,05 x 99,10 cm, 3 tiles/box = 1,46 m ²
Technical performances		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	Average measured value 0.05% Required value ≤ 0.15%
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999	≤ 2 mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s -s1 loose laid over concrete substrate
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.10mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔLw = 3dB
Reduction of in-room impact noise	EN ISO 31-074	Class C (L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04m ² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 (method 3a)	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 / R10 depending on embossing μ ≥ 0.30
Electrical properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ Ohm
Peeling resistance	EN ISO 24345	≥ 50N / 50mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27 °C
Colours		20

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (01/18).
Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.
*Also available in iD Inspiration glue-down.

iD INSPIRATION CLICK
Woods & Material
effects

Main Product Features

- Ideal for the renovation of commercial areas
- Fast, easy and economical
- Highly resistant product with 0.55mm transparent wear-layer
- Perfect matching LVT skirtings available in 20 colours



Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in planks



19,05 x 121,10cm



24,05 x 149,10cm

Available in tiles



32,38 x 60,10 cm

Laying direction:



General Information



HEAVY TRAFFIC LVT LOOSE-LAY



Eye-catching floors
for high-traffic areas
in offices, hospitality
and retail

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Coordinated colours and patterns
- Enhances corporate image with a pleasant, productive environment

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Cost-effective installation
- Great dimensional stability
- Easy access to cables and pipes (raised floors)
- No wax, no polish for life with Top Clean XP™!

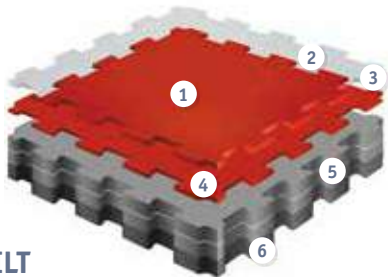
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint
- Recyclable



iD INSPIRATION LOOSE-LAY

- TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement**
for extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance
- Wear layer**
0.55 mm for commercial traffic resistance
- Printed film**
in 22 different wood and stone designs
- Core layer**
for proper resistance to indentation
- Glass fiber reinforcement**
for perfect dimensional stability
- Bottom layer**
for a solid basis to the product
- Balancing layer**
for a curl-free product
- Tarkett exclusive herringbone anti-skid backing**
for exceptional adherence to the subfloor and skid resistance in all directions

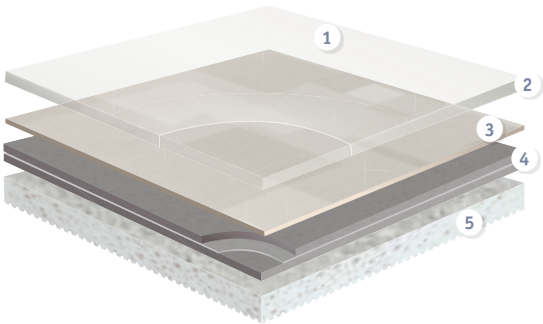


iD TILT

- TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement**
extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance
- Surface embossing for better non-slip properties**
- Pure PVC transparent wear layer:**
exceptionally hard-wearing and indentation resistant
- Design film:**
7 design options
- Core layer with glass fiber reinforcement:**
excellent dimensional stability and resistance to tear and indentation
- Balancing layer for a curl-free product backing**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration Loose-lay	iD TILT	iD Square
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Modular heterogeneous compact vinyl	Modular heterogeneous vinyl with interlocking connection	Acoustic resilient floor covering
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42	Class: 34 43	Class: 34 –
Characteristics				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.50mm	5.0mm	4.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm	0.70mm	0.80mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	7 500g/m²	8 000g	5 195g/m²
Polyurethane reinforcement (PUR)	–	TopClean XP™	TopClean XP™	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I		
Technical performance				
Residual indentation	Average measured value	–	–	0.15mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.20mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f s1 loose laid on wood panel and A2 _f -s1 or A1 _f class substrate	B _f s1 over any wood derivative panel	B _f s1 loose-laid or glued over any A2 _f or A1 _f sustrate (concrete) C _f s1 loose-laid or glued over any derivate wood substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%	< 0.15%	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage		
Electrical properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	ca. 10 ¹¹ Ohm	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ Ohm	R1 > 10 ¹⁰ Ohm
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable	0.05 m2 K/W Suitable	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	Δ L _w = 8dB	ΔL _w = 6 dB	ΔL _w = 15 dB (±1 dB)
Acoustic absorption	EN ISO 354 EN ISO 11654	–	–	α _w = 0.05
Acoustic Improvement	NF S 31-074	–	–	L _{n,e,w} < 75dB
Form of delivery				
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Planks: 22.9 x 121.9cm Tiles: 30.5 x 61cm	Tiles: 45.7 x 45.7 cm 91.4 x 91.4 cm	Planks:25 x 100 cm Tiles: 50 x 50 cm 66 x 66 cm
Colours		22	7	37

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



iD SQUARE

- TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement:**
extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance
- 0.80mm pure PVC transparent wear layer:**
resistance to wear
- Decorated compact impregnation:**
37 design options
- Structure built with solid homogeneous calandered layers reinforced with non-woven glass fibre:**
exceptional dimensional stability and excellent resistance to tear and indentation
- Chemical foam backing:**
enhanced acoustic performance

iD INSPIRATION LOOSE-LAY



Beach Wood - Beige - Grey

Beach Wood



Beige

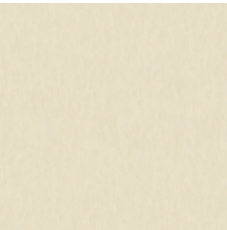
2464 0009



Grey

2464 0010

Delicate Wood



Natural

2464 0011



Brown

2464 0012



Black

2464 0013

Elegant Oak



White

2464 0014



Natural

2464 0015



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration Loose-Lay
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Modular heterogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	7 500g/m²
Polyurethane reinforcement (PUR)	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _R -s1 loose laid on wood panel and A2 _R -s1 or A1 _R class substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Electrical properties	EN 1081	ca. 10 ¹¹ Ohm
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	Δ Lw = 8dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Sawn Oak



Grey

2464 0016



Brown

2464 0017



Dark Brown

2464 0018

iD INSPIRATION Loose-lay

Main Product Features

- Tarkett exclusive anti-skid backing preventing sliding in all directions
- No permanent adhesive needed; fast and easy installation
- Excellent resistance to scratches and abrasion
- Excellent acoustic efficiency
- Superior indentation resistance

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in planks



General Information



iD INSPIRATION LOOSE-LAY



Beton - White - Grey - Black

Limed Oak



Beige

2464 0000



Grey

2464 0001



Brown

2464 0002

Mountain Oak



Natural

2464 0003



Brown

2464 0004



Black

2464 0005

Christmas Pine



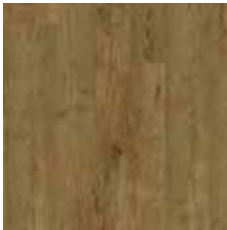
White

2464 0006



Natural

2464 0007



Brown

2464 0008

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Inspiration Loose-Lay
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Modular heterogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.55mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	7 500g/m²
Polyurethane reinforcement (PUR)	-	TopClean XP™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _R -s1 loose laid on wood panel and A2 _R -s1 or A1 _R class substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.30
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Electrical properties	EN 1081	ca. 10 ¹¹ Ohm
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	Δ Lw = 8dB

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

iD INSPIRATION Loose-lay

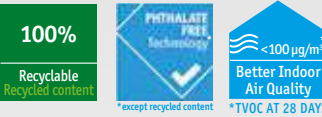
Main Product Features

- Tarkett exclusive anti-skid backing preventing sliding in all directions
- No permanent adhesive needed; fast and easy installation
- Excellent resistance to scratches and abrasion
- Excellent acoustic efficiency
- Superior indentation resistance

Surface Treatment

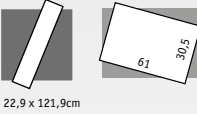


Sustainability Tag

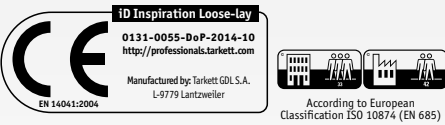


Logistics Information

Available in planks and tiles



General Information



iD TILT



Granite - Grey

Granite



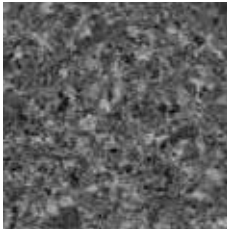
Grey

4697 005



Blue

4697 007



Black

4697 004



Red

4697 006

Concrete



Beige

24750 000



Grey

24750 001

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD TILT
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	EN ISO 10582	Modular heterogeneous product with interlocking connection
CE certification	EN 14041	Yes
Classification	EN ISO 10874 - EN 685	Commercial: 34 Industrial: 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 - EN 428	5.0 mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 - EN 429	0.70 mm
Surface treatment (PUR)		Yes
Total weight/m²	EN ISO 23997 - EN 430	8 000 g
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 - EN 434	< 0.15%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s -s1 over any wood derivative panel
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 - EN 433	< 0.10 mm
Furniture leg	ISO 16581 - EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 - EN 425	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 - EN 434	≤ 2 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 6 dB
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	approx. 0.05 m2 K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 - EN 423	Not affected (0)
Slip resistance	EN 13893 DIN 51130	μ ≥ 0.30 DS R9
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV on concrete
	EN 1081	R1 > 10 ⁹ Ω
Colours		Granit: 4 - Concrete: 3

Technical data in force upon the date of publication (02/2017).
The values correspond to laboratory tests (no in situ test) and are subject to modification.
Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance shall be observed.
Please contact your local sales rep. for these instructions.



Dark Grey

24750 002

iD TILT
Concrete & Granite

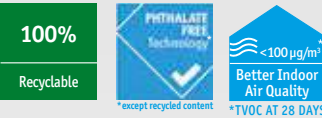
Main Product Features

- 7 designs and 2 formats to perfectly fit to your project
- Extreme connection resistance, for long-lasting performance in high traffic areas
- Easy and quick installation thanks to its interlocking connection (no glue, no click)
- Excellent value for money

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Available in tile with interlocking connection system

Laying direction:
Checkboard pattern installation recommended (to mask the joints)

General Information



iD SQUARE



Patchwood - White & Tissé - Dark Grey

Tisse



Chocolat

24560 033



Light Grey

24560 035

Fabrics



Grece

24562 000



Light Grey

24562 001



Grey

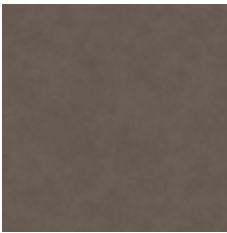
24562 002

Patine



Light Chocolate

24564 040



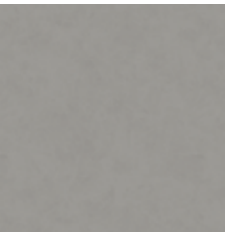
Chocolat

24564 042



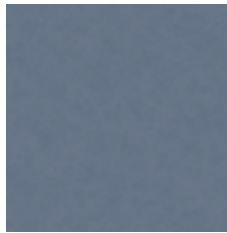
Anthracite

24564 044



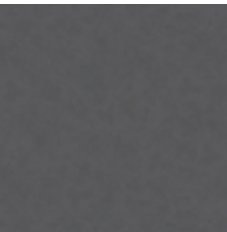
Gris

24564 002



Blue

24564 045



Dark Anthracite

24564 046



Red

24564 048

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Square
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Acoustic resilient floor covering
Classification	ISO 10874	Commercial: 34
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.80mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	5 195g/m²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} s1 loose-laid or glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) C _{fl} s1 loose-laid or glued over any derivate wood substrate
Residual indentation	Average measured value EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	0.15mm ≤ 0.20mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918	No damage
Reduction on transmitted impact noise	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLW = 15 dB (± 1 dB)
Reduction of in room noise	NF S 31-074	Class B - L _{n,e,w} < 75dB
Acoustic absorption	EN ISO 354 EN ISO 11654	α _w = 0.05
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W
Electrostratic properties	EN 1081	R _i > 10 ¹⁰ ohms
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Resistance to chemicals	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Antislip classification	EN 13893 DIN 51130	≥ 0.30 R9

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Tisse



Dark Grey

24560 032

iD SQUARE

Main Product Features

- No permanent adhesive needed; fast and easy installation
- Excellent resistance to scratches and abrasion
- Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining
- Excellent acoustic efficiency (15dB)
- Superior indentation resistance

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Square Acoustic

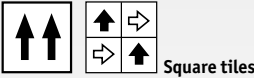


Logistics Information

Available in tiles and planks:



Laying direction:



Square tiles

General Information



iD SQUARE



Minimal Wood - Natural, Grey, Dashes, Blue



Zen



Brown

24560 014



Grey

24560 022

Patchwood



White

24563 200



Grey

24563 201

Minimal Wood



Natural

24563 100
24567 100



Dark Grey

24563 102
24567 102

Plateau Ash



Grey

24563 009
24567 009

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Square
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Acoustic resilient floor covering
Classification	ISO 10874	Commercial: 34
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.80mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	5 195g/m²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} s1 loose-laid or glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) C _{fl} s1 loose-laid or glued over any derivate wood substrate
Residual indentation	Average measured value EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	0.15mm ≤ 0.20mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918	No damage
Reduction on transmitted impact noise	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLW = 15 dB (± 1 dB)
Reduction of in room noise	NF S 31-074	Class B - L _{n,e,w} < 75dB
Acoustic absorption	EN ISO 354 EN ISO 11654	α _w = 0.05
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W
Electrostratic properties	EN 1081	R _i > 10 ¹⁰ ohms
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Resistance to chemicals	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Antistip classification	EN 13893 DIN 51130	≥ 0.30 R9

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Minimal Wood



Grey

24563 101
24567 101

iD SQUARE

Main Product Features

- No permanent adhesive needed; fast and easy installation
- Excellent resistance to scratches and abrasion
- Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining
- Excellent acoustic efficiency (15dB)
- Superior indentation resistance

Surface Treatment



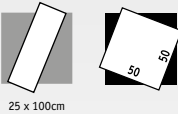
Sustainability Tag

Square Acoustic



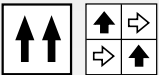
Logistics Information

Available in tiles and planks:



25 x 100cm

Laying direction:



Square tiles

General Information



iD SQUARE



Dashes - Grey, Light Grey, Purple, Green

Dashes



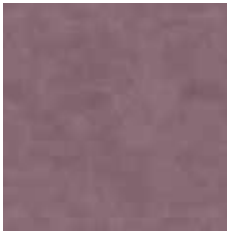
Grey

24562 101



Light Grey

24562 102



Purple

24562 103



Green

24562 104

Patchwork



Anthracite

24560 024

Vintage Zinc



Light Grey

24560 026



Dark Grey

24565 000



Beige

24565 001



Metallic

24565 002



Grege

24565 003

Grid



Light Copper

24565 004



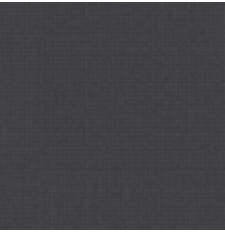
Metallic

24566 000



Metallic Blue

24566 001



Black

24566 002



Grey

24566 003

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Square
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Acoustic resilient floor covering
Classification	ISO 10874	Commercial: 34
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.50mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.80mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	5 195g/m²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.10%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} s1 loose-laid or glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) C _{fl} s1 loose-laid or glued over any derivate wood substrate
Residual indentation	Average measured value EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	0.15mm ≤ 0.20mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	EN ISO 4918	No damage
Reduction on transmitted impact noise	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔLW = 15 dB (± 1 dB)
Reduction of in room noise	NF S 31-074	Class B - L _{n,e,w} < 75dB
Acoustic absorption	EN ISO 354 EN ISO 11654	α _w = 0.05
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04m² K/W
Electrostratic properties	EN 1081	R _i > 10 ¹⁰ ohms
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Resistance to chemicals	EN ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Antistip classification	EN 13893 DIN 51130	≥ 0.30 R9

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

iD SQUARE

Main Product Features

- No permanent adhesive needed; fast and easy installation
- Excellent resistance to scratches and abrasion
- Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining
- Excellent acoustic efficiency (15dB)
- Superior indentation resistance

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

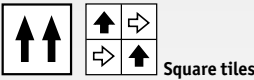


Logistics Information

Available in tiles and planks:



Laying direction:



General Information



Dashes



Blue

24562 100



LIGHT & MODERATE TRAFFIC

LVT GLUE-DOWN



The comprehensive decorative solution for domestic interiors

SENSORY BENEFITS

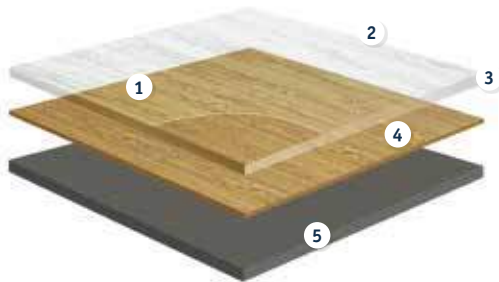
- Coordinated colours and patterns
- A large choice of designs
- Personalise every aspect of your project using feature lines and matching skirtings

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- High resistance with 0.30mm transparent wear-layer
- Easy to maintain

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- 100% recyclable
- Phthalate-free technology



iD ESSENTIAL

- 1 **Surface embossing:**
textures close to real materials
- 2 **TopClean™ PUR reinforcement:**
extreme resistance and easy low-cost maintenance
- 3 **0.30mm pure PVC transparent wear layer:**
exceptionally hard-wearing and indentation resistant
- 4 **42 different design options**
- 5 **Calandered PVC backing**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Essential
Classification		
Classification	EN ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 400g/m²
PUR treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.03mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s s1 over any wood derivative panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.25%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.07m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Planks: 22.9 x 121.9cm 15.2 x 91.4cm Tiles: 30.5 x 61cm
Colours		Wood: 35 - Ceramic: 7

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



iD ESSENTIAL



Soft Oak - Beige

Smoked Oak



Black

3977 000



Brown

3977 001



Natural

3977 002



Dark Grey

3977 003



Light Grey

3977 004



Soft Oak



White

3977 005



Natural

3977 008

3976 008



Beige

3977 009

3976 009



Light Grey

3977 010

3976 010



White

3977 011

Aspen Oak



Light Beige

3977 015



Light Brown

3977 012

3976 012



Natural

3977 016



Grey

3977 013

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Essential
Classification		
Classification	EN ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 400g/m²
PUR treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.03mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s s1 over any wood derivative panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.25%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.07m² K/W Suitable - max. 27 °C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Aspen Oak



Beige

3977 014

iD ESSENTIAL XL Woods

Main Product Features

- Best value for money
- Resistant product with 0.30mm transparent wear-layer
- TopClean™ surface protection for great resistance and easy cleaning
- Choose the natural look of Country Oak designs, featuring a registered embossing - feels like wood !

Surface Treatment

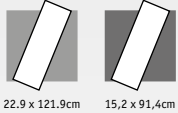


Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in planks



Laying direction:



General Information



According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



iD ESSENTIAL



Cerused Oak - Beige

Washed Pine



White *EIR

24707 004



Beige *EIR

24707 005



Light Brown *EIR

24707 006



Snow *EIR

24707 007



Blue *EIR

24707 008

Cerused Oak



Beige *EIR

24707009



Light Brown *EIR

24707 010



Brown *EIR

24707 011

Primary Pine



Dark Brown

3977 017



Grege

3977 018



Dark Grey

3977 019



White

3977 021



Natural

3977 020

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Essential
Classification		
Classification	EN ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 400g/m²
PUR treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.10mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s s1 over any wood derivative panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.25%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.07m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Country Oak



Brown *EIR

24707 000



Grey *EIR

24707 003



Natural *EIR

24707 002



Beige *EIR

24707 001

iD ESSENTIAL
XL Woods + EIR XL Woods

Main Product Features

- Best value for money
- Resistant product with 0.30mm transparent wear-layer
- TopClean™ surface protection for great resistance and easy cleaning
- Large oak and pine designs choice
- Emboss in register (see selection marked with *EIR)
- Choose the natural look of Country Oak designs, featuring a registered embossing - feels like wood !

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in planks



Laying direction:



General Information



According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



iD ESSENTIAL



Venezia - Grey

Venezia



Grey

3979 001



Beige

3979 002

Sandstone



Black

3979 004



Brown

3979 005

Scratched Metal



Grey

3979 008

Original Slate



Black

3979 006



Grey

3979 007

Walnut



Light Brown

3976 034

Beech



Natural

3976 020

Maple



Natural

3976 031

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Essential
Classification		
Classification	EN ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial	Classes: 23 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 400g/m²
PUR treatment	-	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	0.03mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s s1 over any wood derivative panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.25%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1815 EN 1081	< 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ ohms
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.07m² K/W Suitable - max. 27°C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

iD ESSENTIAL Woods & Stones

Main Product Features

- Best value for money
- Resistant product with 0.30mm transparent wear-layer
- TopClean™ surface protection for great resistance and easy cleaning
- Choose the natural look of Country Oak designs, featuring a registered embossing - feels like wood !

Surface Treatment

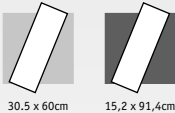


Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in planks



Laying direction:



General Information



According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

LIGHT & MODERATE TRAFFIC

LVT CLICK



The ideal choice
for new build
and renovation
in domestic
environments

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Coordinated colours and designs
- Matching skirtings for a perfect finish
- Range of stylish accessories available

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

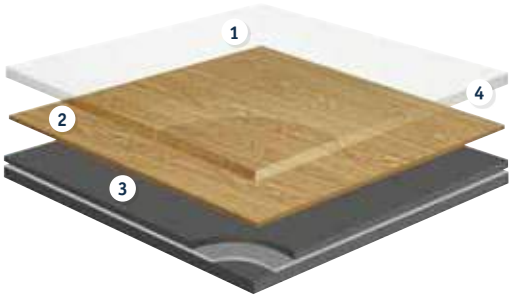
- Little or no subfloor preparation required
- Click system enables floating installation without glue
- Quicker to install
- Easier and cheaper to renovate - can be removed without damaging the subfloor
- Acoustic reduction of 13dB with Tarkomfort Pro underlayer

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- No glue required
- Phthalate-free technology

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Essential Click
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	EN ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial residential	Classes: 31 23
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.00mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	7 400g/m ²
PU treatment	—	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	$\Delta L_w = 5\text{dB}$ 13dB with Tarkomfort Pro underlayer
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	78dB (Class C - $L_{n,e,w} < 85\text{dB}$)
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	0.08mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} -s1 loose laid on concrete and on wood
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 (planks) / R9 (tiles) $\mu \geq 0,30$
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	$\leq 2.00\text{mm}$
Electrostatic properties	EN 1081 EN 1815	> 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ Ohms
Resistance to chemicals	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.03m ² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Planks: 18.3 x 122cm Tiles : 31 x 60,3cm

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



iD ESSENTIAL CLICK

- 1 Top surface treatment
- 2 Design printed PVC film
- 3 PVC Compact backing and middle layers
- 4 ULTRA TOUGH TRANSPARENT PVC wear layer



iD ESSENTIAL CLICK

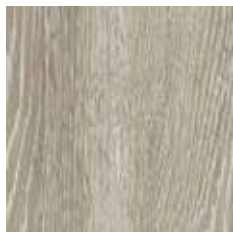


Limewashed Oak - Brown



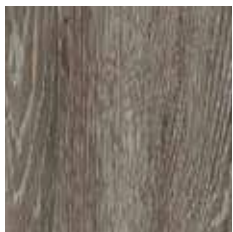
Limewashed Oak*

Delicate Oak



Beige

24722 000



Brown

24722 001



Natural

24722 002

Toasted Oak



Light Natural

24722 003

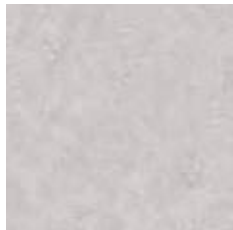


Dark Grey

24722 004

Stone

Rust Metal



Grey

24723 000



Brown

24723 001



Black

24723 002

* For the Limewashed Oak design, the color may vary from one plank to another.

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iD Essential Click
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN ISO 10582	Compact Resilient Floorcovering
Classification	EN ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial residential	Classes: 31 23
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346 (EN 428)	4.00mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340 (EN 429)	0.30mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997 (EN 430)	7 400g/m ²
PU treatment	—	TopClean™
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	ΔLw = 5dB 13dB with Tarkomfort Pro underlayer
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	78dB (Class C - L _{n,e,w} < 85dB)
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 (EN 433)	≤ 0.08mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1 loose laid on concrete and on wood
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 (planks) / R9 (tiles) μ ≥ 0,30
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	< 0.10%
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Curl resultant to heat	EN ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2.00mm
Electrostratic properties	EN 1081 EN 1815	> 2 kV on concrete R1 > 10 ⁹ Ohms
Resistance to chemicals	EN ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.03m ² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

iD ESSENTIAL CLICK

Main Product Features

- Top Clean™ surface protection for resistance and easy cleaning
- Excellent indentation resistance
- Excellent acoustic performances (up to 13 dB with Tarkomfort Pro underlayer)
- Perfect colour-matched skirtings for a perfect finish

Surface Treatment

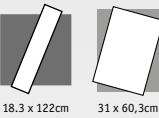


Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

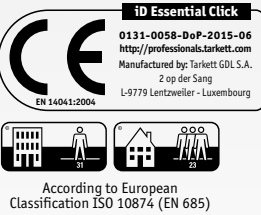
Available in planks or tiles



Laying direction:



General Information





SPECIFIC SOLUTIONS

WETROOM CONCEPT

Floorcoverings

Granit Multisafe	p. 306
Optima Multisafe	p. 308
iQ Optima 1.5mm	p. 310
Safetred Aqua	p. 312
Multisafe Aqua	p. 314
Aquarelle Floor	p. 316

Wallcoverings

Aquarelle Wall HFS	p. 324
Aquarelle Wall	p. 328
Aquarelle Wall Borders	p. 332

WALL PROTECTION

Wallgard	p. 340
ProtectWALL	p. 342

STATIC CONTROL

Homogeneous vinyl

iQ Toro SC	p. 354
iQ Granit SD	p. 356
Primo SD	p. 358

Linoleum

Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xf ² ™	p. 360
Linoleum Conductive xf ² ™	p. 362

SAFETY

Homogeneous vinyl

Granit Safe.T	p. 370
Primo Safe.T	p. 372

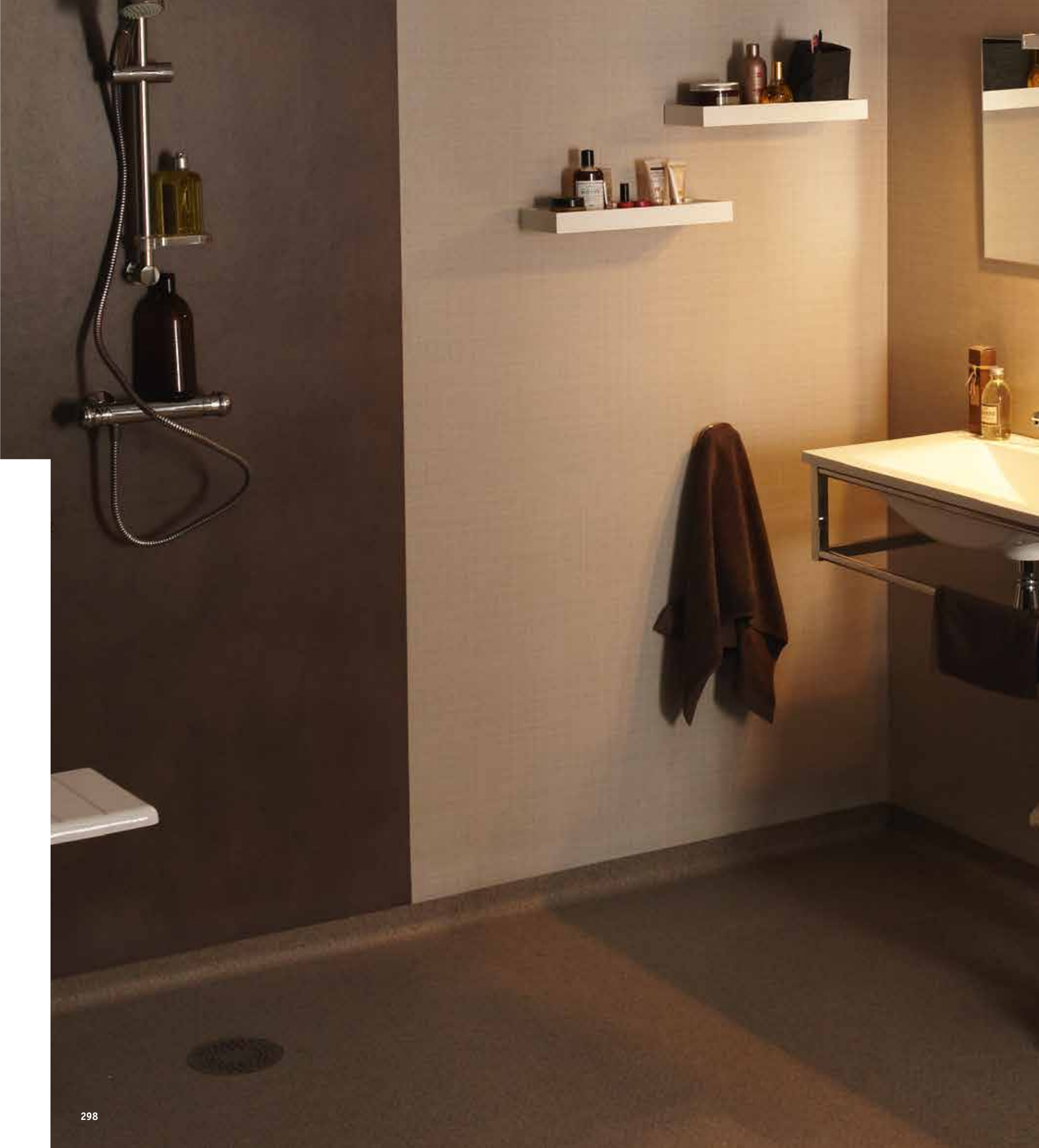
Heterogeneous vinyl

Safetred Design	p. 376
Safetred Ion	p. 382
Safetred Spectrum	p. 384
Safetred Universal	p. 386
Safetred Universal Plus (R11)	p. 388
Safetred Transport	p. 390

STAIRS & ACCESSIBILITY

Tapiflex Stairs	p. 398
Warning Tile & Tactile strips	p. 400





WETROOM CONCEPT

Floorcoverings

Granit Multisafe	p. 306
Optima Multisafe	p. 308
iQ Optima 1.5mm	p. 310
Safetred Aqua	p. 312
Multisafe Aqua	p. 314
Aquarelle Floor	p. 316

Wallcoverings

Aquarelle Wall HFS	p. 324
Aquarelle Wall	p. 328
Aquarelle Wall Borders	p. 332



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR WETROOM



Aquarelle Wall HFS

Secures the wall and protects it from water infiltration.

Junction profile

PJ30

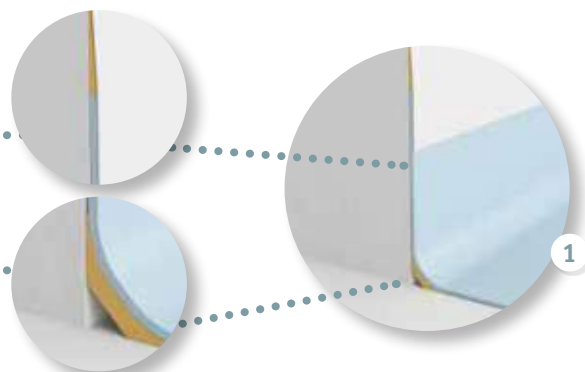
Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.

Cove former

PA20

Improves hygiene inside wall corner and makes maintenance easier.

See p. 564 & 581 for detailed info



Rectangular drain

Flooring to be inserted into the drain for perfect water tightness.

See p. 580 for detailed info



Skirting

PTS

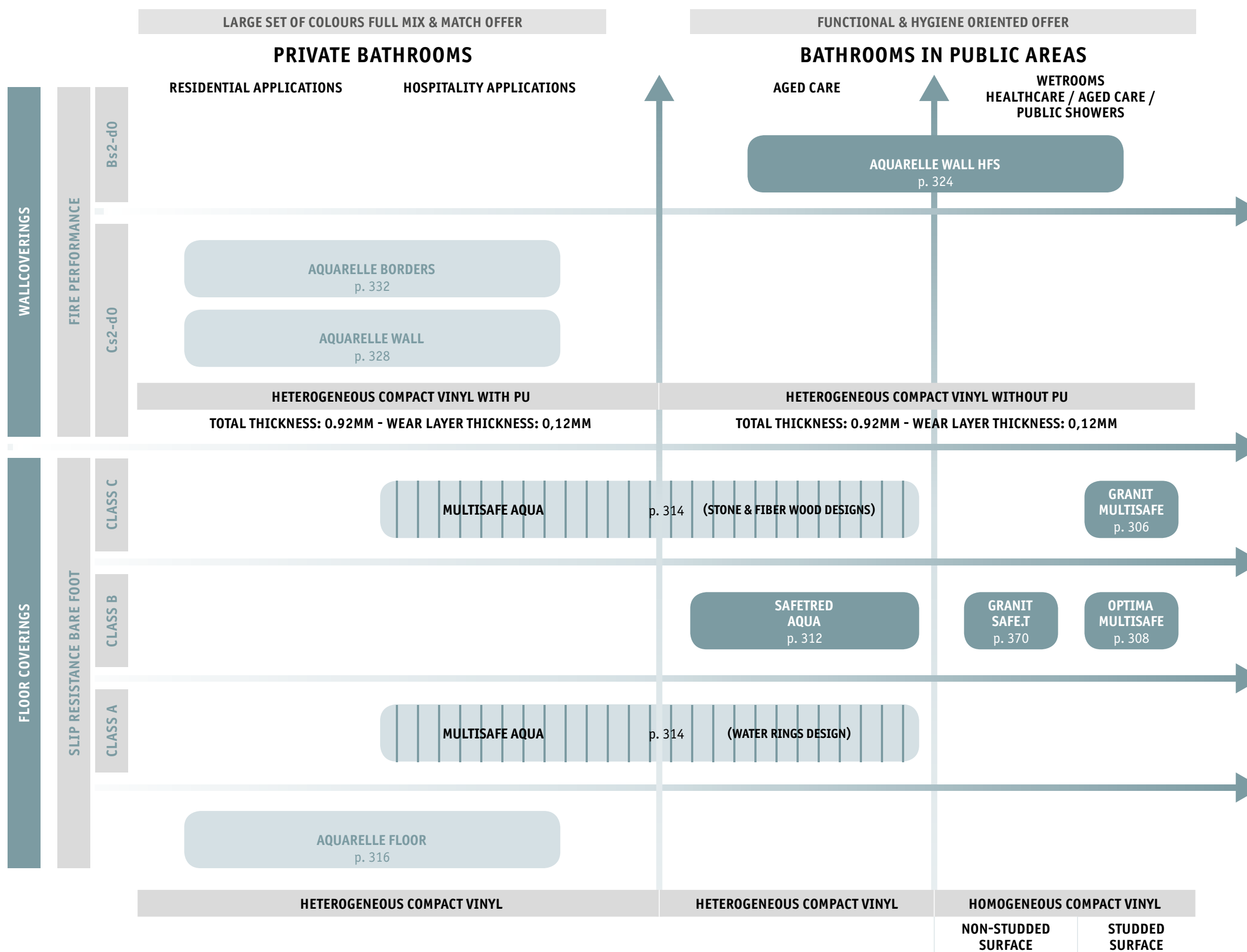
Rubber transition profile. To be welded to floorings on both sides.

See p. 581 for detailed info

TARKETT WETROOM OFFER

FLOORS, WALLS & ACCESSORIES

(SIPHONS, THRESHOLD, PIPE COLLARS)



WETROOM FLOORCOVERINGS



Floorcoverings that form part of a complete wet room concept for use in education, healthcare, sports facilities, collective housing and hospitality

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Unique all-in-one concept: coordinated floors, walls and accessories
- 73 attractive, practical colour and design options
- Mix and match with other Tarkett ranges (Tapiflex & Acczent Evolution, Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence, ProtectWALL)

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

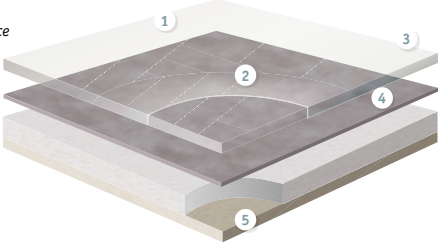
- Hygienic and clean
- Hard-wearing and watertight
- Easy access and enhanced safety (Class B or C floorings) for healthcare or aged-care applications
- Easy to maintain

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Healthier interior with optimal indoor air quality
- 100% recyclable

AQUARELLE FLOOR

- 1 TopClean XP™ Pur reinforced surface: Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining and easy maintenance
- 2 Transparent wear layer
- 3 Printed film
- 4 Intermediate layer
- 5 Backing layer



Homogeneous vinyl flooring with studded surface for excellent slip resistance in wet areas.

GRANIT MULTISAFE
OPTIMA MULTISAFE

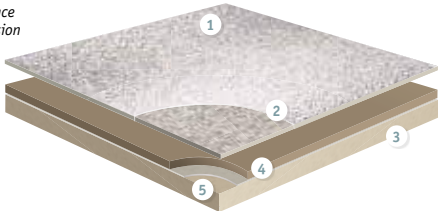


Homogeneous vinyl flooring with iQ PUR for wet areas

iQ OPTIMA 1.5MM

SAFETRED AQUA

- 1 Safety Clean XP™ Pur reinforced surface: Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining and easy maintenance
- 2 Pigmented wear layer/class t. optimum resistance to wear. Aluminium oxide: Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life + enhanced abrasion and scratch resistance
- 3 Compact calendared sheet: Very high static point properties. Increased resistance to tear / Flexible and easy to instal
- 4 Glass fibre non woven reinforcement: Unique dimensional stability and anti curl effect
- 5 Impregnation coating



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Granit Multisafe	Optima Multisafe	iQ Optima 1.5mm	Safetred Aqua	Multisafe Aqua	Aquarelle Floor	Aquarelle Floor Design
Classification								
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581 - homogeneous ISO 10582 - heterogeneous	Homogeneous compact vinyl				Heterogeneous vinyl floor covering		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) domestic commercial industrial	Class: 31	Classes: 32 41	Classes: 23 34	Classes: 33 42	Classes: 31	Class: 31	Class: 31
Characteristics								
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	2.30mm	1.50mm	2.00mm		1.50mm	2.0mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm	2.00mm	1.50mm	—	0.55 mm	0.35mm	0.40mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 010g/m²	2 820g/m²	2 100g/m²	3 275g/m²	3 100g/m²	2 400g/m²	2 150g/m²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581 - homogeneous ISO 10582 - heterogeneous	Type I						
Technical performance								
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm			≤ 0.10mm			
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm						
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%				≤ 0.20%	≤ 0.40%	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	< 2mm			≤ 2mm	≤ 8mm		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	B _n s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	B _n s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	B _n s1 on concrete	B _n s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (on cement) C _n s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate	B _n -s1 glued on any derivative wood panel	C _n s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate
Marine equipment	EN ISO 9239-1				—	—	—	—
	EN ISO 11925-2				—	—	—	—
	IMO FTPC Part 5 and 2				—	—	—	—
	IMO Res. A653				—	—	—	—
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (Wet) BS 7976 part 2	≥ 36 —		≥ 36 —	≥ 36 —	— —	— —	— —
	DIN 51130	R10		R9	—	—	R10	R10
	EN 13893	≥ 0.3µ		≥ 0.3µ	—	≥ 0.3µ	≥ 0.3µ	≥ 0.3µ
	Surface roughness Rz	> 30µm		> 30µm	> 20µm	—	—	—
	EN 13845 Annex C	—		—	—	—	—	—
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class C (27°)	Class B (18°)	—	Class B	Class A: Water rings Class C: Stone & Fiber wood	—	—
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm		Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm	—	≥ 240/50mm	Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm	
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2kV			< 2 kV on concrete	≤ 2 kW	< 2kV	
	EN 1081				< 10° Ω on concrete	—	—	
	EN 14041				Antistatic on concrete	Antistatic on concrete	—	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7				≥ 6		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance		Excellent	Good resistance		Not affected (0)	
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth			—	Does not favour growth	—	—
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.013m² K/W Suitable - max 27 °C	Approx. 0.01m² K/W Suitable - max 27 °C	0.015m² K/W Suitable - max 27 °C	Suitable - max 27 °C	0.02m² K/W Suitable	0.01m² K/W Suitable	0.02m² K/W Suitable
Form of delivery	ISO 24341	Rolls: 25lm x 2m		Rolls: 30lm x 2m	Rolls: 20lm x 2m Compact: 26769	Rolls: 20lm x 2m	Rolls: 20lm x 2m 23lm x 3m	Rolls: 23lm x 3m
Colours	—	16	12	10	10	12	21	8

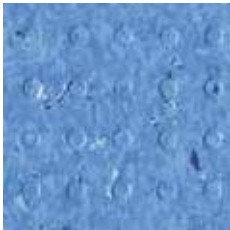
* Not required.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



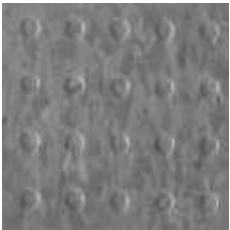
GRANIT MULTISAFE



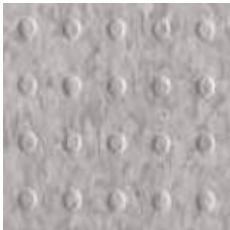
Granit Multisafe - 3476749



3476 379



3476 740



3476 741



3476 742



3476 743



3476 744



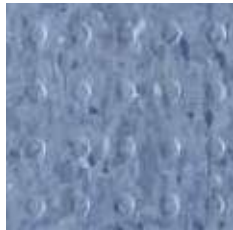
3476 745



3476 746



3476 747



3476 748



3476 749



3476 750



3476 382



3476 383



3476 770

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Granit Multisafe
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.5mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 010g/m ²
Wear layer reinforcement	—	—
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	—
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	EN 424	—
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f s1
	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class B (18°)
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	Approx. 0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max 27 °C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



3476 751

GRANIT MULTISAFE

Main Product Features

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet commercial applications
- Studded surface for excellent slip resistance
- Warm and vivid tones to coordinate with Aquarelle Wall HFS
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 251m

Laying direction:



General Information



OPTIMA MULTISAFE



Optima Multisafe - 3240863



3240 838



3240 848



3240 861



3240 853



3240 873



3240 874



3240 886



3240 860



3240 820



3240 863



3240 866

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Optima Multisafe
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.30mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 820g/m ²
Wear layer reinforcement	—	—
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	—
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	EN 424	—
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s s1
	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class B (18°)
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm
		Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	Approx. 0.01m ² K/W Suitable - max 27 °C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



3240 845

OPTIMA MULTISAFE

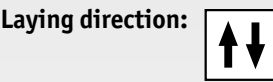
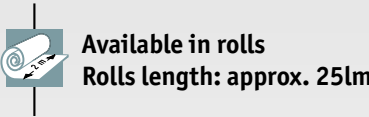
Main Product Features

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet commercial applications
- Studded surface for excellent slip resistance
- Warm and vivid tones to coordinate with Aquarelle Wall HFS
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



General Information



iQ OPTIMA 1.5mm



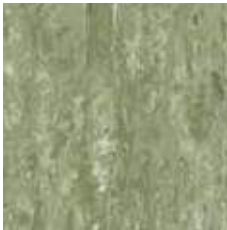
iQ Optima 1.5mm - 3247825



3247 821



3247 825



3247 836



3247 850



3247 856



3247 857



3247 862



3247 864

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Optima 1.5mm
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581	Homogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial industrial	Classes: 32 41
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.50mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	1.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 100g/m ²
Wear layer reinforcement	—	—
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	Type I
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	—
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	EN 424	—
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s s1
	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m ² Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	—
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.015m ² K/W Suitable - max 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



3247 866

iQ OPTIMA 1.5mm

Main Product Features

- Elegant natural travertine design
- 10 colourways, allowing great colour choice
- 1.5mm version also ideal as wall covering, installed vertically or horizontally for fewer seams
- Quality and composition of the whole construction give superior cleaning characteristics
- Best life cycle cost

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 30lm

Laying direction:

General Information



SAFETRED AQUA



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred Aqua
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous compact vinyl for use in wetrooms
Classification	EN 13845 domestic commercial	Classes: 23 34
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	—
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 275g/m²
Wear layer reinforcement	—	—
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤ 10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.4%
Curl resultant to heat	EN 434	≤ 2mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s s1 on concrete
	EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	≥ 8 kW/m²
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 45 (Wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130	≥ 36 R10
	EN 13893 Surface roughness Rz EN 13845 Annex C (Esb/Esf)	> 20 µm
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	B
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	—
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2 kV on concrete
	EN 1081 EN 14041	< 10° Ω on concrete Antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	—
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	Suitable - max 27 °C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

SAFETRED AQUA

Main Product Features

- Class B for superb performance in wet areas
- Bare foot comfort in wet areas
- Safety Clean XP™ surface for ease of maintenance
- Improved flexibility for ease of installation in falls and drains
- Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



(1) For all products produced in 2015

Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 20lm

Laying direction:

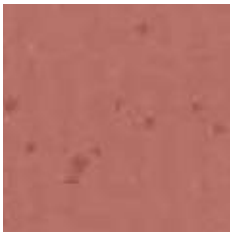


General Information



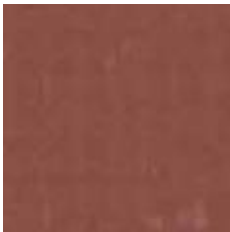
According to European Classification EN 13845

Safetred Aqua - 26769013



Rust

26769 001



Chocolate

26769 015



Titanium

26769 009



Steel

26769 008



Sand

26769 013



Light Grey

26769 007



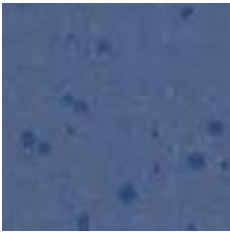
Mint

26769 011



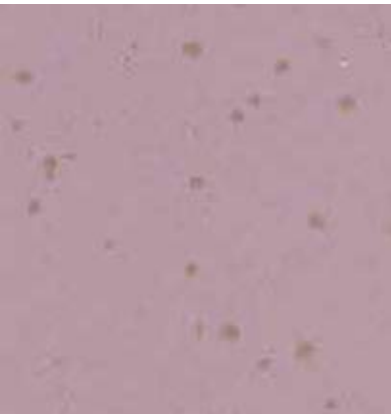
Sky Blue

26769 012



Dark Blue

26769 003



Heather

26769 010



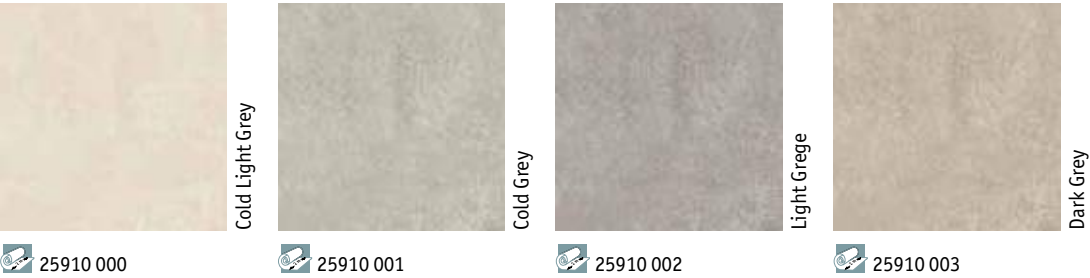
MULTISAFE AQUA



Multisafe Aqua - 25910 002



Stone



Water Rings

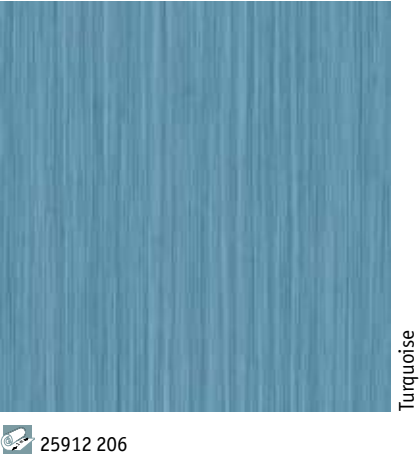


Fiber wood



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Multisafe Aqua
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous vinyl flooring for use in wetrooms
Classification	EN 13845 domestic commercial	Classes: 33 42
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.55 mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 100g/m²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.20%
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _n s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (on cement) C _n s1 glued over any derivative wood substrate
Slip resistance	EN 13893 DIN 51097	≥ 0.3µ Class A: Water rings Class C: Stone & Fiber wood
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	≥ 240/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	≤ 2 kW - Antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m² K/W Suitable

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



MULTISAFE AQUA

Main Product Features

- New generation of designs for use in wetroom with highly decorative colors
- From class A to class C depending on designs for high performance in wet areas
- Easy maintenance thanks to specially designed top embossing and TopClean XP™ PUR reinforcement
- Bare foot comfort in wet areas
- Flexible structure for easy installation
- Colour-matched solution with Aquarelle Wall HFS

Surface Treatment

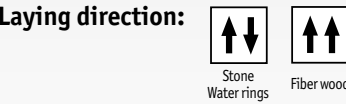


Sustainability Tag



(1) For all products produced in 2015

Logistics Information



General Information



AQUARELLE FLOOR



Floor: Raw Concrete - Dark Grey
Wall: Concrete Flower - Grey



Raw Concrete



Dark Grey

25905 136



Medium Grey

25905 135

Medallion



Dark Brown

25905 137

Rust Metal



Graphite

25905 156



Dark Copper

25905 157

Kiruma



Aluminium

25905 146



Dark Grey

25905 031

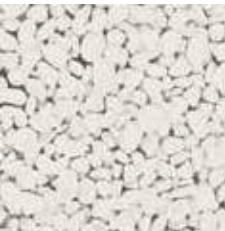
Royal Marble



Black

25905 155

Pebble



Light Grey

25905 154

Pastilles



Anthracite

25905 035

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Aquarelle Floor
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous vinyl floor covering
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.50mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.35mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 400g/m ²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1 glued on any derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.01m ² K/W Suitable

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

AQUARELLE FLOOR

Main Product Features

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- Unique wetroom concept: floors, walls and accessories available (compatible with Granit and/or Aquarelle Wall)
- Fresh colours and modern designs
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 20lm

Laying direction:



General Information



AQUARELLE FLOOR



Floor: Ship Deck - Silver Brown
Wall: French Lilly - Silver Grey



Aquastone



Dark Grey

25905 034

Variata



Beige

25905 037



Black

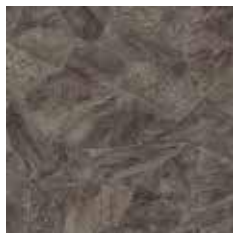
25905 151



Brown

25905 152

Oak



Anthracite

25905 134



Black

25905 038



Grey

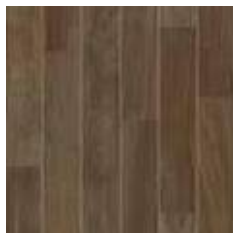
25905 147



Brown

25905 153

Ship Deck



Silver Brown

25905 159

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Aquarelle Floor
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous vinyl floor covering
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.50mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.35mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 400g/m ²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 8mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1 glued on any derivative wood panel
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.01m ² K/W Suitable

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Skiffer



Dark Grey

25905 132

AQUARELLE FLOOR

Main Product Features

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- Unique wetroom concept: floors, walls and accessories available (compatible with Granit and/or Aquarelle Wall)
- Fresh colours and modern designs
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 20lm

Laying direction:



Teak
Oak

General Information



According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



AQUARELLE FLOOR DESIGN



Floor: Circle Flower - Soft Grey
Wall: Soft - White



Istanbul



Medium Grey

24554 001



Dark Grey

24554 002

Baldosa



Graphite

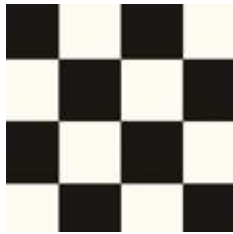
24554 006



Anthracite

24554 007

Square



Black & White

24554 003

Circle Flower



Soft Grey

24554 010

Zigzag



Aqua

24554 008

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Aquarelle Floor Design
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10582	Heterogeneous vinyl floor covering
Classification	ISO 10874 commercial	Class: 31
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.0mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.40mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 150g/m ²
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10582	Type I
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%
Curl resultant to heat	EN 434	≤ 8mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3
Seam strength (N/50mm)	EN 684	Average value ≥ 240 N/50mm Individual values ≥ 180 N/50mm
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.02m ² K/W Suitable

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Honeycomb



Tile Grey

24554 009

AQUARELLE FLOOR DESIGN

Main Product Features

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- New 3m width rolls
- Unique wetroom concept: floors, walls and accessories available (compatible with Granit and/or Aquarelle Wall)
- Fresh colours and modern designs
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Available in: 3m rolls
Rolls length: approx. 231m

Laying direction:



General Information



WETROOM WALLCOVERINGS



Wallcoverings that form part of a complete wet room concept for use in education, healthcare, sports facilities, collective housing and hospitality



SENSORY BENEFITS

- Unique all-in-one concept: coordinated floors, walls and accessories
- Mix and match with other Tarkett ranges (Tapiflex & Acczent Evolution, Tapiflex & Acczent Excellence, ProtectWALL)

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

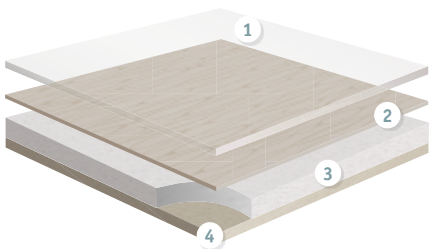
- Hygienic and clean
- Hard-wearing and watertight
- Easy to maintain

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Healthier interior with optimal indoor air quality
- 100% recyclable

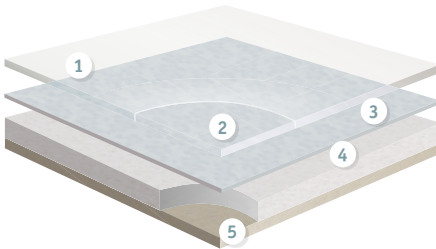
TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Aquarelle Wall HFS		Aquarelle Wall Aquarelle Wall Borders
Classification				
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering		
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92mm		
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12mm		
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500g/m²		
Technical performance				
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Lengthwise: ≤ 1% Widthwise: ≤ 0.40%		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B-s2,d0 on non metal A1 or A2-s1,d0 class substrate	C-s2,d0 on gypsum plasterboard A1 or A2-s1,d0 substrate	
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50mm		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance Leger (1)	Not affected (0)	
Form of delivery	EN 259	Rolls: 35lm x 2m Borders: 49cm x 30-35m	Rolls: 35lm x 2m Borders: 49cm x 35m	
Colours	—	32 + 2 borders	30 + 13 borders	

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



AQUARELLE WALL HFS

- 1 Transparent wear layer
- 2 Printed film
- 3 Intermediate layer
- 4 Backing layer



AQUARELLE WALL

- 1 TopClean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:
Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining and easy maintenance.
- 2 Transparent wear layer
- 3 Printed film
- 4 Intermediate layer
- 5 Backing layer

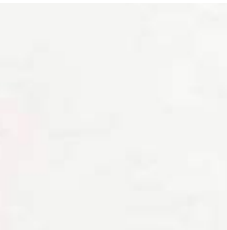


AQUARELLE WALL HFS



Kiruma - 3942046

Kiruma



3942 037



3942 033



3942 043



3942 044



3942 046



3942 045



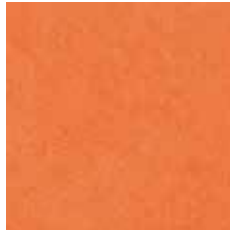
3942 034



3942 041



3942 042



3942 048



3942 047



3942 040



3942 031



3942 027



3942 038

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Aquarelle Wall HFS
Classification		
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500g/m ²
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Lengthwise: ≤ 1% Widthwise: ≤ 0.40%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B-s2,d0 on non metal A1 or A2-s1,d0 class substrate
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50mm
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance leger (1)

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

AQUARELLE WALL HFS

Main Product Features

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet commercial applications
- Unique wetroom concept: walls, floors, borders and accessories available in warm and vivid tones to coordinate with Optima Multisafe, Granit Multisafe, Granit Safe.T & Multisafe Aqua
- Fire resistant: B-s2 d0
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 35lm



Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 35lm

Laying direction:



General Information



3942 039

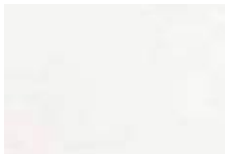


3942 049

Aquarelle Wall HFS borders



25900 034



25900 037



AQUARELLE WALL HFS



Graphic Lines - 3942058



Vogue



3942 050



3942 051



3942 052



3942 053



3942 054

Graphic Lines



3942 055



3942 056



3942 057



3942 058



3942 059

Bubbles



3942 061



3942 062



3942 063



3942 064

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Aquarelle Wall HFS
Classification		
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500g/m ²
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Lengthwise: ≤ 1% Widthwise: ≤ 0.40%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B-s2,d0 on non metal A1 or A2-s1,d0 class substrate
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50mm
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance leger (1)

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

AQUARELLE WALL HFS

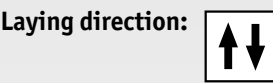
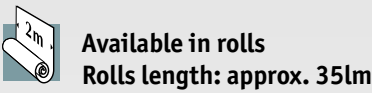
Main Product Features

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet commercial applications
- Unique wetroom concept: walls, floors, borders and accessories available in warm and vivid tones to coordinate with Optima Multisafe, Granit Multisafe, Granit Safe.T & Multisafe Aqua
- Fire resistant: B-S2 d0
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



General Information



3942 060



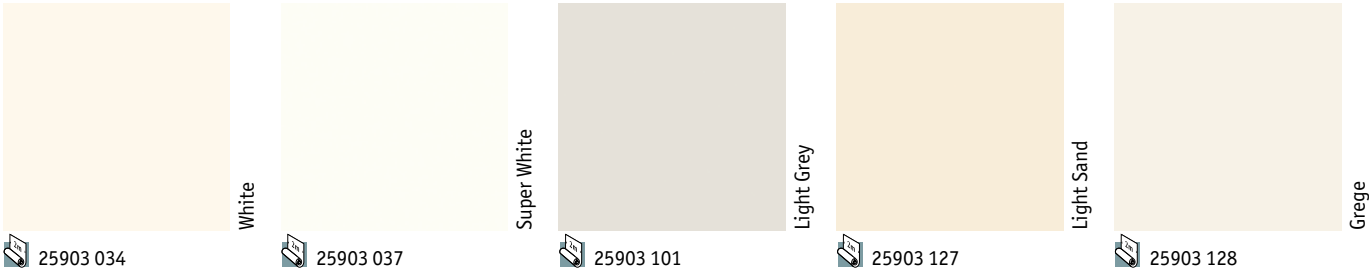
AQUARELLE WALL



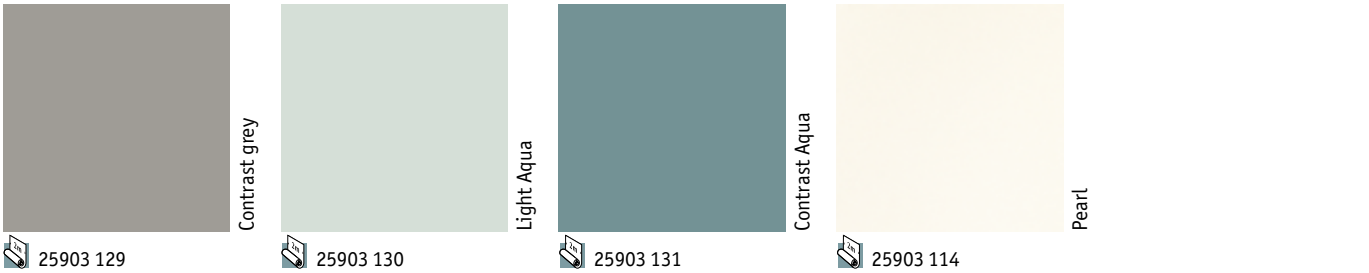
Concrete Flower - Grey



Soft



Aquastone



Brick



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Aquarelle Wall
Classification		
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500g/m²
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Lengthwise: ≤ 1% Widthwise: ≤ 0.40%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C-s2,d0 on gypsum plasterboard A1 or A2-s1,d0 substrate
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50mm
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).

AQUARELLE WALL

Main Product Features

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- Fresh & trendy colours and modern designs
- Unique wetroom concept: matching floors, walls, borders and accessories available (compatible with Granit and/or Aquarelle Floor)
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

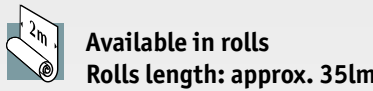
Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Laying direction: horizontal installation recommended

General Information



Brick



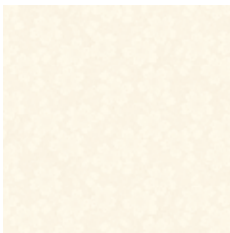
AQUARELLE WALL



Wall: French Lily - Dark Sand
Border: Decor Dots - Sand
Floor: Medallion - Dark Brown



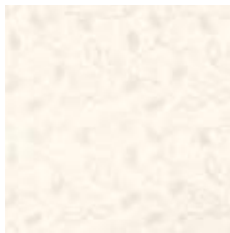
Kimono



White

25903 070

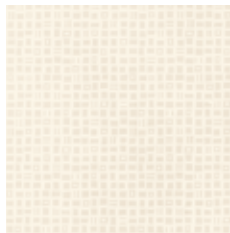
Simone



White

25903 121

Quadros



White

25903 122

Ginkgo



Black

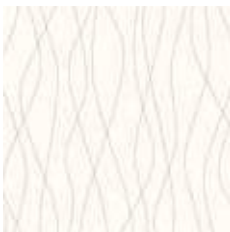
25903 137



Dark Aqua

25903 138

Retro Line



Black

25903 139



Sand

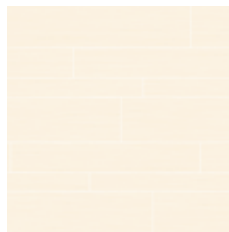
25903 140

Tile



Light Grey

25903 141



Light Sand

25903 142

French Lilly



Silver Grey

25903 143



Dark Sand

25903 144

Vogue



Light Grey

25903 133



Light Sand

25903 134

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Aquarelle Wall
Classification		
Type of wall covering	EN 233	Heterogeneous vinyl compact wall covering
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	0.92mm
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	0.12mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	1 500g/m ²
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	Lengthwise: ≤ 1% Widthwise: ≤ 0.40%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C-s2,d0 on gypsum plasterboard A1 or A2-s1,d0 substrate
Seam strength	EN 684	≥ 150 N/50mm
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).

AQUARELLE WALL

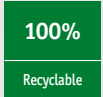
Main Product Features

- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- Fresh & trendy colours and modern designs
- Unique wetroom concept: matching floors, walls, borders and accessories available (compatible with Granit and/or Aquarelle Floor)
- Hygienic and easy to maintain

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



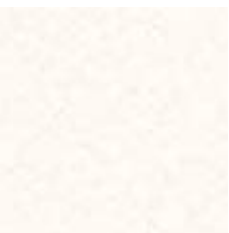
Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 35lm

Laying direction: horizontal installation recommended

General Information



Mountain



Sand

25903 146



Silver Grey

25903 145

* Not matching leaf grey border.



AQUARELLE WALL BORDERS



Border: Decor Ornament - Black
Wall: Royal Marble - Light Grey
Floor: Royal Marble - Black



Soft



White

25906 034



Super White

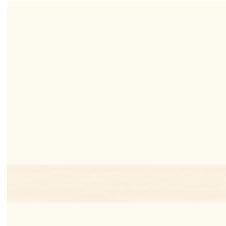
25906 037

Decor Line



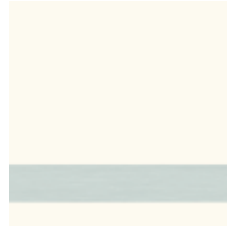
Black

25906 133



Dark Sand

25906 134



Aqua

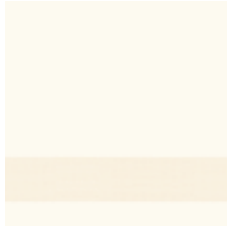
25906 135

Decor Dots



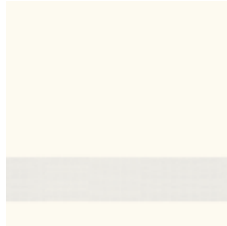
Light Grey

25906 136



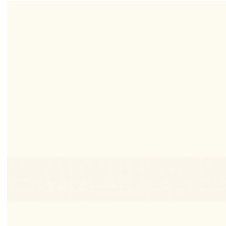
Sand

25906 137



Silver Grey

25906 138



Pearl

25906 139



Light Grey

25906 132

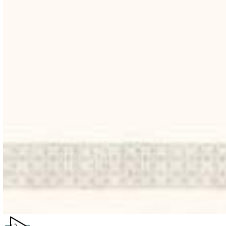
Raw Concrete

Decor Ornament



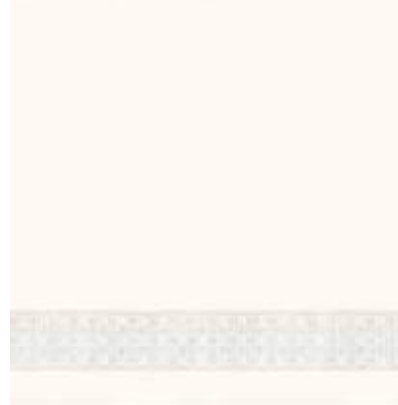
Black

25906 140



Grey

25906 142



Silver Grey

25906 141

AQUARELLE WALL BORDERS

Main Product Features

- Matching borders with Aquarelle Wall ranges to upgrade your installation
- Waterproof installation, ideal for wet domestic applications
- Unique wetroom concept: matching floors, walls, and accessories available

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 35lm

Laying direction: horizontal installation recommended

General Information





WALL PROTECTIONS

Wallgard
ProtectWALL

p. 340
p. 342



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR WALL PROTECTIONS



Set-in corner

Protects the external corner of walls vs impacts and provides neat finish. Installed under the wall covering.

See p. 582 for detailed info



Welding rod

Secures the junction between 2 rolls of floor coverings or wall and floor coverings.

See p. 352 for detailed info



Set-on corner

Protects the external corner of walls vs impacts and provides neat finish. Installed over the wall covering.

See p. 583 for detailed info



Cove former

PA20
Improves hygiene inside wall corner and makes maintenance easier.

See p. 564 for detailed info



ProtectWALL

Protects the wall from impacts.

Cap

Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.

See p. 582 for detailed info

WALL PROTECTION



Solutions to cover any type of wall and offer protection in healthcare and educational environments

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Attractive, functional designs
- Colour-co-ordinated with other Tarkett ranges
- Wide variety of accessories

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Low VOC emissions contribute to better indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

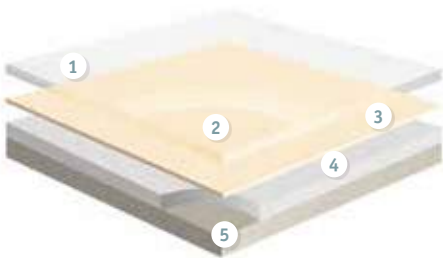
- High-performance protection from staining and mechanical damage
- Clean Room certified solutions: ProtectWALL 2CR and Wallgard
- Easy to install
- Easy to clean and maintain

WALLGARD

Homogeneous vinyl wall covering with PU-Shield surface treatment for hygienic, watertight walls

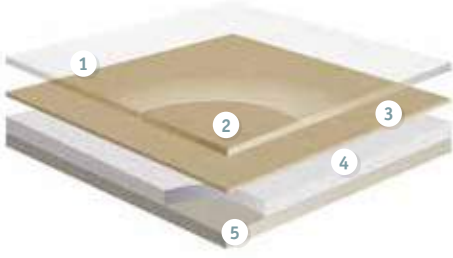
PROTECTWALL 2CR

- 1 TopClean XP™ Pur reinforced surface: Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining and easy maintenance.
- 2 Transparent wear layer
- 3 Printed film
- 4 Intermediate layer
- 5 Backing layer



PROTECTWALL 1.5mm

- 1 TopClean XP™ Pur reinforced surface: Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining and easy maintenance.
- 2 Transparent wear layer
- 3 Printed film
- 4 Intermediate layer
- 5 Backing layer



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Wallgard	ProtectWALL 2 CR (Clean Room)	ProtectWALL 1.5mm Bs2
Description				
Type of wall covering	EN 259-1	Homogeneous vinyl wall covering	Heavy duty wall covering	
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.3mm	2.00mm	1.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 100g/m²	3 000g/m²	2 400g/m²
Transparent wear layer	ISO 24340	1.3mm	0.55mm	0.35mm
Surface Treatment	—	PU-Shield	TopClean XP™	
Technical performance				
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%	≤ 1% Lengthwise	
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999	≤ 2mm		
Wetroom test	GBR Class VT	Approved	—	
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 13501-1	Class B s2,d0	B-s3,d0 glued on any non metal A2-s1 d0 class substrate	B-s2,d0 glued on any non metal A2-s1 d0 class substrate
	BS 476: Part 7	Class 1	—	—
	AS/NZS 3837	Class B	—	—
	UNI 8457	Class 1	—	—
	ASTM E84	Class B	—	—
Thermal resistance	EN 12524	—	0.01m² K/W	
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	—	≤ 2kV	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 7	≥ 6	
Resistance to impacts	EN 259-2 / ASTM D 4226	—	Resistant to impacts No visible bursts nor cracks	
Scratch resistance	—	—	Sclerometer test: Excellent No visible scratch with naked eye	
Scuff resistance	—	—	Excellent - No visible mark after cleaning	
Determination of Flexibility	ISO 24344	—	No damage, no cracks	
Determination of seam strength	EN 684	> 400 N/50 mm		
Stain resistance Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Not affected (0)		
Spongeability washability brushability	EN 12956	—	Super-washable and -brushable	
Contamination control	EN 14644-1	ISO Class 4 / GMP Class A	ISO Class 1 / GMP Class A	
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	—	Good	
Clean room test	ASTM F24/65 ASTM F51/00	Satisfactory Class A	—	
Bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	—	
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	Rolls: approx. 30lm x 2m	20lm x 2m	
Colours	—	13	Uni: 6	Tisse: 12 - Vital: 3 Graphic Lines: 1 - Uni: 7

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



WALLGARD



Wallgard - 21055 230 - 21055 220



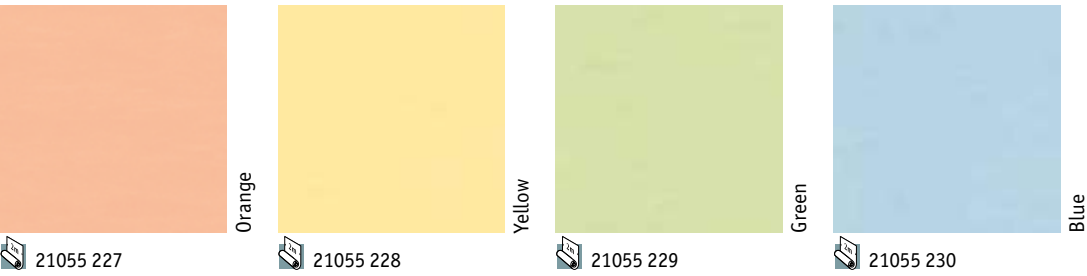
Coloured White



Contrast Color



Strong Pastel



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Wallgard
Certification & Classification		
Type of wall covering	EN 259-1	Homogeneous vinyl wall covering
CE certification	EN 15102	Yes
Characteristics		
Surface treatment		PU-Shield
Total thickness	ISO 24346	1.3mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 100g/m²
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%
Reaction to fire	EN ISO 13501-1 AS/NZS 3837	Class B-s2,d0 Class B
Wetroom test	GBR Class VT	Approved
Airborne particle emissions	En 14644-1 ASTM F24 F51	ISO Class 4 Class A
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-6 AgBB/DIBt	≤ 10µg/m³ (after 28 days) Confirm
Outgassing VOC (23°C/90°C)	ISO-Acc _m class	≤ 9.6
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ level 7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Excellent
Bacteria resistance	ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

WALLGARD

Main Product Features

- Best in class functional performance
- Impervious surface with PU-Shield
- Hygienic and watertight
- Easy to install - vertically or horizontally
- Extensive color offer in soft, modern pattern and in contrasted colours

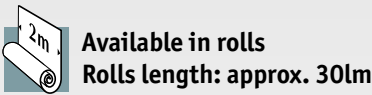
Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



General Information



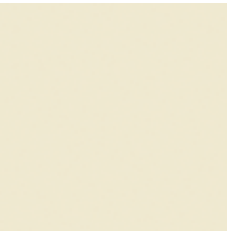
Contrast Color



PROTECTWALL

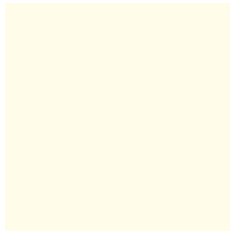


Uni



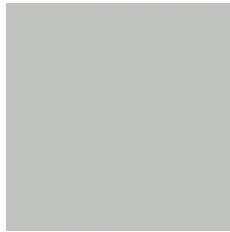
Light beige 2CR

26501 063



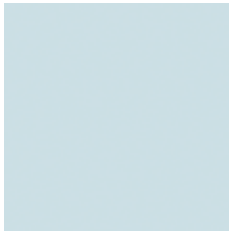
Super White 2CR

26501 061



Medium Grey 2CR

26501 044

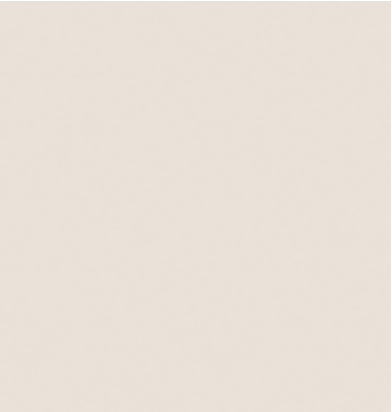


White blue 2CR

26501 049

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	ProtectWALL 2 CR (Clean Room)
Classification		
Classification	EN 259-1	Heavy duty wall covering
	EN 14644-1	ISO class 1 GMP class A
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.55 mm
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 (rolls)	20 running metres x 200 cm (40m²)
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 15102)		
Declaration of Performance	EN 15102	0131-0051-DoP-2013-07
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B-s3,d0 glued on any non-metal A1 or A2-s1,d0 class substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2 kV
Technical performances		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 - EN 434	≤ 1% lengthwise
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 - EN 434	≤ 2 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Resistance to impacts	EN 259-2	Resistant to impacts No visible burst nor crack
Scratch resistance		Sclerometer test: Excellent No visible scratch
Spongeability washability Lyability brushability	EN 12956	Super washable and brushable
Scuff resistance		Excellent No visible mark after cleaning
Determination of flexibility	ISO 24344 - EN 435	No damage, no crack
Determination of seam strength	EN 684	> 400 N/50 mm
Hardness Shore A	ISO 868	94
Stain resistance Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 - EN 423	Not affected (0)
Contamination control	EN 14644-1	ISO Class 1 /GMP class A
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good
Environmental performances		
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)
Colours		5

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (01/18). According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.



Light grey 2CR

26501 062

PROTECTWALL
2CR

Main Product Features

- Clean Room ISO class 1 certified
- Impact and scratch resistant
- Stain and chemical resistant
- PUR surface treatment for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Reduced damage to walls = lower repair and maintenance costs

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 20lm

Laying direction:



General Information



PROTECTWALL



Uni

Intense Plum

26500 051

Bright Red

26500 045

Bright Orange

26500 036

Intense Olive

26500 047

Bright Anis

26500 039

Bright Yellow

26500037

Dark Aqua

26500 135

Fresh green

26500 134

Light Yellow

26500 050

Green Celadon

26500 038

Bright Ice Blue

26500 048

Bright Turquoise

26500 046

White Blue

26500 049

Bright Extreme blue

26500 042

White Grey

26500 132

Super White

26500 221

Medium Grey

26500 044

Light Beige

26500 122

Light Grey

26500 060

Warm Grey

26500 043

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	ProtectWALL 1.5
Classification		
Classification	EN 259-1	Heavy duty wall covering
	EN 14644-1	-
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	1.50 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	2400 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.35 mm
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 (rolls)	20 running metres x 200 cm (40m²)
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 15102)		
Declaration of Performance	EN 15102	0132-0065-DoP-2016-07
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B-s2,d0 glued on any non-metal A1 or A2-s1,d0 class substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2 kV
Technical performances		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 - EN 434	≤ 1% lengthwise
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 - EN 434	≤ 2 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Resistance to impacts	EN 259-2	Resistant to impacts No visible burst nor crack
Scratch resistance		Sclerometer test: Excellent No visible scratch
Spongeability washability Lyability brushability	EN 12956	Super washable and brushable
Scuff resistance		Excellent No visible mark after cleaning
Determination of flexibility	ISO 24344 - EN 435	No damage, no crack
Determination of seam strength	EN 684	> 250 N/50 mm
Hardness Shore A	ISO 868	92
Stain resistance Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 - EN 423	Not affected (0)
Contamination control	EN 14644-1	-
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	-
Environmental performances		
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)
Colours		45

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (01/18). According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

Dark Grey

26500 041

Bright Dark Turquoise

26500 040

PROTECTWALL
1.5mm

Main Product Features

- Impact and scratch resistant
- Stain and chemical resistant
- PUR surface treatment for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Colour coordination with various Tarkett ranges for one global design solution
- Reduced damage to walls = lower repair and maintenance costs

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

2m

Available in rolls
Rolls length: approx. 20lm

Laying direction:

↑

↓

General Information



PROTECTWALL



Tissé



White Blue

26500 056



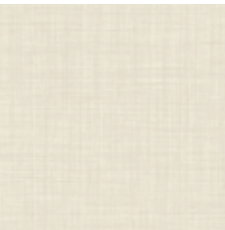
Light Aqua

26500 029



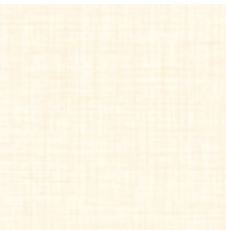
Fresh Green

26500 028



Grey Beige

26500 057



Warm Grey

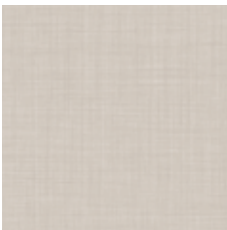
26500 005

Concrete



Light Yellow

26500 055



Grey

26500 004



Light Grey

26500 003



Chalk

26500 059



Cool grey

26500 058

Jungle



Intense

26500 069



Green Celadon

26500 070



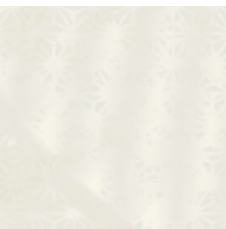
Tonic

26500 068



Beige

26500 073



Grey

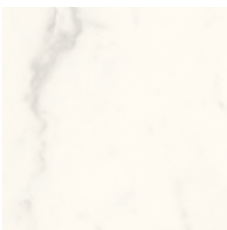
26500 072

Marble



Fresh Green

26500 071



Carrare

26500 064



Silver

26500 054



Gold

26500 053



Copper

26500 052

Brushed Metal

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	ProtectWALL 1.5
Classification		
Classification	EN 259-1	Heavy duty wall covering
	EN 14644-1	-
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	1.50 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	2400 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	0.35 mm
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 (rolls)	20 running metres x 200 cm (40m²)
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 15102)		
Declaration of Performance	EN 15102	0132-0065-DoP-2016-07
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B-s2,d0 glued on any non-metal A1 or A2-s1,d0 class substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2 kV
Technical performances		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 - EN 434	≤ 1% lengthwise
Curl resultant to heat	ISO 23999 - EN 434	≤ 2 mm
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Resistance to impacts	EN 259-2	Resistant to impacts No visible burst nor crack
Scratch resistance		Sclerometer test: Excellent No visible scratch
Spongeability washability Lyability brushability	EN 12956	Super washable and brushable
Scuff resistance		Excellent No visible mark after cleaning
Determination of flexibility	ISO 24344 - EN 435	No damage, no crack
Determination of seam strength	EN 684	> 250 N/50 mm
Hardness Shore A	ISO 868	92
Stain resistance Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 - EN 423	Not affected (0)
Contamination control	EN 14644-1	-
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	-
Environmental performances		
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days)
Colours		45

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (01/18). According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

Transition



Yellow Green

26500 067



Blue Green

26500 066



Grey

26500 065

PROTECTWALL
1.5mm

Main Product Features

- Impact and scratch resistant
- Stain and chemical resistant
- PUR surface treatment for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Colour coordination with various Tarkett ranges for one global design solution
- Reduced damage to walls = lower repair and maintenance costs

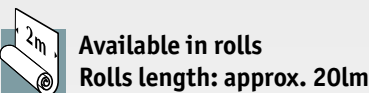
Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



General Information





STATIC CONTROL

Homogeneous vinyl

iQ Toro SC	p. 354
iQ Granit SD	p. 356
Primo SD	p. 358

Linoleum

Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xf ² ™	p. 360
Linoleum Conductive xf ² ™	p. 362



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR STATIC CONTROL



1

Copper strips

Copper thread to be installed in a grid-pattern underneath the flooring to facilitate static dissipative properties.

See p. 589 for detailed info



2

Cove former

PA20
Improves hygiene inside wall corner and makes maintenance easier.

See p. 564 for detailed info



3

Capping

CAP3
Protects the upper edge of the flooring.

See p. 564 for detailed info

STATIC CONTROL



A new generation of static-control floor coverings for greater safety in sensitive environments



iQ TORO SC

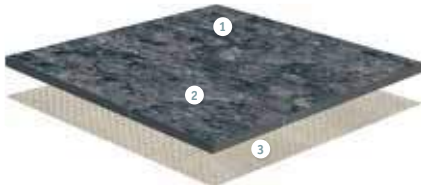
- 1 Homogeneous vinyl flooring: requires only dry buffing to regenerate its original appearance throughout lifetime
- 2 Static conductive backing

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Multi-material range includes homogenous vinyl and linoleum variants
- Colour-co-ordinated with other Tarkett ranges
- Matching accessories available

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Unrivalled indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

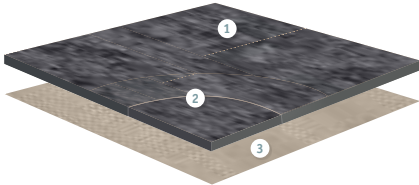


LINOLEUM CONDUCTIVE xF²™

- 1 xF²™ surface treatment: excellent performance and resistance to abrasion
- 2 Pure linoleum: stable design throughout product lifetime
- 3 Jute backing: natural, 100% bio-degradable

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Stable and reliable conductivity solution.
- Efficient static-dissipative solutions up to 1x10⁸ Ohms
- Easy to maintain



LINOLEUM SD STATIC DISSIPATIVE xF²™

- 1 xF²™ surface treatment: excellent performance and resistance to abrasion
- 2 Pure linoleum: stable design throughout product lifetime
- 3 Jute backing: natural, 100% bio-degradable

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Toro SC	iQ Granit SD	Primo SD	Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xF ² ™	Linoleum Conductive xF ² ™
Classification						
Classification	ISO 10581	Permanently static conductive pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring	Permanently static dissipative pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring	Static dissipative pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring	-	-
	ISO 24011 - linoleum	-	-	-	Static dissipative linoleum flooring	Conductive linoleum flooring
	ISO 11638			-		
	EN 13845			-		
	EN ISO 10874	34-43	34-43	34-43	23-34-43	
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581			-		
	ISO 11638			-		
Technical characteristics						
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm			2.50mm	
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 950g/m²		3 000g/m²	3 000g/m²	
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm		-	2.50mm	
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340			-		
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340			-		
Surface Treatment		iQ Pur		-	xF ² ™	
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	23lm x 2m	23lm x 2m	Approx. 23 lm x 200 cm Art. no. 21012 ___ 3 digit colour number	≤ 30lm x 2m	
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	61 x 61cm	61 x 61cm	61 x 61 cm - 16 tiles/box = 5.95 m² Art. no. 21016 ___ 3 digit colour number		
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)						
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041			0019-0047-DoP-2013-07		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _s s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass		Class B _s s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass	C _s s1	
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2kV		< 2 kV	< 2kV	
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W		Approx. 0.01 m² K/W	0.015m² K/W	
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3		≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip	DS: ≥ 0.30	
Technical performance						
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10mm Best measured value: 0.02mm		Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.15mm Best measured value: 0.08mm	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-		-	6dB	
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9		R9	R9	
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1			-		
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690			Good		
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth		Does not favour growth	-	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance		Good resistance	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis	
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable		Suitable	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)	
Flexibility	ISO 24344			Pass		
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40% for rolls / ≤ 0.25% for tiles		≤ 0.40 % for rolls / ≤ 0.25 % for tiles	Not applicable	
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> level 7		≥ 6	≥ 6	
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	R _i ≤ 5 x 10 ⁴ Ω	R _i ≥ 5 x 10 ⁴ Ω	R _i ≥ 5x10 ⁴ Ω	R _i ≥ 5 x 10 ⁴ Ω	R _i ≤ 5 x 10 ⁴ Ω
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081	R _s ≤ 10 ⁸ ohms R _t 5 x 10 ⁴ ≤ R _s ≤ 10 ⁸ ohms R _t ≤ 10 ⁸ ohms R _s 5 x 10 ⁴ ≤ R _s ≤ 10 ⁸ ohms R _t ≤ 10 ⁸ ohms	10 ⁸ ≤ R ≤ 10 ⁸ ohms R _t ≤ 10 ⁸ ohms R _s ≤ 10 ⁸ ohms -	R _i ≤ 10 ⁸ Ω	1x10 ⁸ < R < 1x10 ⁸ Ω R _t ≤ 10 ⁸ Ω R _s ≤ 10 ⁸ Ω -	- R _i ≤ 10 ⁸ Ω R _t ≤ 10 ⁸ Ω R _s ≤ 10 ⁸ Ω
	EN/IEC 61340-4-1 EN/IEC 61340-4-1, 100V EN/IEC 61340-4-5	- R 5 x 10 ⁴ ≤ R ≤ 10 ⁸ ohms ≤ 3.5 x 10 ⁷ ohms	- R _s ≤ 10 ⁸ ohms -	-	R ≤ 10 ⁸ Ω - -	R ≤ 10 ⁸ Ω - -
	Bare foot test	DIN 51097		-		
	Seam strength	EN 684		Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm		
	Underfloor heating		Suitable - max 27°C		Suitable - max. 27°C	Suitable - max 27°C
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	-			Naturally bactericidal	
Environmental performances						
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Indoor air quality			≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days) Platinum		
Colours						
Colours	—	14	14	8	3	1

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (04/18). *For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.



iQ TORO SC



iQ Toro SC - 3093107



3093 100
3094 100



3093 101
3094 101



3093 102
3094 102



3093 103
3094 103



3093 104
3094 104



3093 105
3094 105



3093 107
3094 107



3093 570
3094 570



3093 572
3094 572



3093 573
3094 573



3093 574
3094 574



3093 575
3094 575



3093 578
3094 578

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Toro SC
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581 - vinyl	Permanently static conductive pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 - vinyl domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: - 34 43
Characteristics		
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 950g/m²
Surface Treatment		iQ Pur
Flexibility	ISO 23344 (EN 435 Method A)	Pass
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _s s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor chair test	ISO 4918	Suitable
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.01m² K/W Suitable
Thermal resistance	DIN 52612/EN 12667	Approx. 0.01m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> level 7
Electrical insulation	VDE 100, Part 600	R _i ≤ 5 x 10⁴ ohms
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081 EN/IEC 61340-4-1, 100 V EN/IEC 61340-4-5	R ≤ 10⁸ ohms R ₁ 5 x 10⁴ ≤ R ≤ 10⁶ ohms R ₂ 5 x 10⁴ ≤ R ≤ 10⁶ ohms 5 x 10⁴ ≤ R ≤ 10⁶ ohms ≤ 3.5 x 10⁷ ohms
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	DIN EN 846 part C	Does not favour growth
Underfloor heating	—	Suitable - max 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



3093 576
3094 576

iQ TORO SC

Main Product Features

- 14 colours available both in sheets and tiles
- Colour coordinated with iQ Granit
- $5 \times 10^4 \leq R \leq 10^6$ ohms
- Unique patented conductive iQ PUR

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Laying direction: ↑↓

Available in tiles

Laying direction: ↑↑↑↑, ↑↑↑↑, ↑↑↑↑

General Information



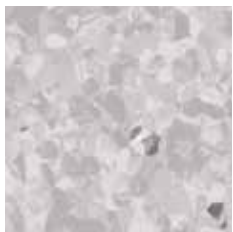
iQ GRANIT SD



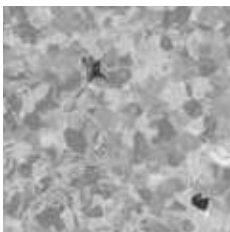
iQ Granit SD - 3096716



3096 710
3097 710



3096 711
3097 711



3096 712
3097 712



3096 713
3097 713



3096 714
3097 714



3096 715
3097 715



3096 716
3097 716



3096 718
3097 718



3096 719
3097 719



3096 721
3097 721



3096 722
3097 722



3096 723
3097 723



3096 724
3097 724

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	iQ Granit SD
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 10581 - vinyl	Permanently static dissipative pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring
Classification	ISO 10581 - vinyl domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: - 34 43
Characteristics		
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340	2.00mm
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	2 950g/m²
Surface Treatment		iQ Pur
Flexibility	ISO 23344 (EN 435 Method A)	Pass
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _s s1 ≥ 8 kW/m² Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 ≥ 0.3
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999	≤ 0.40% for rolls ≤ 0.25% for tiles
Castor chair test	ISO 4918	Suitable
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.01m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> level 7
Electrical insulation	VDE 100, Part 600	R _i ≥ 5x10 ⁴ Ω
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081	10 ⁶ ≤ R ≤ 10 ⁸ ohms R ₁ ≤ 10 ⁸ ohms R ₂ ≤ 10 ⁸ ohms R ≤ 10 ⁸ ohms
	EN/IEC 61340-4-1, 100 V	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Excellent
Fungi and bacteria resistance	DIN EN 846 part C	Does not favour growth
Underfloor heating	—	Suitable - max 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



3096 726
3097 726

iQ GRANIT SD

Main Product Features

- 14 colours available both in sheets and tiles
- Colour coordinated with iQ Granit
- 10⁶ ≤ R ≤ 10⁸ ohms
- Unique patented conductive iQ PUR

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

Laying direction: ↑↓

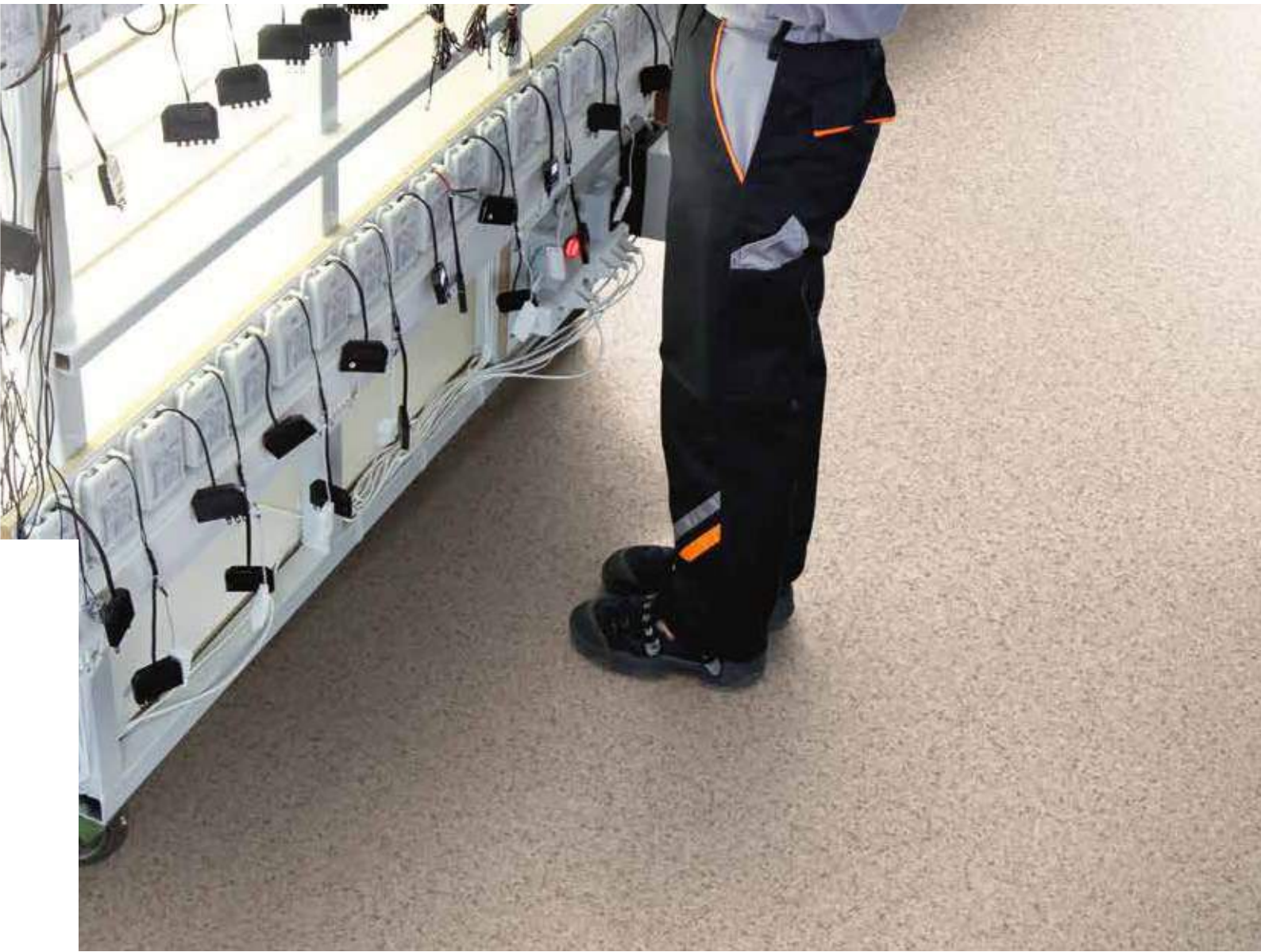
Available in tiles

Laying direction: ↑↓, →←

General Information



PRIMO SD

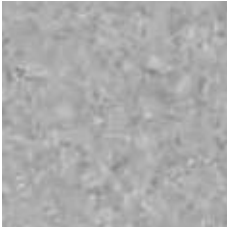


Primo SD - 21012 XXX



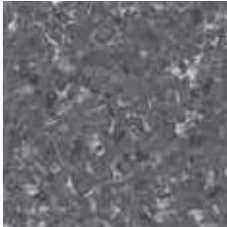
Medium pure grey

21012 561
21016 561



Medium Grey

21012 562
21016 562



Dark cool grey

21012 563
21016 563



Light cool beige

21012 564
21016 564



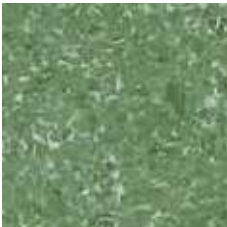
Medium warm beige

21012 565
21016 565



Medium green

21012 567
21016 567



Dark green

21012 568
21016 568

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Primo SD
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10581	Static dissipative pressed homogeneous vinyl flooring
	ISO 11638	-
	EN 13845	-
	EN ISO 10874	34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	-
	ISO 11638	-
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Surface treatment		-
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	Approx. 23 lm x 200 cm Art. no. 21012 _ _ _ 3 digit colour number
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	61 x 61 cm - 16 tiles/box = 5.95 m² Art. no. 21016 _ _ _ 3 digit colour number
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Declaration of Performance		
Reaction to fire	EN 14041	0019-0047-DoP-2013-07
	EN 13501-1	Class B _s s1
	EN ISO 9239-1	≥ 8 kW/m²
	EN ISO 11925-2	Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0.3
	BS 7976-2	Low risk of slip
Technical performances		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R9
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51	-
	ISO 14644-1	-
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	Good
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 % for rolls
		≤ 0.25 % for tiles
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	R _i ≥ 5x10 ⁴ Ω
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	R _i ≤ 10 ⁸ Ω
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	-
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm
		Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27°C
Environmental performances		
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Indoor air quality	≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days) Platinum
Colours		
		8

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (04/18). *For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.



Medium blue

21012 569
21016 569

PRIMO SD

Main Product Features

- Economical ESD protection
- Electrical resistance of $R_i \leq 10_8 \Omega$
- 9 versatile colours available both in sheets and tiles
- Colour-coordinated with Primo Premium and Eclipse Premium

Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

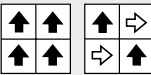
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 23lm

Laying direction:



Available in tiles

Laying direction:



General Information



LINOLEUM SD STATIC DISSIPATIVE xf²™



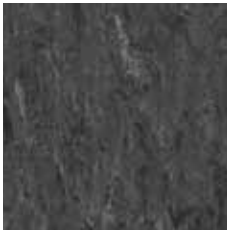
Linoleum SD xf²™ - Abisso



2.5mm: 14995 824



2.5mm: 14995 808



2.5mm: 14995 892

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Linoleum xf ² ™ SD
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 - linoleum	Static dissipative linoleum flooring
Classification	ISO 10874 - linoleum domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 000g/m²
Surface Treatment	-	xf ² ™
Flexibility	ISO 24344 (Method A)	≤ 30mm
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.08mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.15mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	C _s s1
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Castor chair test	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.015m² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	ISO 140-8 EN ISO 717-2	6dB
Electrical insulation	VDE 100, Part 600	R _i ≥ 5x10⁴ Ω
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081	1x10⁶ < R < 1x10⁸ Ω R ₁ ≤ 10⁸ Ω R ₂ ≤ 10⁸ Ω R ≤ 10⁸ Ω
	EN/IEC 61340-4-1	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Yes, naturally
Underfloor heating	—	Suitable - max 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

LINOLEUM SD xf²™ Static Dissipative

Main Product Features

- Stable and reliable conductivity: static dissipation to 1x10⁸ Ohms (EN 1081)
- Outstanding resistance to abrasion and chemical spills and stains
- Cost saving and environmentally friendly cleaning and maintenance with no wax or polish or stripping required
- Made from natural and renewable materials

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



General Information



LINOLEUM CONDUCTIVE xf²™



Linoleum Conductive xf²™ - Dark Grey



Dark Grey

2.5mm: 14991 808

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Linoleum Conductive xf ² ™
Classification		
Type of floor covering	ISO 24011 - linoleum	Conductive linoleum flooring
Classification	ISO 10874 - linoleum domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m ²
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™
Flexibility	ISO 24344 (Method A)	≤ 30mm
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.08mm
	EN ISO 24343-1 requirement	≤ 0.15mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	C _s s1
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Castor chair test	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.015m ² K/W
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	ISO 140-8 EN ISO 717-2	6dB
Electrical insulation	VDE 100, Part 600	R _i ≥ 5x10 ⁴ Ω
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Electrical resistance	ESD-approval SP-method 2472 EN 1081 EN/IEC 61340-4-1	R ₁ ≤ 10 ⁶ Ω
		R ₂ ≤ 10 ⁶ Ω
		R ≤ 10 ⁶ Ω
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal
Underfloor heating	—	Suitable - max 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

LINOLEUM xf²™
Conductive

Main Product Features

- The ONLY conductive reference on the linoleum market
- Greater safety in sensitive environments such as server and computer rooms, laboratories, operating theatres or imaging areas
- Stable and reliable conductivity to R1≤10⁶ Ω - R2≤10⁶ Ω (EN 1081) and EN/IEC 61340-4-1, ESD-approval SP method 2472
- Outstanding resistance to abrasion and chemical spills and stains
- Cost saving and environmentally friendly cleaning and maintenance with no wax or polish or stripping required
- Made from natural and renewable materials

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

96%
58%

Natural
Renewable

100%
18%

Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate
FREE

Better Indoor
Air Quality

Restart
Ready

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls

Rolls length: ≤ 30lm

Laying direction:

↑↑

General Information

CE

Linoleum Conductive xf² 2.5 mm
0200-0041-DeP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05036 Narni - ITALY
EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)





SAFETY

Homogeneous vinyl

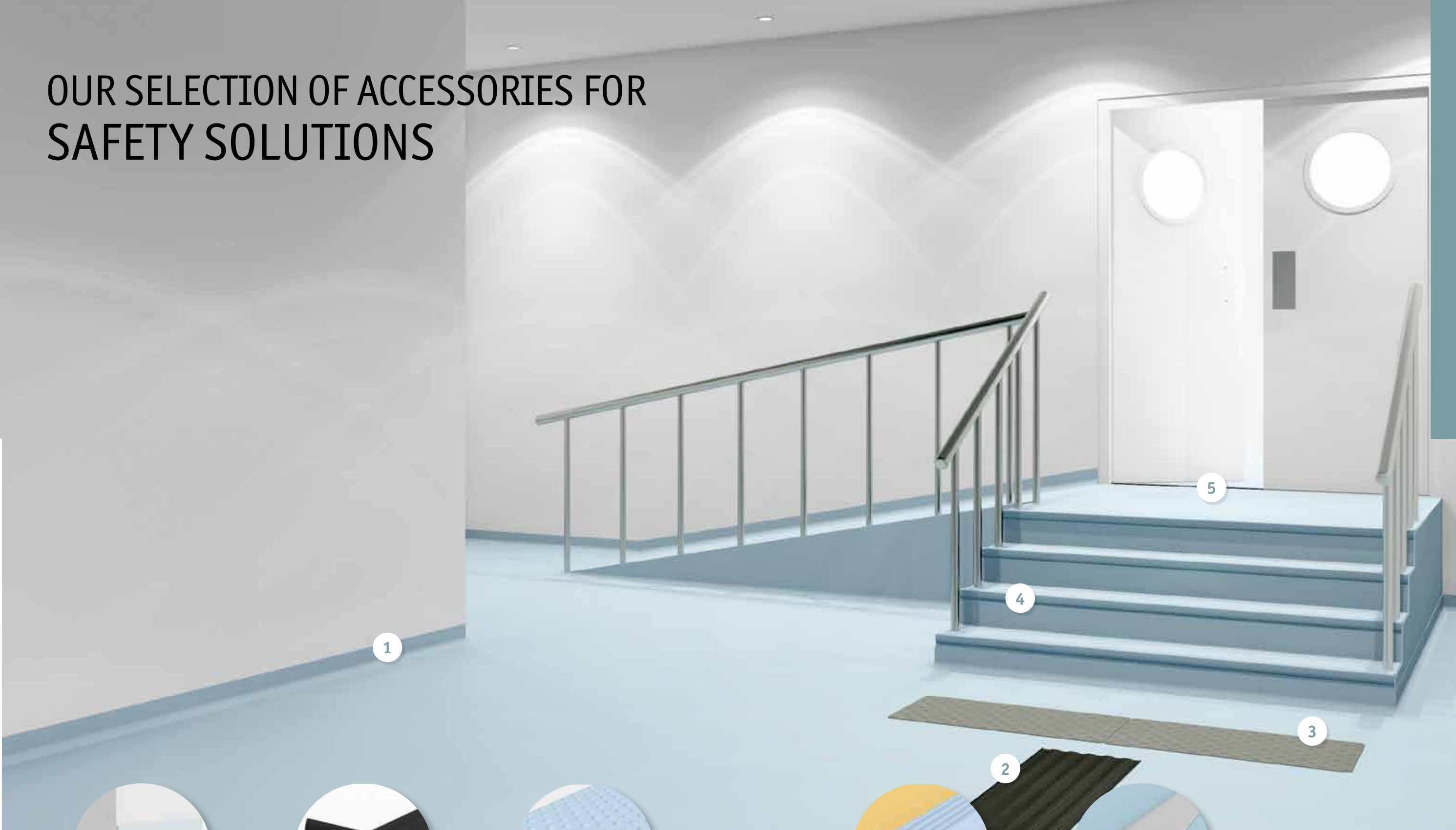
Granit Safe.T p. 370
Primo Safe.T p. 372

Heterogeneous vinyl

Safetred Design p. 376
Safetred Ion p. 382
Safetred Spectrum - Spectrum Tiles p. 384
Safetred Universal p. 386
Safetred Universal Plus (R11) p. 388
Safetred Transport p. 390



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR SAFETY SOLUTIONS



1

Cove former

PA20

Improves hygiene inside wall corner and makes maintenance easier.

See p. 564 for detailed info

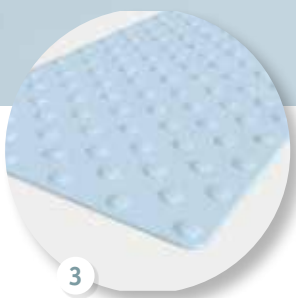


2

Tactile guide

Specially designed for visually impaired people to help finding their way with blind stick.

See p. 579 for detailed info

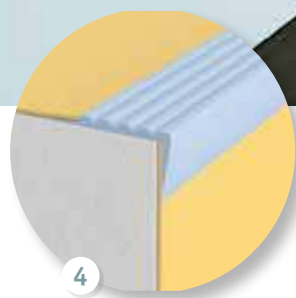


3

Warning tile

Helps recognize a change in level for visually impaired people, in accordance with regulatory requirements.

See p. 578 for detailed info



4

Stair nosing

NM1

Flexible PVC stair nosing. Cut to size on site and fixed with adhesive before floor covering.

See p. 576 for detailed info



5

Transition profile

TTP

Transition strip used to join different floorings of the same or slightly different heights.

See p. 572 for detailed info

SAFE.T



Homogeneous
vinyl safety floorings
for all uses

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Matching designs with Tarkett iQ Granit, Primo Premium and Eclipse Premium ranges
- Coordinated accessories for a perfect finish

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Exceptional and durable slip resistance (R10)
- Reinforced surfaces for easy maintenance
- Easy to install

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Unrivalled indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Granit Safe.T	Primo Safe.T
Classification			
Classification	EN 13845	Homogeneous compact vinyl	Slip resistant homogeneous vinyl flooring
	ISO 11638	-	-
	EN 13845	-	-
	EN ISO 10874	34-43	34-43
Wear layer binder content	ISO 10581	-	-
	ISO 11638	-	-
Technical characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm	2.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	2 950g/m²	3000 g/m²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	2. 0mm	-
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	-
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	-	-
Surface treatment		Safe.T Clean	Safe.T clean XP™
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	25lm x 2m	Approx. 23 lm x 200 cm Art. no. 21013 _ _ _ 3 digit colour number
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)		-
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)			
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041		0019-0048-DoP-2013-07
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s s1	Class B _s s1
	EN ISO 9239-1	≥ 8kW/m²	≥ 8 kW/m²
	EN ISO 11925-2	Pass	Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2 kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	0.01m² K/W	Approx. 0.01 m² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0.3	≥ 0.3
	BS 7976-2		Low risk of slip
Technical performances			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value: 0.02 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2		-
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R10	R10
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	-	-
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	-	-
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344		Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40%	≤ 0.40 %
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> 7	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	-	-
Electrical resistance	EN 1081		-
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class B (≥ 18°)	Class B (≥ 18°)
Seam strength	EN 684		Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - Max 27°C	Suitable - max. 27°C
Environmental performances			
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Indoor air quality		≤ 10 µg/m³ (after 28 days) Platinum
Colours			
		16	15

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (04/18). *For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

GRANIT SAFE.T
PRIMO SAFE.T

Homogeneous vinyl flooring with
Safety Clean XP™ surface treatment:
better slip resistance



GRANIT SAFE.T



Granit Safe.T - 3052 702



3052 690



3052 691



3052 692



3052 693



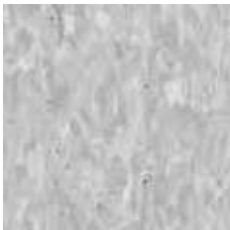
3052 694



3052 695



3052 696



3052 697



3052 698



3052 699



3052 700



3052 702



3052 703



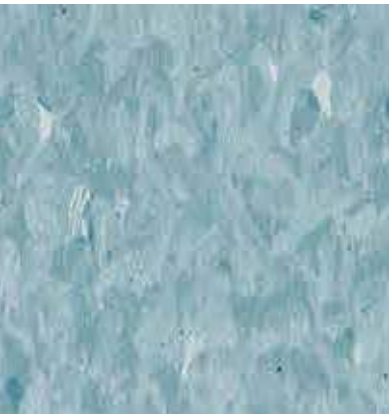
3052 704



3052 705

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Granit Safe.T
Classification		
Type of Floor covering	EN 13485	Homogeneous compact vinyl
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Wear layer thickness	ISO 24340 (EN 429)	2.00mm
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	2 950g/m ²
Wear layer reinforcement	—	Safe.T Clean
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	Best measured value	0.02mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1 EN ISO 9239-1 EN ISO 11925-2	B _s s1 ≥ 8kW/m ² Pass
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 ≥ 0.3
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Castor chair test	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	Suitable
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance
Fungi and bacteria resistance	DIN EN 846-A/C	Does not favour growth
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN ISO 10456	0.01m ² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	> 7
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class B (≥ 18°)
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



3052 706

GRANIT SAFE.T

Main Product Features

- Excellent slip resistance properties
- 2mm wear layer for extreme durability
- Approved also for wetrooms

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:



General Information



PRIMO SAFE.T



Primo Safe.T - 21013 793



Light Pure Grey

21013 790



Medium Pure Grey

21013 791



Medium Grey

21013 792



Light Warm Grey

21013 793



Medium Cool Grey

21013 794



Dark Cool Grey

21013 795



Light Cool Beige

21013 796



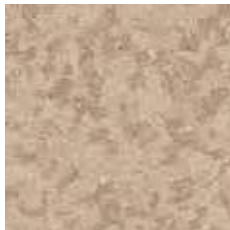
Medium Cool Beige

21013 797



Dark Cool Beige

21013 798



Dark Warm Beige

21013 801



Medium Warm Beige

21013 800



Light Green

21013 802



Medium Green

21013 803



Medium Blue

21013 806

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Primo Safe.T
Classification		
Classification	EN 13845	Slip resistant homogeneous vinyl flooring
	ISO 11638	-
	EN 13845	-
	EN ISO 10874	34-43
	ISO 10581	-
Wear layer binder content	ISO 11638	-
Technical characteristics		
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	2.0 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3000 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Foam layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Adhesive foil thickness	EN ISO 24340	-
Surface treatment		Safe.T clean XP™
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 Sheet (rolls)	Approx. 23 lm x 200 cm Art. no. 21013 _ _ _ 3 digit colour number
	EN ISO 24342 Tiles (box)	-
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)		
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0019-0048-DoP-2013-07
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	Class B _{s1}
	EN ISO 9239-1	≥ 8 kW/m ²
	EN ISO 11925-2	Pass
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	< 2 kV
Thermal resistance	EN 12667/DIN 52612	Approx. 0.01 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893 BS 7976-2	≥ 0.3 Low risk of slip
Technical performances		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.10 mm Best measured value*: 0.03 mm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 717/2	-
Slip resistance	DIN 51130	R10
Clean room test	ASTM F24 F51 ISO 14644-1	-
Ease of decontamination	ISO 8690	-
Bacteria resistance	EN ISO 846: Part C	Does not favour growth
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Good resistance
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable
Flexibility	ISO 24344	Pass
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	≤ 0.40 %
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6
Electrical insulation	VDE 0100, Part 600	-
Electrical resistance	EN 1081	-
Bare foot test	DIN 51097	Class B (≥ 18°)
Seam strength	EN 684	Average value: ≥ 240 N/50 mm Individual values: ≥ 180 N/50 mm
Underfloor heating		Suitable - max. 27°C
Environmental performances		
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9 Indoor air quality	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days) Platinum
Colours		15

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement. (04/18). *For information -not binding. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our website www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.



Light Blue

21013 805

PRIMO SAFE.T

Main Product Features

- Excellent slip resistance properties
- 2mm wear layer for extreme durability
- Approved also for wetrooms

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: 25lm

Laying direction:



General Information





An extensive range of heterogenous safety floors combining contemporary design with slip resistance

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Wide range of colours and designs
- Easy to co-ordinate with other Tarkett ranges
- Matching accessories for a perfect finish

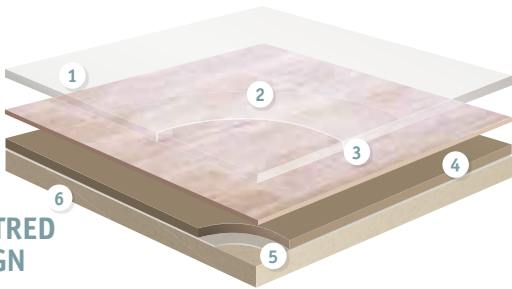
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Unrivalled indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

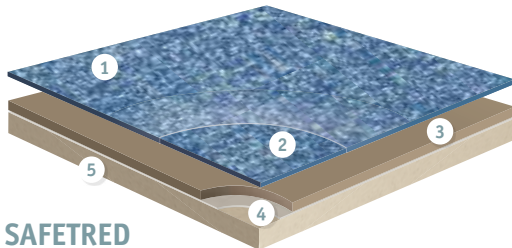
- Large range of floorcovering options to meet all needs
- Exceptional, durable slip resistance (R10 & R11 options)
- Reinforced surfaces for easy maintenance
- Easy to install
- Safetred Transport range available for buses and coaches

SAFETRED DESIGN



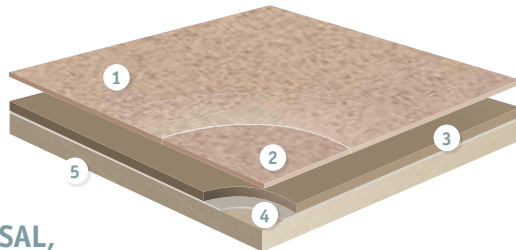
- Safety Clean XP Pur reinforced surface:**
Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining, and easy maintenance
- Transparent wear layer**
- Pigmented wear layer/Class T. Optimum resistance to wear:**
Aluminum oxide and/or carborundum extra hard particles: Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life, and enhanced abrasion and scratch resistance
- Compact calendared sheet:**
Very high static point properties. Increased resistance to tear. Flexible and easy to install
- Glass fibre non woven reinforcement:**
Unique dimensional stability and anti curl effect
- Impregnation coating**

SAFETRED ION



- Safety Clean XP Pur reinforced surface:**
Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining, and easy maintenance
- Pigmented wear layer/Class T. Optimum resistance to wear:**
Aluminium oxide: Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life, and enhanced abrasion and scratch resistance
- Compact calendared sheet:**
Very high static point properties. Increased resistance to tear. Flexible and easy to install
- Glass fibre non woven reinforcement:**
Unique dimensional stability and anti curl effect
- Impregnation coating**

SAFETRED UNIVERSAL, SPECTRUM & UNIVERSAL PLUS



- Safety Clean XP™ Pur reinforced surface:**
Excellent resistance to scuffing, soiling and staining, and easy maintenance
- Pigmented wear layer/Class T. Optimum resistance to wear:**
Aluminum oxide and/or carborundum extra hard particles: Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life, and enhanced abrasion and scratch resistance
- Compact calendared sheet:**
Very high static point properties. Increased resistance to tear. Flexible and easy to install
- Glass fibre non woven reinforcement :**
Unique dimensional stability and anti curl effect
- Impregnation coating**

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred									
		Design	Design LL	Design Acoustic	Ion Compact	Ion Loose Lay (LL)	Ion Acoustic	Spectrum	Universal	Universal Plus	Transport
Classification											
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings									
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43									
Characteristics											
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm	2.35mm	3.5mm	2.00mm	2.35mm	3.5mm	2.00mm	2.00mm	2.50mm	2.35mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 340g/m²	3 410g/m²	3 750g/m²	3 340g/m²	3 410g/m²	3 750g/m²	3 230g/m²	3 230g/m²	3 850g/m²	3 300g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes									
Technical performance											
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles									
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm	0.15mm	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.11mm	0.15mm	≤ 0.10mm				
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement		≤ 0.20mm			≤ 0.20mm					
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage									—
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage									
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%									
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm									
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n s1 on cement	C _n s1 on cement	C _n s1 on cement	B _n s1 on cement	C _n s1 on cement	C _n s1 on cement	B _n s1 on cement			
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2	> 36						> 36		> 63	> 36
	DIN 51130	R10						R10		R11	R10 Esf
	Surface Roughness Rz	> 20µm						> 20µm		≥ 35µm	> 20µm
Impact sound reduction	EN 13893	≥ 0.3	≥ 0.3	≥ 0.3							
	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 4dB	ΔL _w = 11dB	ΔL _w = 17dB	ΔL _w = 4dB	ΔL _w = 11dB	ΔL _w = 18dB	ΔL _w = 4dB	ΔL _w = 4dB	ΔL _w = 4dB	ΔL _w = 11dB
Electrical properties	EN 1815	< 2kV on concrete		> 2kV on concrete	< 2kV on concrete		> 2kV on concrete	< 2kV on concrete			
	EN 1081	> 10⁹ Ω		> 10⁹ Ω	> 10⁹ Ω		> 10⁹ ohms	> 10⁹ Ω			
	EN 14041	Antistatic on concrete		Not antistatic on concrete	Antistatic on concrete		Not antistatic on concrete	Antistatic on concrete			
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7									
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances									
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading									
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C									
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 20lm x 2m (40m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 20lm x 2m (40m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 20lm x 2m (40m²) Tiles: 50 x 50cm	Rolls: 20lm x 2m (40m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)
Colours	—	Ceramic: 5 Wood: 10 Natural: 11	Ceramic: 5 Wood: 10 Natural: 11	Ceramic: 5 Wood: 10 Natural: 11	20	20*	20*	Rolls: 16 Tiles: 9	Rolls: 16	9	9

* Available on request.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



SAFETRED DESIGN



Wood - Traditional Light Oak



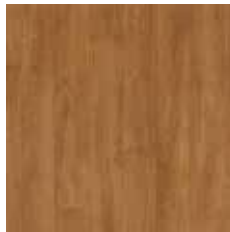
Traditional Oak



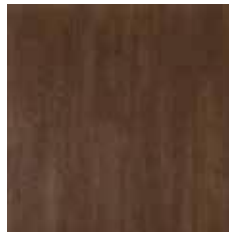
Light



Natural



Brown



Dark



Grey White

 4676 001

 26752 001

 26753 001

 4676 002

 26752 002

 26753 002

 4676 003

 26752 003

 26753 003

 4676 004

 26752 004

 26753 004

 4676 011

 26752 011

 26753 011

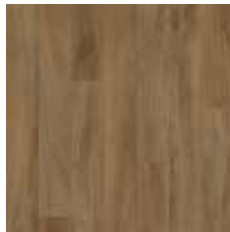
Trend Oak



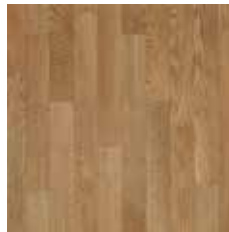
Middle Natural



Mid Grey



Warm



Brown



Natural

 4676 012

 26752 012

 26753 012

 4676 013

 26752 013

 26753 013

 4676 014

 26752 014

 26753 014

 4676 005

 26752 005

 26753 005

 4676 006

 26752 006

 26753 006

Beech



White



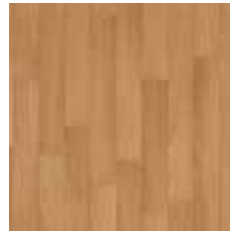
Steel Grey



Smart Walnut



Beech Light



Beech Natural

 4676 007

 26752 007

 26753 007

 4676 015

 26752 015

 26753 015

 4676 016

 26752 016

 26753 016

 4676 008

 26752 008

 26753 008

 4676 009

 26752 009

 26753 009

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred		
		Design	Design LL	Design Acoustic
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings		
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm	2.35mm	3.5mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 340g/m²	3 410g/m²	3 750g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes		
Technical performance				
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm		0.15mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement			≤ 0.20mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage		
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%		
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f s1 on cement	C _f s1 on cement	C _f s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz EN 13893	> 36 R10 > 20µm ≥ 0.3		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 4dB	ΔL _w = 11dB	ΔL _w = 17dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ ohms. Antistatic on concrete		> 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ ohms Not antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances		
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W - Max 27°C (Typical values)		

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Traditional Oak



Anthracite

General Information



Safetred Design
0170-0008-DoP-2015-08
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd
Lanham ME17 2DK, England
EN 14041:2004



Safetred Design LL
0170-0007-DoP-2015-08
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd
Lanham ME17 2DK, England
EN 14041:2004



Safetred Design Acoustic
0170-0010-DoP-2015-08
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by: Tarkett Ltd
Lanham ME17 2DK, England
EN 14041:2004

 4676 010

 26752 010

 26753 010

SAFETRED DESIGN
Wood

Main Product Features

- R10 slip resistance, sustainable through product life
- Designed not to look like a safety floor: wide offer of wood designs
- New Safetred Design Loose-Lay (LL) option: ideal for refurbishments projects
- New Safetred Design Acoustic option: 17dB sound reduction
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for improved stain resistance and easy maintenance

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Safetred Design







Safetred Design LL







Safetred Design Acoustic







Logistics Information



Safetred Design
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20lm



Safetred Design LL
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm



Safetred Design Acoustic
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

Laying direction:



Wood



SAFETRED DESIGN



Ceramic - Cottage Stone Black



Ceramic



Cottage Stone Beige

- 26756 011
- 26750 011
- 26757 011



Cottage Stone Black

- 26756 012
- 26750 012
- 26757 012



Melbourne Beige

- 26756 008
- 26750 008
- 26757 008



Melbourne Brown

- 26756 009
- 26750 009
- 26757 009



Melbourne Grey Brown

- 26756 010
- 26750 010
- 26757 010

Natural



Linen

- 4677 001
- 26754 001
- 26755 001



Lime Stone

- 4677 002
- 26754 002
- 26755 002



Earth

- 4677 003
- 26754 003
- 26755 003



Pearl

- 4677 004
- 26754 004
- 26755 004



Smoke

- 4677 005
- 26754 005
- 26755 005



Pewter

- 4677 006
- 26750 006
- 26757 006



Anthracite

- 4677 007
- 26750 007
- 26757 007



Mist

- 4677 008
- 26750 008
- 26757 008



Dark Blue

- 4677 010
- 26750 010
- 26757 010

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred		
		Design	Design LL	Design Acoustic
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings		
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.0mm	2.35mm	3.5mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 340g/m²	3 410g/m²	3 750g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes		
Technical performance				
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm		0.15mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement			≤ 0.20mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage		
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%		
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f s1 on cement	C _f s1 on cement	C _f s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz EN 13893	> 36 R10 > 20µm ≥ 0.3		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 4dB	ΔL _w = 11dB	ΔL _w = 17dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ ohms. Antistatic on concrete		> 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ ohms Not antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances		
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C		

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Steel

- 4677 009
- 26754 009
- 26755 009



Grey Beige

- 4677 011
- 26750 011
- 26757 011

General Information



SAFETRED DESIGN
Ceramic & Natural

Main Product Features

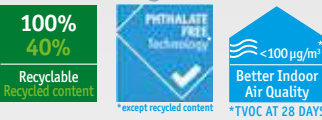
- R10 slip resistance, sustainable through product life
- Designed not to look like a safety floor: wide offer of ceramic and natural designs
- New Safetred Design Loose-Lay (LL) option: ideal for refurbishments projects
- New Safetred Design Acoustic option: 17dB sound reduction
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for improved stain resistance and easy maintenance

Surface Treatment

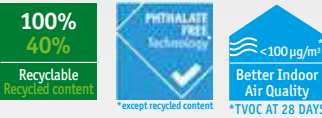


Sustainability Tag

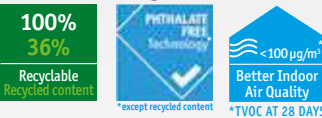
Safetred Design



Safetred Design LL



Safetred Design Acoustic



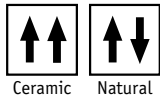
Logistics Information

Safetred Design
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20lm

Safetred Design LL
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

Safetred Design Acoustic
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

Laying direction:



SAFETRED ION

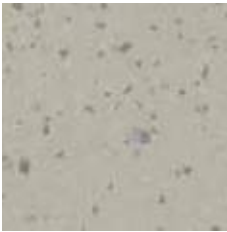


Contrast Dark Blue



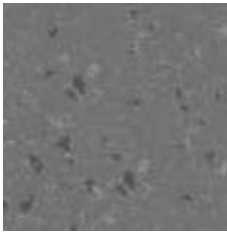
Light Grey

26766 007
26767 007*
26768 007*



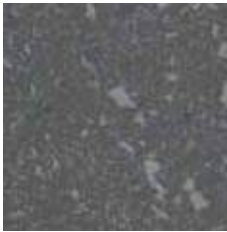
Mid Grey

26766 006
26767 006*
26768 006*



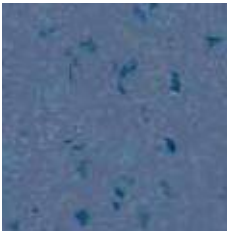
Charcoal

26766 005
26767 005*
26768 005*



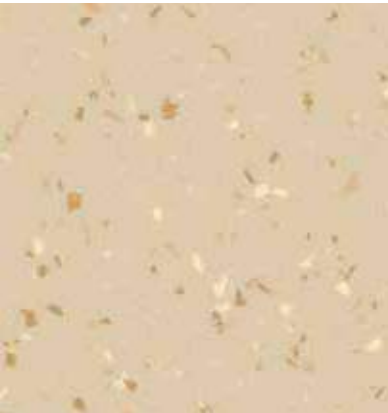
Midnight

26766 004
26767 004*
26768 004*



Dark Blue

26766 003
26767 003*
26768 003*



Latte

26766 014
26767 014*
26768 014*

* On demand - Minimum 2 rolls

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred		
		Ion Compact	Ion Loose Lay (LL)	Ion Acoustic
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous compact vinyl		
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43		
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	2.35mm	3.5mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 340g/m²	3 410g/m²	3 750g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes		
Technical performance				
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.11mm	0.15mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement			≤ 0.20mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage		
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%		
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s s1 on cement	C _n s1 on cement	C _n s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2	> 36		
	DIN 51130			
Impact sound reduction	Surface Roughness Rz	R10 > 20µm		
	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2			
Electrical resistance	EN 1815	< 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ ohms. Antistatic on concrete		> 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ ohms Not antistatic on concrete
	EN 1081 EN 14041			
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances		
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C		
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 20lm x 2m (40m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)
Colours	—	20	20*	20*

* Available on request.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information please contact Tarkett. Follow Tarkett's installation and maintenance instruction carefully, available on request.

General Information

Safetred Ion Contrast Compact
0170-0014-BoP-2014-08
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by:
Tarkett Ltd, Dickey Lane, Liphams,
Maidstone, Kent, ME17 2JX England
EN 14041:2004

Safetred Ion Contrast LL
0170-0015-BoP-2014-07
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by:
Tarkett Ltd, Dickey Lane, Liphams,
Maidstone, Kent, ME17 2JX England
EN 14041:2004

Safetred Ion Contrast Acoustic
0170-0016-BoP-2014-07
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by:
Tarkett Ltd, Dickey Lane, Liphams,
Maidstone, Kent, ME17 2JX England
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification EN 13845

SAFETRED ION Contrast

Main Product Features

- Sustainable slip resistance throughout the product life
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for improved stain resistance and ease of maintenance
- Extremely low VOCs contributing to better interior air quality
- Phthalate free

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Safetred Ion

100%
40%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE
Technology

<100 µg/m³
Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Safetred Ion LL

100%
40%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE
Technology

<100 µg/m³
Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Safetred Ion Acoustic

100%
36%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHTHALATE FREE
Technology

<100 µg/m³
Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Safetred Ion Compact
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20lm

Safetred Ion LL
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

Safetred Ion Acoustic
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

Laying direction:



SAFETRED ION



Linen Dark Blue



Midnight

26763 004
26764 004*
26765 004*



Charcoal

26763 005
26764 005*
26765 005*



Chocolate

26763 015
26764 015*
26765 015*



Rust

26763 001
26764 001*
26765 001*



Titanium

26763 009
26764 009*
26765 009*



Mid Grey

26763 006
26764 006*
26765 006*



Steel

26763 008
26764 008*
26765 008*



Latte

26763 014
26764 014*
26765 014*



Sand

26763 013
26764 013*
26765 013*



Light Grey

26763 007
26764 007*
26765 007*



Mint

26763 011
26764 011*
26765 011*



Sky Blue

26763 012
26764 012*
26765 012*



Dark Blue

26763 003
26764 003*
26765 003*

* On demand - Minimum 2 rolls

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred		
		Ion Compact	Ion Loose Lay (LL)	Ion Acoustic
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings		
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43		
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm	2.35mm	3.5mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 410g/m²	3 410g/m²	3 750g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes		
Technical performance				
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles		
Residual indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.10mm	≤ 0.11mm	0.15mm
	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement			≤ 0.20mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage		
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage		
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%		
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s s1 on cement	C _s s1 on cement	C _s s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2	> 36		
	DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	R10 > 20µm		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 4dB	ΔL _w = 11dB	ΔL _w = 18dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ ohms. Antistatic on concrete		> 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ ohms Not antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances		
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C		
Form of delivery	ISO 24341 (EN 426) ISO 24342 (EN 427)	Rolls: 20lm x 2m (40m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)	Rolls: 15lm x 2m (30m²)
Colours	—	20	20*	20*

* Available on request.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information please contact Tarkett. Follow Tarkett's installation and maintenance instruction carefully, available on request.



Heather

26763 010
26764 010*
26765 010*

General Information

Safetred Ion Linen Compact
0170-0011-BoP-2014-07
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by:
Tarkett Ltd, Dickley Lane, Letcham, Maidstone, Kent, ME17 2JQ England
EN 14041:2004

Safetred Ion Linen LL
0170-0012-BoP-2014-08
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by:
Tarkett Ltd, Dickley Lane, Letcham, Maidstone, Kent, ME17 2JQ England
EN 14041:2004

Safetred Ion Linen Acoustic
0170-0013-BoP-2014-08
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by:
Tarkett Ltd, Dickley Lane, Letcham, Maidstone, Kent, ME17 2JQ England
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification EN 13845

SAFETRED ION Linen

Main Product Features

- Sustainable slip resistance throughout the product life
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for improved stain resistance and ease of maintenance
- Extremely low VOCs contributing to better interior air quality
- Phthalate free

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Safetred Ion Linen Compact

100%
40%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate FREE
Technology

<100µg/m³
Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Safetred Ion Linen LL

100%
40%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate FREE
Technology

<100µg/m³
Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Safetred Ion Linen Acoustic

100%
36%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate FREE
Technology

<100µg/m³
Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Safetred Ion Compact

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20lm

Safetred Ion LL

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

Safetred Ion Acoustic

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

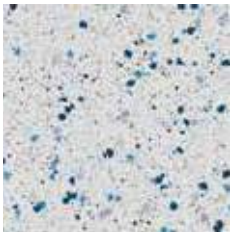
Laying direction:



SAFETRED SPECTRUM

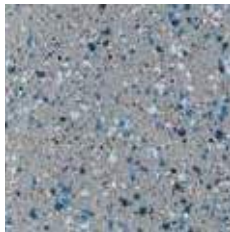


Safetred Spectrum
Riviera / Silver



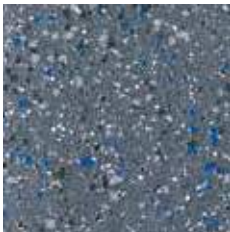
Silver

3819 800
3792 800



Shale

3819 805
3792 805



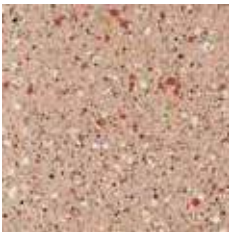
Battleship

3819 810
3792 810



Ecrue

3819 815
3792 815



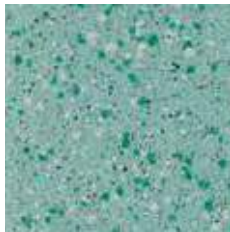
Sepia

3819 820
3792 820



Russet

3819 825



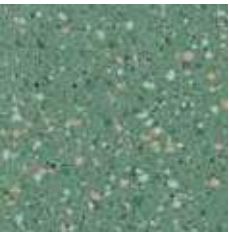
Verdi Gris

3819 830
3792 830



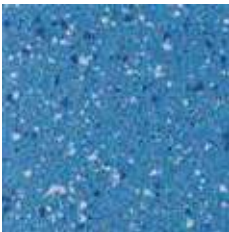
Emerald

3819 835



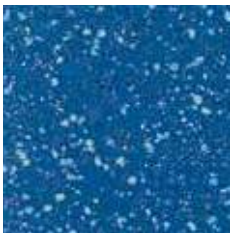
Olive

3819 840



Riviera

3819 845
3792 845



Cobalt

3819 850
3792 850



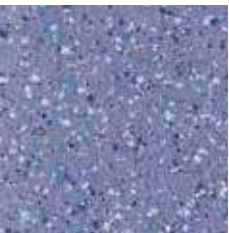
Denim

3819 855



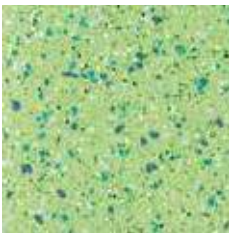
Sky

3819 860



Violet

3819 865



Pistachio

3819 890

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred Spectrum
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 230g/m ²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes
Technical performance		
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 36 R10 > 20µm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 4dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ ohms. Antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m ² K/W Suitable - Max 27 °C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Onyx

3819 895
3792 895

SAFETRED SPECTRUM

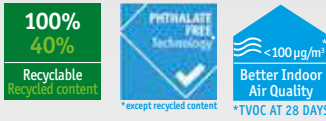
Main Product Features

- Heavy duty general purpose for domestic and commercial areas
- R10 slip resistance
- Mix and match designs in rolls and tiles
- More flexibility with tiles (50 x 50cm) with excellent dimensional stability without welding
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for easy maintenance
- Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20lm

Laying direction:



Available in tiles

Laying direction:



General Information



SAFETRED UNIVERSAL

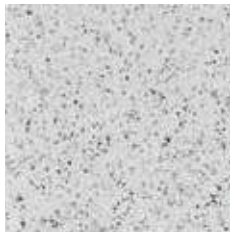


Safetred Universal - Mercury



Quasar

3820 100
3879 100



Venus

3820 110
3879 110



Orion

3820 140
3879 140



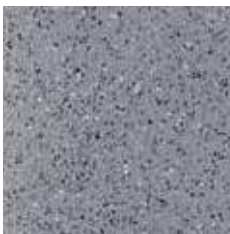
Draco

3820 160
3879 160



Jupiter

3820 170
3879 170



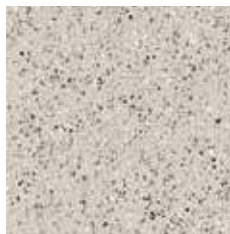
Mercury

3820 180
3879 180



Constellation

3820 190
3879 190



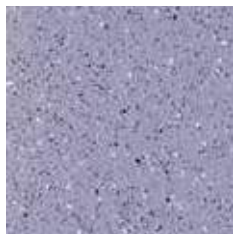
Moon

3820 210
3879 210



Comet

3820 240
3879 240



Zodiac

3820 250
3879 250



Solar

3820 260
3879 260



Nebula

3820 270
3879 270



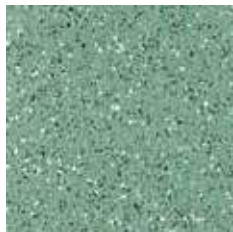
Pegasus

3820 280
3879 280



Pulsar

3820 290
3879 290



Neutron

3820 300
3879 300

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred Universal
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.00mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 230g/m ²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes
Technical performance		
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 36 R10 > 20µm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 4dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ ohms. Antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m ² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Triton

3820 310
3879 310

SAFETRED UNIVERSAL

Main Product Features

- R10 slip resistance
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for easy maintenance
- Flexible and easy to install
- Sustainable slip resistance throughout product life

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20lm

Laying direction:



Available in tiles

Laying direction:



General Information



According to European Classification EN 13845



SAFETRED UNIVERSAL PLUS



Safetred Universal Plus - Neutron



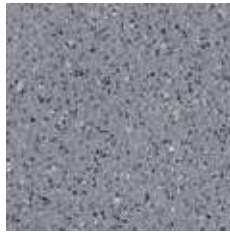
Quasar

3822 100



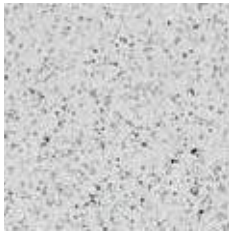
Nebula

3822 270



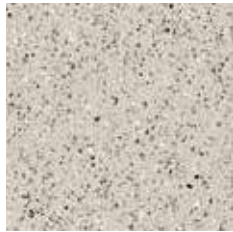
Mercury

3822 180



Venus

3822 110



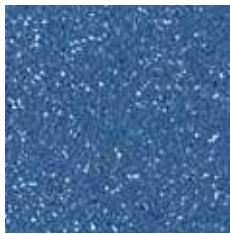
Moon

3822 210



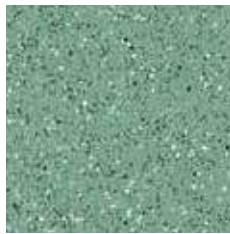
Jupiter

3822 170



Pegasus

3822 280



Neutron

3822 300

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred Universal Plus
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings
Classification	EN 13845 commercial industrial	Classes: 34 43
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 850g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes
Technical performance		
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918 (EN 425)	No damage
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s s1 on cement
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 45 R11 ≥ 35µm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 4dB
Electrical resistance	EN 1815 EN 1081 EN 14041	< 2kV on concrete > 10 ⁹ ohms. Antistatic on concrete
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	EN 12524	0.01m² K/W Suitable - Max 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Constellation

3822 190

SAFETRED UNIVERSAL PLUS

Main Product Features

- Heterogeneous floorcovering
- High level of slip resistance (R11)
- Sustainable slip resistance throughout the product life
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface for easy maintenance
- For demanding locations where toughness and safety are paramount

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

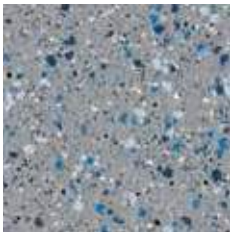
Laying direction:



General Information

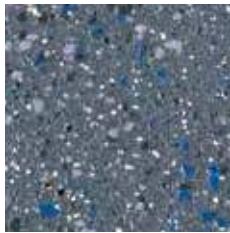


SAFETRED TRANSPORT



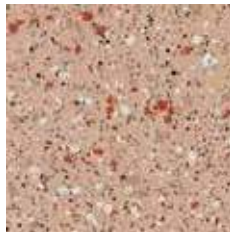
Shale

3794 805



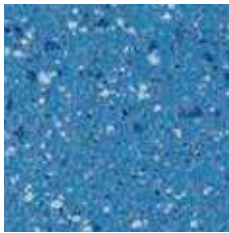
Battleship

3794 810



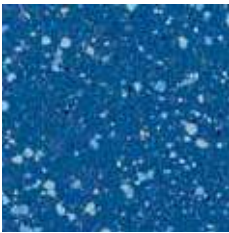
Sepia

3794 820



Riviera

3794 845



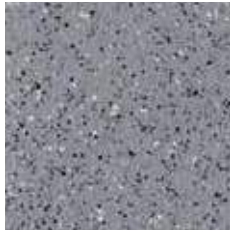
Cobalt

3794 850



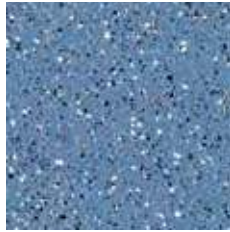
Quasar

3793 100



Mercury

3793 180



Constellation

3793 190

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Safetred Transport
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 13845	Heterogeneous safety floorings
Classification	Non applicable	Non applicable
Characteristics		
Total thickness	ISO 24346 (EN 428)	2.35mm
Total weight	ISO 23997 (EN 430)	3 300g/m²
Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforcement	—	Yes
Technical performance		
Abrasion	EN 13845 Annex D	≤10% particle loss after 50,000 cycles
Residual indentation	ISO 24343-1 (EN 433) requirement	≤ 0.10mm
Dimensional stability	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 0.40%
Curl resistance to heat	ISO 23999 (EN 434)	≤ 2mm
Flame and smoke	ISO 3795 95/28/CEE FMVSS 302 Materials used in vehicles interior UTAC ST 18502-1	Test in progress
Slip resistance	TRRL Pendulum 4S (wet) BS 7976 part 2 DIN 51130 Surface Roughness Rz	> 36 R10 Esf > 20µm
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717/2 NF S 31-074 L _{n,e,w}	ΔL _w = 11dB 70dB
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	7
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987 (EN 423)	Good resistance to everyday substances
Hygiene	—	Does not contribute to infection spreading

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

SAFETRED TRANSPORT

Main Product Features

- High level of slip resistance
- Sustainable slip resistance throughout the product life
- Fleece backing for improved adhesion bond
- Hardwearing and durable for demanding environments
- Safety Clean XP™ PUR reinforced surface

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15lm

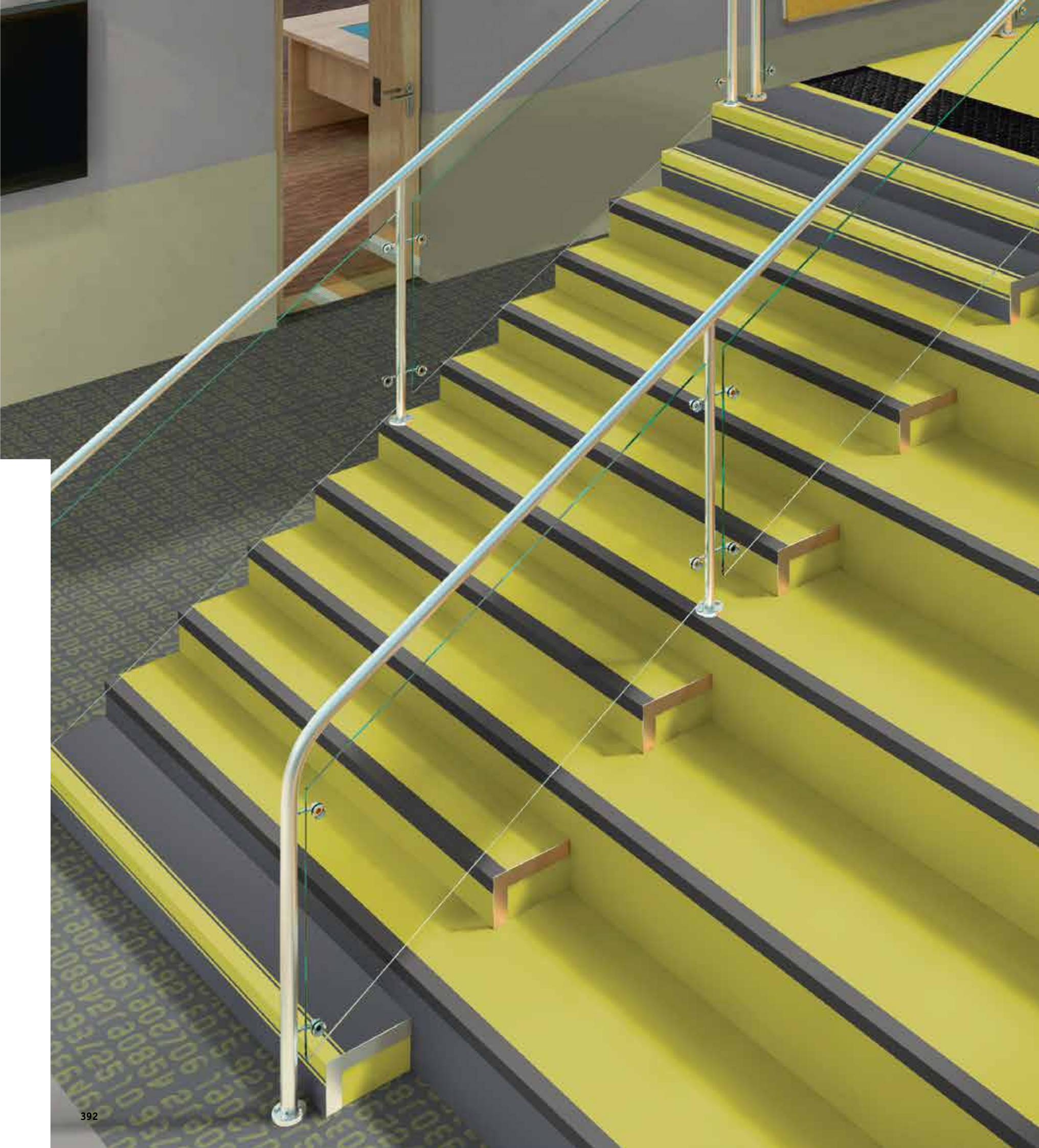
Laying direction:



Solar

3793 260





STAIRS & ACCESSIBILITY

Tapiflex Stairs
Warning Tile & Tactile strips

p. 398
p. 400



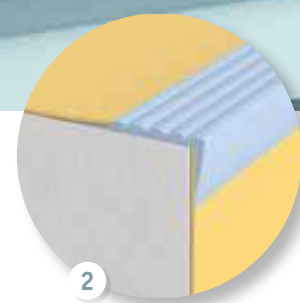
OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR STAIRS & ACCESSIBILITY



Warning tile

Helps recognize a change in level for visually impaired people, in accordance with regulatory requirements.

See p. 578 for detailed info



Stair nosing

NM1
Flexible PVC stair nosing.
Cut to size on site
and fixed with adhesive before floor covering.

See p. 576 for detailed info



Stair borders

Form a neat and attractive edge around the open end of a step. Colour combination with PVC stair nosing.

Inside – SB1

Protects the edge of the floor covering and hides it.

Outside – SB2

Protects the edge of the floor covering and hides it.

See p. 577 for detailed info

TAPIFLEX STAIRS & ACCESSIBILITY SOLUTIONS



Vinyl stair solutions for enhanced safety and noise reduction in any building

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Wide range of stair designs ready to lay, with contrasting wood, craft and concrete effects
- Matching designs in Tapiflex Evolution, Excellence and Essential ranges
- Wide range of dedicated accessories

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

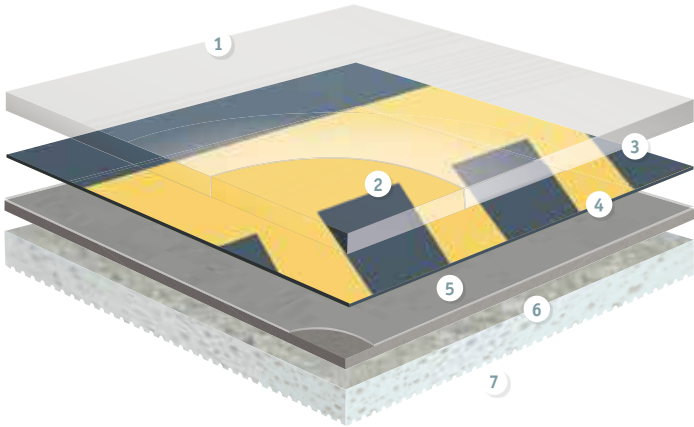
- Unrivalled indoor air quality
- Reduced carbon footprint

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Built-in stair noses to create contrast and increase user safety
- Highly resistant and easy to maintain thanks to TopClean XP surface treatment
- Combined accessibility kit for the visually impaired, meeting regulatory requirements (warning tile and tactile strip)

TAPIFLEX STAIRS & TAPIFLEX STAIRS SELF-ADHESIVE

- TopClean XP – reinforced treatment:** very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance
- Pure transparent vinyl wear layer:** resistance to abrasion
- Contrasting decors:** visual guidance and safety
- Glass fibre non-woven reinforcement:** superior dimensional stability
- Solid homogeneous calendered sheet made of recycled vinyl:** resistance to indentation and tearing
- High density closed-cell foam backing:** sound reduction and comfort underfoot
- Tapiflex Stairs SA:** self-adhesive backing



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Stairs	Tapiflex Stairs Self-Adhesive
Classification			
Classification	EN 651	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl
	EN ISO 10874	34-43	34-43
Wear Group	EN 660-2	T	T
Technical characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.50 mm	3.50 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3670 g/m ²	3670 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	1 mm	1 mm
Performances for CE marking requirements (EN 15102)			
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0120-0025-DOP-2013-04	0120-0069-DoP-2014-12
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} -s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) C _{fl} -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	C _{fl} -s1 glued over any A2 _{fl} or A1 _{fl} substrate (concrete) C _{fl} -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m ² K/W	0.04 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	μ ≥ 0,3	μ ≥ 0,3
Technical performances			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.17 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.17 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717 / 2	ΔL _w = 18 dB	ΔL _w = 18 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R10	R10
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	High resistance	High resistance
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable
Environmental performances			
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Formaldehyde	ISO 16000-3	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Colours		22	10

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (04/2018). *For information - not binding. (1) Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Warning Tiles				Tactile Strips		
		Rectangular tile	Self-adhesive Rectangular Tile	Self-adhesive Square tile	3D Studs	Tactile Strip	Linear Strip	Vibration Strip
Classification								
Classification	NF P 98 351	Compliant						
Characteristics								
Thickness		Base: 2mm (with bevelled edge) Stud: 5mm (with wear indicator)	Base: 3mm (with bevelled edge) Stud: 5mm (with wear indicator)	5mm (with wear indicator)		1.6mm lower part 3.2mm upper part	2mm lower part 3mm upper part	2mm lower part 3mm upper part
Weight		0.455kg / tile	1.35kg / tile	0.63kg / tile	0.552kg / pack	16.8kg / roll	0.455kg / strip	0.312kg / strip

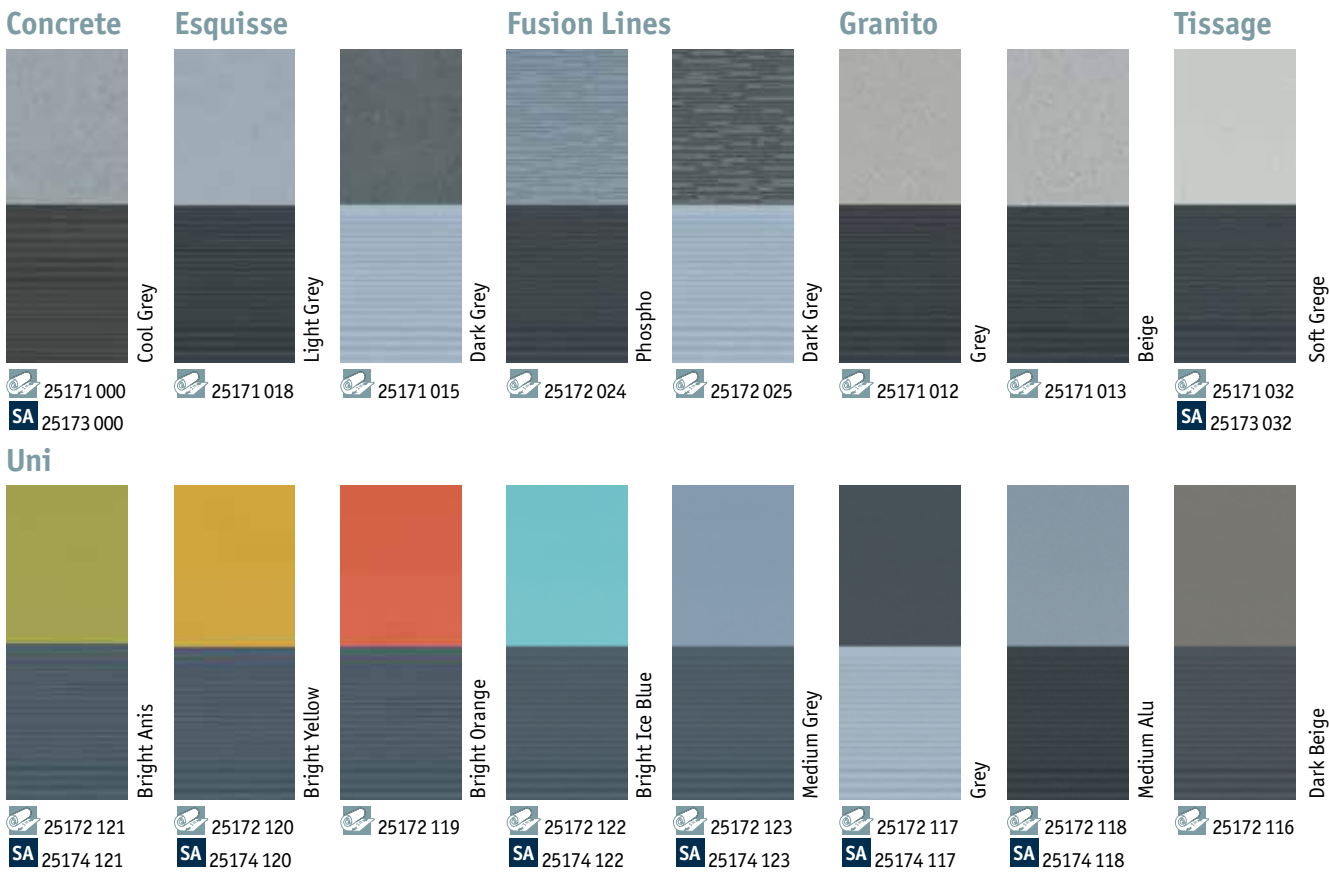
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Self-adhesive stairs

Save 30% installation time with self-adhesive Tapiflex Stairs version now available in 10 colours!



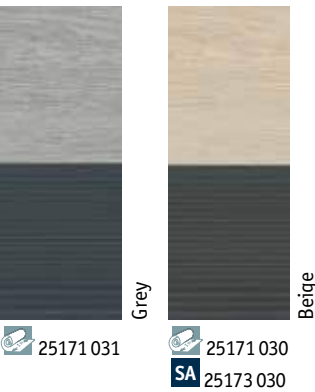
TAPIFLEX STAIRS & STAIRS SELF-ADHESIVE



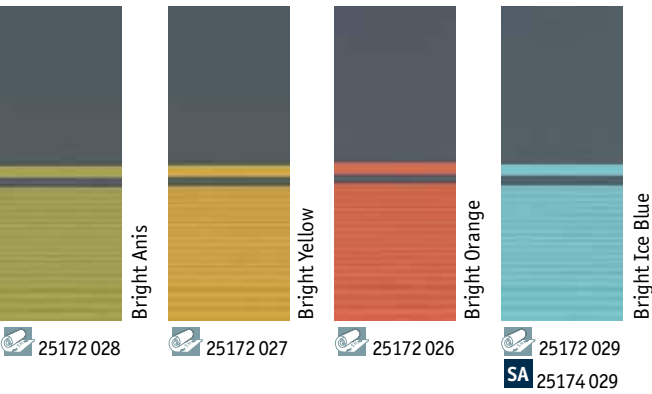
TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tapiflex Stairs	Tapiflex Stairs Self-Adhesive
Classification			
Classification	EN 651 EN ISO 10874	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl 34-43	Heterogeneous Acoustic Vinyl 34-43
Wear Group	EN 660-2	T	T
Technical characteristics			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	3.50 mm	3.50 mm
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	3670 g/m ²	3670 g/m ²
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	1 mm	1 mm
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341 (rolls)	approx. 23 running metres x 102 cm	approx. 23 running metres x 102 cm
Performances for ce marking requirements (EN 14041)			
Declaration of Performance	EN 14041	0120-0025-DOP-2013-04	0120-0069-DoP-2014-12
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate	C _n -s1 glued over any A2 _n or A1 _n substrate (concrete) C _n -s1 glued over any derivate wood substrate
Electrostatic properties	EN 1815	≤ 2.0 kV	≤ 2.0 kV
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	0.04 m ² K/W	0.04 m ² K/W
Slip resistance	EN 13893	μ ≥ 0,3	μ ≥ 0,3
Technical performances			
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.17 mm	Required value: ≤ 0.20 mm Best measured value*: 0.10 mm Average measured value*: 0.17 mm
Impact sound reduction	NF EN ISO 717/2	ΔL _w = 18 dB	ΔL _w = 18 dB
Acoustical improvement	NF S31-074	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A	L _{n,e,w} < 65 dB - Class A
Slip resistance ⁽¹⁾	DIN 51130	R10	R10
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor chair	ISO 4918	No damage	No damage
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	≥ 6	≥ 6
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	< 0.10%	< 0.10%
Chemical resistance	EN ISO 26987	High resistance	High resistance
Underfloor heating		Suitable	Suitable
Environmental performances			
Total VOC emissions	ISO 16000-9	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	< 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Formaldehyde	ISO 16000-3	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)	≤ 10 µg/m ³ (after 28 days)
Colours		22	10

The above information is subject to modification for the benefit of further improvement (01/18). *For information -not binding. (1)Please note that slip resistance may be impacted by usage and cleaning operations. According to the European Regulation N°305/2011 for CE Marking, the Declarations of Performance are available on our web-site www.tarkett.com. Tarkett's instructions regarding installation, cleaning and maintenance should be observed. Please contact Tarkett at the address shown for these instructions.

Oak Tree



Neon



TAPIFLEX STAIRS & STAIRS SELF-ADHESIVE

Main Product Features

- Specially designed ridges to increase slip resistance and safety
- Stair noses with higher contrast for higher visibility
- Elastic foam backing to cushion impact in the event of falling and to reduce noise
- Save 25% installation time with self-adhesive stairs version available in 6 colours
- 1mm thick pure PVC wear layer: excellent resistance to scratches, abrasion, scuffing and soiling
- TopClean XP PUR: easy, low-cost maintenance

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Tapiflex Stairs



Tapiflex Stairs Self-Adhesive



Logistics Information

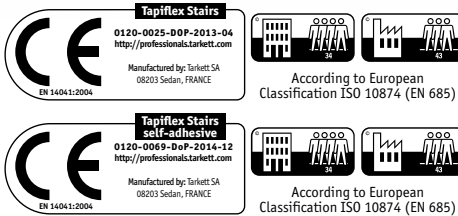
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 231m

SA Tapiflex Stairs Self Adhesive

Laying direction:



General Information



WARNING TILE



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Rectangular tile
Classification		
Classification	NF P 98 351	Compliant
Characteristics		
Thickness		Base: 2mm (with bevelled edge) Stud: 5mm (with wear indicator)
Weight		0.455kg / tile

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



WARNING TILE

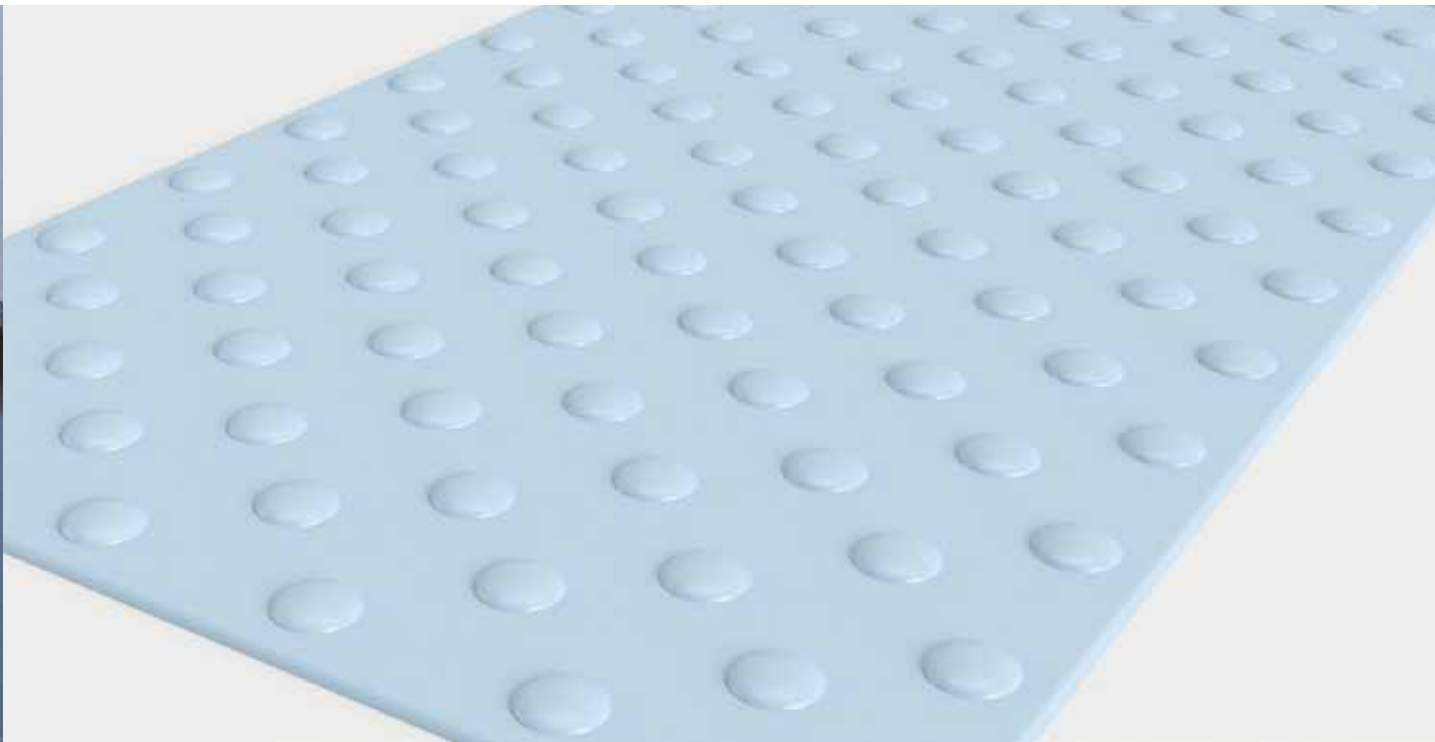
Main Product Features

- Rubber tactile guide for visually impaired people to help recognize change in level
- To be positioned 50cm above and below stairs to signify danger area
- 5mm studs for a better recognition

Logistics Information

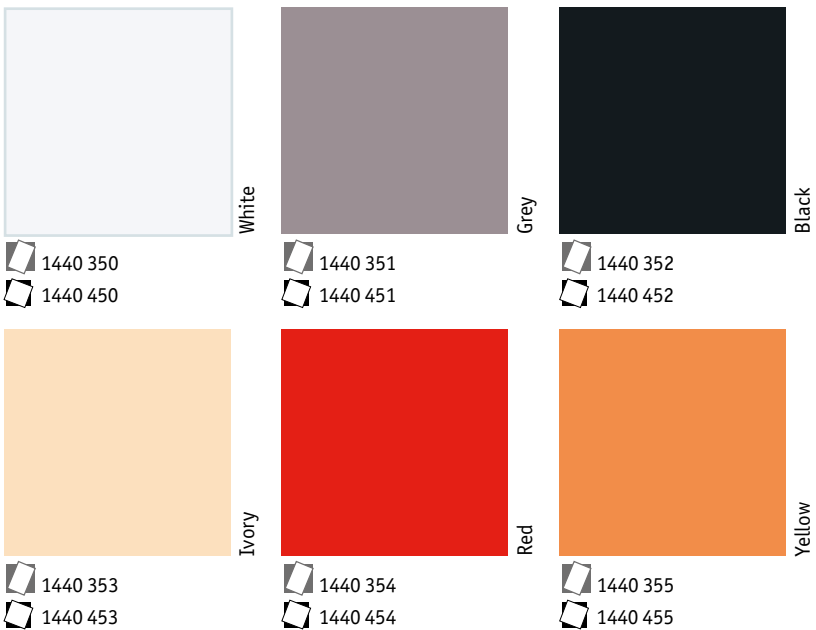
Available in rectangular tiles
Format: 800 x 420 x 7mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 6 tiles

SELF-ADHESIVE WARNING TILE



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Self-adhesive Rectangular Tile	Self-adhesive Square tile
Classification			
Classification	NF P 98 351	Compliant	
Characteristics			
Thickness		Base: 3mm (with bevelled edge) Stud: 5mm (with wear indicator)	
Weight		1.35kg / tile	0.63kg / tile

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



SELF-ADHESIVE WARNING TILE

Main Product Features

- Polyurethane self-adhesive tactile guides for visually impaired people to recognize change in level
- To be positioned 50cm above and below stairs to signify danger area
- New self-adhesive square and rectangular tiles for easier installation

Logistics Information

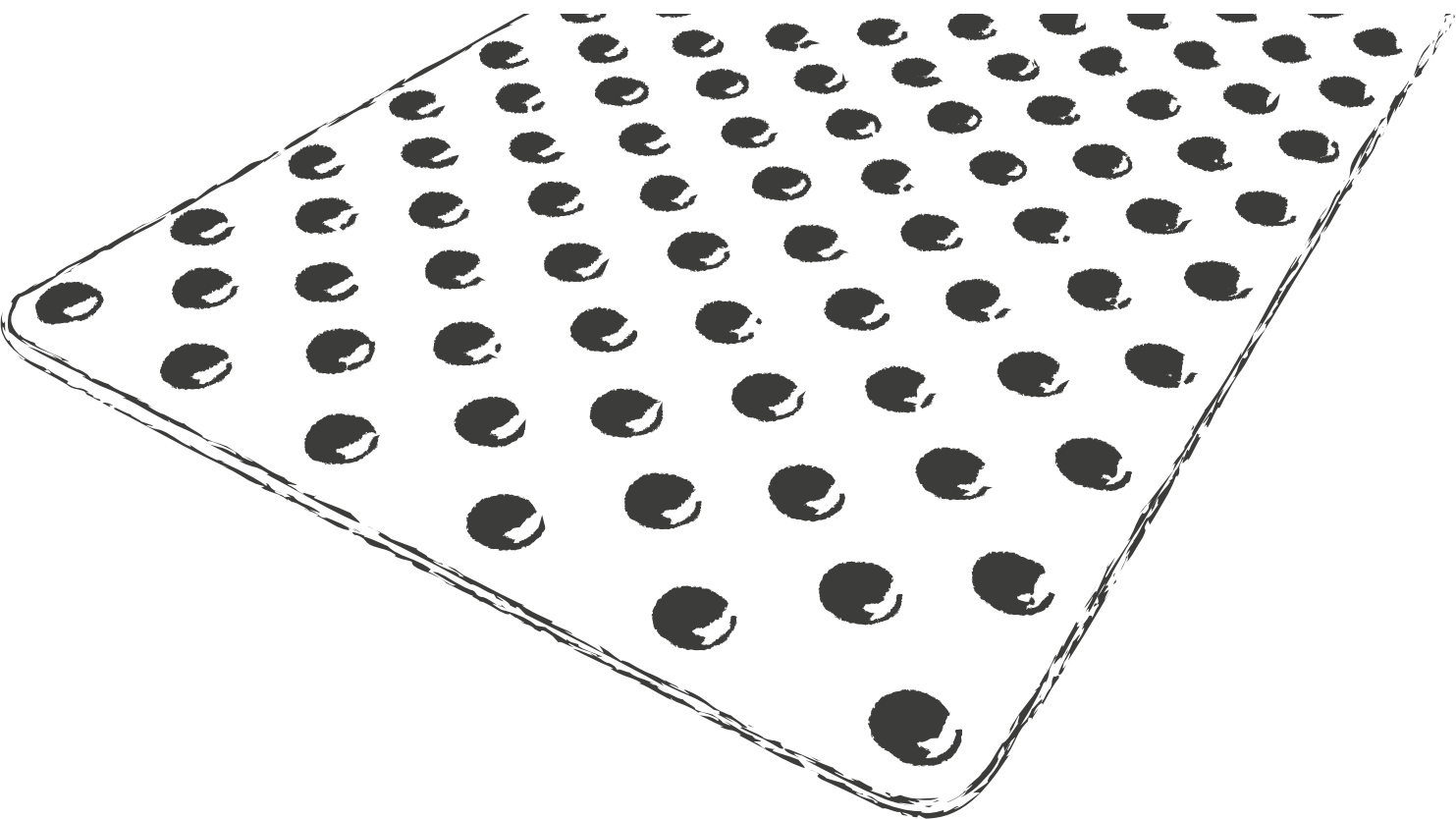
Available in self-adhesive rectangular tiles
Format: 815 x 420 x 8mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 6 tiles

Available in self-adhesive square tiles
Format: 450 x 420 x 8mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 20 tiles

Yellow:	RAL 1033
Red:	RAL 3020
Ivory:	RAL 1014
Black:	RAL 9011 Noir
Grey:	RAL 7045 Gris
White:	RAL 9016

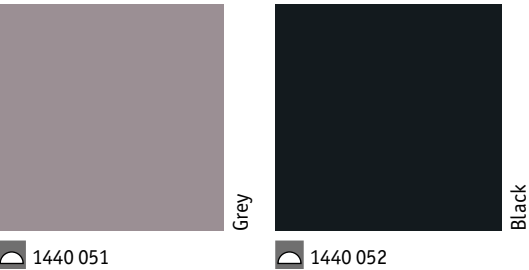


3D STUDS



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	3D Studs
Classification		
Classification	NF P 98 351	Compliant
Characteristics		
Thickness		5mm (with wear indicator)
Weight		0.13kg / pack

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



3D STUDS

Main Product Features

- Ready-to-use podotactile studs to be inserted directly into flooring
- Self-adhesive for easy installation

Logistics Information

 **Format:** 42 x 5mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 8 kits

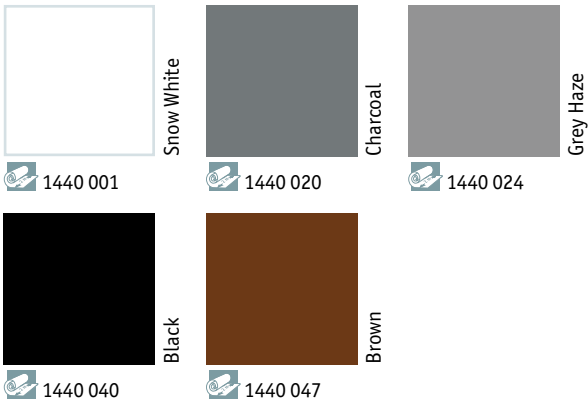
TACTILE STRIPS



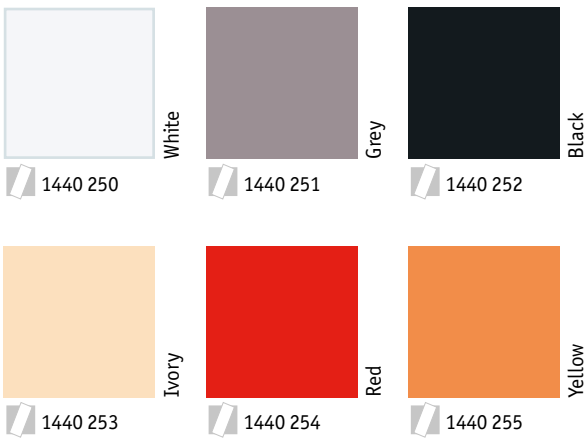
TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Tactile Strip	Linear Strip	Vibration Strip
Classification				
Classification	NF P 98 351	Compliant		
Characteristics				
Type of material		vinyl	polyurethane	
Thickness		1.6mm lower part 3.2mm upper part	2mm lower part 3mm upper part	2mm lower part 3mm upper part
Weight		16.8kg / roll	0.455kg / strip	0.312kg / strip

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Tactile Strip



Linear



TACTILE STRIPS

Main Product Features

- Vinyl / polyurethane tactile strip guides for visually impaired people to help finding their way
- To be positioned in front of welcome desks or specific access
- To contrast with surrounding floorings to ensure clear visibility
- Self-adhesive versions for easy installation
- 3 different sizes to meet various buildings sizes
- Linear strip: white stick follows channel
- Linear strip: leave a 3cm space between each strip lengthwise

Logistics Information

 **Tactile strip:**
Available in rolls
Rolls length: 15.24lm
Width: 30.48cm
Thickness: 1.6/3.2mm

 **Linear strip:**
Available in tiles
Format: 600 x 150mm
Ordering Unit: 1 box of 20 strips

Yellow:	RAL 1033	Black:	RAL 9011 Noir
Red:	RAL 3020	Grey:	RAL 7045 Gris
Ivory:	RAL 1014	White:	RAL 9016





LINOLEUM

xf²™

Veneto xf²™

p. 412

Style Elle xf²™

p. 424

Style Emme xf²™

p. 426

Etrusco xf²™

p. 428

Veneto Sicuro xf²™ R10

p. 430

Essenza

Veneto Essenza

p. 436



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR LINOLEUM



LINOLEUM



Set-in skirting
Preformed skirting made of linoleum, welded to the floor covering and glued to the wall to ensure easy to clean and hygienic result.
See p. 565 for detailed info



ProtectWALL
Protects the wall from impacts.
Cap
Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.
See p. 582 for detailed info



Transition profile
TMT
Aluminium profile used at doorstep to join different floorings.
See p. 575 for detailed info



Set-on skirting
Tailor-made following the colour of the floor and resistant to shocks.
See p. 566 for detailed info



Floorcraft
We offer a dedicated Floorcraft Service to create unique flooring concepts through highlighting visual inlays, colourways, zoning and directional design.
See p. 590 for detailed info



Welding rod
Secures the junction between 2 rolls of flooring or wall and floor coverings.
See p. 562 for detailed info

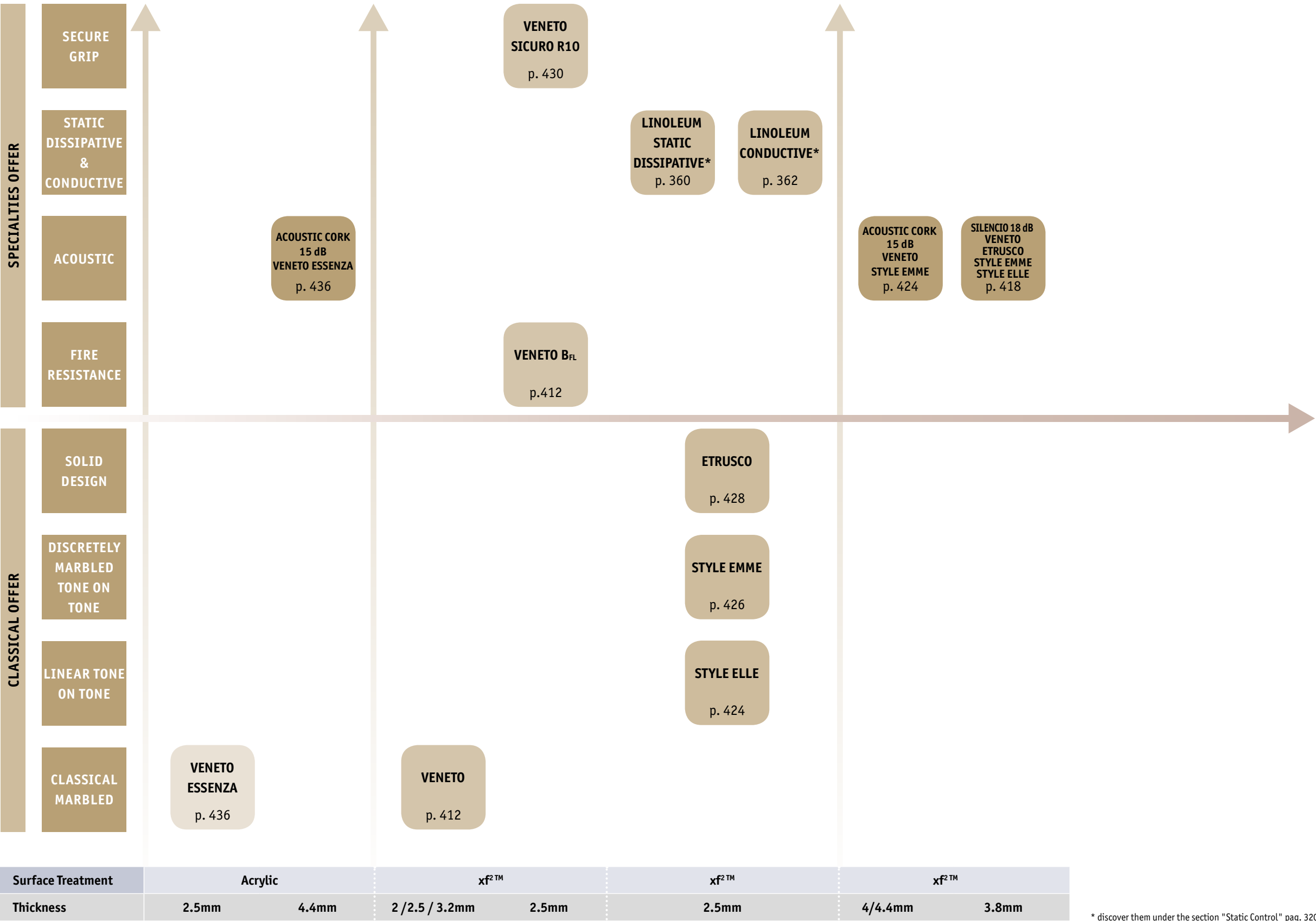


Preformed Corner
Welded to the floor covering and glued to the wall. Shock resistant & watertight.
See p. 565 for detailed info

LINOLEUM xf²™ - COMPACT AND ACOUSTIC OFFER



THE **LINOVILLE** range offers a wide range of linoleum solutions, all 112 design colours available in compact & acoustic versions. The collection has been developed around the 4 fundamentals of environment, performance, design & well-being, for Education, Healthcare and Offices segments mainly.



* discover them under the section "Static Control" pag. 320

LINOLEUM xf²™



A colourful collection
with the new xf²™
surface treatment
for truly distinctive
decors in educational,
healthcare and office
environments
Healthcare and Offices

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Matt appearance for a natural look
- Vibrant, contemporary colour and designs that are easy to co-ordinate
- All 112 colours available in Compact and Acoustic Silencio 18dB
- Veneto and Style Emme designs available on request in Acoustic Cork 15dB option
- Matching skirting, corners, wall bases and welding rods available

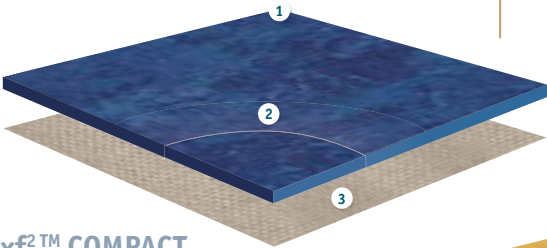
FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Save time and money on maintenance with the new xf²™ surface treatment: no polish, no stripping or polymer waxing over the lifetime of the product!

- Naturally bactericidal
- Tailored solutions for specific needs: Sicuro xf²™ R10, Veneto xf²™ B_{fl}, Linoleum xf²™ Static Dissipative and xf²™ Conductive (cf the "Static Control" section)

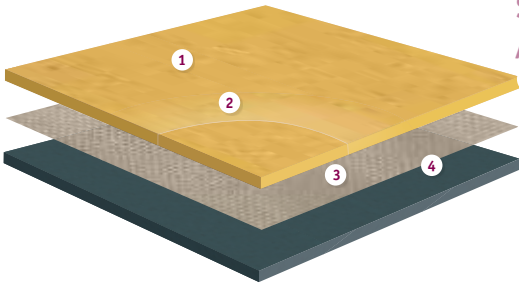
ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Natural, recyclable flooring made from sustainable materials
- First cradle to cradle certified linoleum
- Contributes to better indoor air quality (FloorScore® certified)
- Simplified maintenance for a smaller carbon footprint



xf²™ COMPACT

- 1 xf²™ surface treatment
excellent performance and resistance to abrasion
- 2 Pure linoleum
stable design throughout product lifetime
- 3 Jute backing
natural, 100% bio-degradable



SILENCIO xf²™ / ACOUSTIC CORK xf²™

- 1 xf²™ surface treatment
excellent performance and resistance to abrasion
- 2 Pure linoleum
stable design throughout product lifetime
- 3 Jute backing
natural, 100% bio-degradable
- 4 Recycled polyurethane foam backing / cork backing
Silencio: 18dB impact sound reduction
Acoustic Cork: 15dB impact sound reduction

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto xf ² ™ 2mm	Veneto xf ² ™ Style Emme xf ² ™ Style Elle xf ² ™ Veneto xf ² ™ B _{fl} 2.5mm	Veneto xf ² ™ 3.2mm	Veneto Sicuro xf ² ™ R10 2.5mm	Veneto Silencio xf ² ™ 3.8mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf ² ™ 4mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf ² ™ Style Emme Acoustic Cork xf ² ™ 4.4mm	Etrusco xf ² ™ 2.5mm
Classification									
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 32 41	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41	Classes: 22 33 41	Classes: 23 34 42	Classes: 23 34 43
Characteristics									
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	2.50mm	3.20mm	2.50mm	3.80mm	4.0mm	4.4mm	2.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 400g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 900g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²	ca. 4 100g/m²	ca. 4 600g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²
Technical performance									
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1 (B _{fl} s1 for Veneto xf ² ™ B _{fl})	C _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.07 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.10 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R10 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 25mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 40mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)							
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis							
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.012m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.019m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable	0.042m² K/W Suitable	0.045m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	5dB	6dB	8dB	6dB	18dB	15dB	15dB	6dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB	14dB	15dB	14dB	Not applicable			14dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w<85dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w<75dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w<85dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w<65dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w<75dB)		Class C (Ln,e,w<85dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal							
Colours		20	72 (Veneto) 15 (Style Emme) 11 (Style Elle) 10 (Veneto B _{fl})	20	29	112	20 on request	on request: 72 (Veneto) - 30 (Essenza) - 15 (Style Emme)	14
Form of delivery	EN ISO 24341	< 32 x 2 m	< 32 x 2 m	< 32 x 2 m	< 32 x 2 m	< 30 x 2 m or < 30 x 1.95 m (subject to availability-please check upon order)			< 32 x 2 m

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Grands Classiques ♥, a selection of 20 timeless colours guaranteed to remain in production until 2033 in the following options:

- 2.0 - 2.5 - 3.2mm Veneto xf²™
- 2.5mm Veneto Sicuro xf²™ R10
- 2.5mm Veneto Essenza
- 3.8mm Veneto Silencio xf²™ 18dB
- 4.0mm Veneto Acoustic Cork xf²™ 15dB
- 4.4mm Veneto Acoustic Cork xf²™ 15dB
- 4.4mm Veneto Acoustic Cork Essenza 15dB

Find them on the following pages marked with ♥.
Multicolor welding rods available.



VENETO xf²™



VENETO xf²™- Aluminium



Slate▼

- 2.0mm: 14871 674
- 2.5mm: 14872 674
- 2.5mm B_h: 14898 674
- 3.2mm: 14873 674
- 3.8mm: 14892 674
- 4.0mm: 14880 674
- 4.4mm: 14881 674



Pebble▼

- 2.0mm: 14871 604
- 2.5mm: 14872 604
- 3.2mm: 14873 604
- 3.8mm: 14892 604
- 4.0mm: 14880 604
- 4.4mm: 14881 604



Stone▼

- 2.5mm: 14872 692
- 3.8mm: 14892 692
- 4.4mm: 14881 692



Aluminium▼

- 2.0mm: 14871 672
- 2.5mm: 14872 672
- 3.2mm: 14873 672
- 3.8mm: 14892 672
- 4.0mm: 14880 672
- 4.4mm: 14881 672



Platinum▼

- 2.5mm: 14872 684
- 3.8mm: 14892 684
- 4.4mm: 14881 684



Travertine▼

- 2.5mm: 14872 603
- 3.8mm: 14892 603
- 4.4mm: 14881 603



Charcoal▼

- 2.0mm: 14871 610
- 2.5mm: 14872 610
- 3.2mm: 14873 610
- 3.8mm: 14892 610
- 4.0mm: 14880 610
- 4.4mm: 14881 610



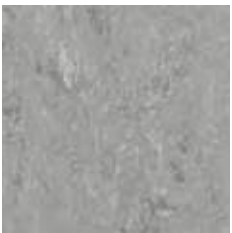
Smoke▼

- 2.0mm: 14871 608
- 2.5mm: 14872 608
- 3.2mm: 14873 608
- 3.8mm: 14892 608
- 4.0mm: 14880 608
- 4.4mm: 14881 608



Concrete▼

- 2.5mm: 14872 686
- 3.8mm: 14892 686
- 4.4mm: 14881 686



Pewter▼

- 2.5mm: 14872 685
- 3.8mm: 14892 685
- 4.4mm: 14881 685

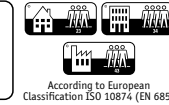
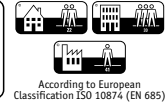
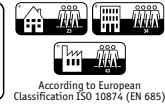
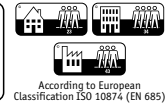


▼ Grands Classiques

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto xf ² ™ 2mm	Veneto xf ² ™ Veneto xf ² ™ B _h 2.5mm	Veneto xf ² ™ 3.2mm	Veneto Silencio xf ² ™ 3.8mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf ² ™ 4mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf ² ™ 4.4mm
Classification							
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 32 41	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41	Classes: 22 33 41	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics							
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	2.50mm	3.20mm	3.80mm	4.0mm	4.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 400g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 900g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²	ca. 4 100g/m²	ca. 4 600g/m²
Technical performance							
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _h s1	C _h s1 (B _h s1 for Veneto xf ² ™ B _h)	C _h s1	C _h s1	C _h s1	C _h s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best mea- sured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.07 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.10 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 25mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 40mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)					
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis					
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.012m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.019m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable	0.042m² K/W Suitable	0.045m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3	5dB	6dB	8dB	18dB	15dB	15dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*	EN ISO 717-2	14dB	14dB	15dB	Not applicable		
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w <85dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w <85dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w <75dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w <65dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w <75dB)	
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal					

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

General Information



VENETO xf²™
Classical marbled Greys

Main Product Features

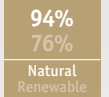
- Superior xf²™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- The classical marbled linoleum solution with soft or intense pattern variations for a timeless effect
- All 72 colours also available on request in Silencio xf²™ 18dB and in Acoustic Cork version

Surface Treatment

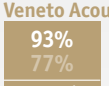
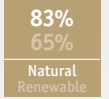


Sustainability Tag

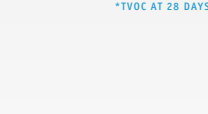
Veneto xf²™



Veneto Silencio xf²™



Veneto Acoustic Cork xf²™



Logistics Information



(2.5mm) Available in rolls
Rolls length: ≤30lm



Silencio (3.8mm) Rolls length: ≤27lm



Acoustic Cork (4.0mm) Rolls length: ≤27lm



Acoustic Cork (4.4mm) Rolls length: ≤27lm

Laying direction:



VENETO xf²™



VENETO xf²™ - Grey



Grey

- 2.0mm: 14871 793
- 2.5mm: 14872 793
- 2.5mm B_n: 14898 793
- 3.2mm: 14873 793
- 3.8mm: 14892 793
- 4.0mm: 14880 793
- 4.4mm: 14881 793



Graphite

- 2.0mm: 14871 906
- 2.5mm: 14872 906
- 3.2mm: 14873 906
- 3.8mm: 14892 906
- 4.0mm: 14880 906
- 4.4mm: 14881 906



Storm

- 2.0mm: 14871 702
- 2.5mm: 14872 702
- 3.2mm: 14873 702
- 3.8mm: 14892 702
- 4.0mm: 14880 702
- 4.4mm: 14881 702



Steel

- 2.0mm: 14871 673
- 2.5mm: 14872 673
- 2.5mm B_n: 14898 673
- 3.8mm: 14892 673
- 4.0mm: 14880 673
- 4.4mm: 14881 673



Zinc

- 2.0mm: 14871 671
- 2.5mm: 14872 671
- 3.2mm: 14873 671
- 3.8mm: 14892 671
- 4.0mm: 14880 671
- 4.4mm: 14881 671



Ivory

- 2.5mm: 14872 601
- 3.8mm: 14892 601
- 4.4mm: 14881 601



Ash

- 2.5mm: 14872 704
- 2.5mm B_n: 14898 704
- 3.8mm: 14892 704
- 4.4mm: 14881 704

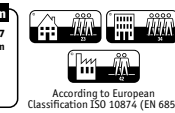
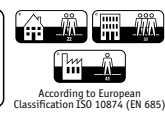
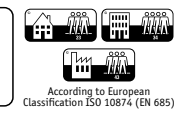
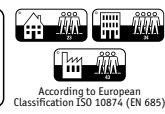
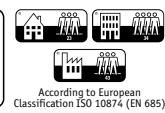
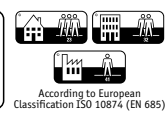


Fog

- 2.5mm: 14872 703
- 3.8mm: 14892 703
- 4.4mm: 14881 703



General Information



VENETO xf²™
Classical marbled
Greys

Main Product Features

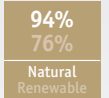
- Superior xf²™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- The classical marbled linoleum solution with soft or intense pattern variations for a timeless effect
- All 72 colours also available on request in Silencio xf²™ 18dB and in Acoustic Cork xf²™

Surface Treatment

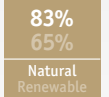


Sustainability Tag

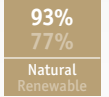
Veneto xf²™



Veneto Silencio xf²™



Veneto Acoustic Cork xf²™



Logistics Information



(2.5mm) Available in rolls
Rolls length: ≤30lm



Silencio (3.8mm) Rolls length: ≤27lm



Acoustic Cork (4.0mm) Rolls length: ≤27lm



Acoustic Cork (4.4mm) Rolls length: ≤27lm

Laying direction:



VENETO xf²™



VENETO xf²™ - 100% Linen



Camel

- 2.0mm: 14871 616
- 2.5mm: 14872 616
- 3.2mm: 14873 616
- 3.8mm: 14892 616
- 4.0mm: 14880 616
- 4.4mm: 14881 616



Sisal

- 2.0mm: 14871 611
- 2.5mm: 14872 611
- 3.2mm: 14873 611
- 3.8mm: 14892 611
- 4.0mm: 14880 611
- 4.4mm: 14881 611



Ecrú

- 2.0mm: 14871 711
- 2.5mm: 14872 711
- 2.5mmB_n: 14898 711
- 3.2mm: 14873 711
- 3.8mm: 14892 711
- 4.0mm: 14880 711
- 4.4mm: 14881 711



White

- 2.5mm: 14872 700
- 3.8mm: 14892 700
- 4.4mm: 14881 700



Silk

- 2.5mm: 14872 625
- 3.8mm: 14892 625
- 4.4mm: 14881 625



100% linen

- 2.5mm: 14872 400
- 3.8mm: 14892 400
- 4.4mm: 14881 400



Cork

- 2.0mm: 14871 679
- 2.5mm: 14872 679
- 3.2mm: 14873 679
- 3.8mm: 14892 679
- 4.0mm: 14880 679
- 4.4mm: 14881 679



Azurite

- 2.5mm: 14872 624
- 3.8mm: 14892 624
- 4.4mm: 14881 624



Burlap

- 2.5mm: 14872 911
- 3.8mm: 14892 911
- 4.4mm: 14881 911



Taupe Dark

- 2.5mm: 14872 714
- 3.8mm: 14892 714
- 4.4mm: 14881 714

Grands Classiques

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto xf ² ™ 2mm	Veneto xf ² ™ Veneto xf ² ™ B _n 2.5mm	Veneto xf ² ™ 3.2mm	Veneto Silencio xf ² ™ 3.8mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf ² ™ 4mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf ² ™ 4.4mm
Classification							
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 32 41	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41	Classes: 22 33 41	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics							
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	2.50mm	3.20mm	3.80mm	4.0mm	4.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 400g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 900g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²	ca. 4 100g/m²	ca. 4 600g/m²
Technical performance							
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _n s1	C _n s1 (B _n s1 for Veneto xf ² ™ B _n)	C _n s1	C _n s1	C _n s1	C _n s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best mea- sured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.07 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.10 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 25mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 40mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)					
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis					
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.012m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.019m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable	0.042m² K/W Suitable	0.045m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	5dB	6dB	8dB	18dB	15dB	15dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB	14dB	15dB	Not applicable		
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (L _{n,e,w} <85dB)	Class C (L _{n,e,w} <85dB)	Class B (L _{n,e,w} <75dB)	Class A (L _{n,e,w} <65dB)	Class B (L _{n,e,w} <75dB)	
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal					

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

General Information

Veneto xf²™ 2mm
0200-0010-DoP-2013-07
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Veneto xf²™ 2.5mm
0200-0001-DoP-2013-07
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Veneto xf²™ 3.2mm
0200-0012-DoP-2013-07
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Veneto xf²™ 3.8mm
0200-0027-DoP-2013-07
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Veneto B_n 2.5mm
0200-0014-DoP-2013-07
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acoustic Cork xf²™ 4mm
0200-0024-DoP-2013-07
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acoustic Cork xf²™ 4.4mm
0200-0025-DoP-2013-07
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004

According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

VENETO xf²™
Classical marbled
Beiges

Main Product Features

- Superior xf²™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- The classical marbled linoleum solution with soft or intense pattern variations for a timeless effect
- All 72 colours also available on request in Silencio xf²™ 18dB and in Acoustic Cork version

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Veneto xf²™

94%
76%

Natural
Renewable

100%
36%

Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate
FREE

Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS



Veneto Silencio xf²™

83%
65%

Natural
Renewable

100%
40%

Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate
FREE

Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS



Veneto Acoustic Cork xf²™

93%
77%

Natural
Renewable

100%
33%

Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate
FREE

Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS



Logistics Information

(2.5mm) Available in rolls
Rolls length: ≤30lm

Silencio (3.8mm) Rolls length: ≤27lm

Acoustic Cork (4.0mm) Rolls length: ≤27lm

Acoustic Cork (4.4mm) Rolls length: ≤27lm

Laying direction:



VENETO xf²™



VENETO xf²™ - Tiger Eye



Tiger Eye

- 2.5mm: 14872 524
- 2.5mm B_n: 14898 524
- 3.8mm: 14892 524
- 4.4mm: 14881 524



Sandstorm

- 2.5mm: 14872 712
- 3.8mm: 14892 712
- 4.4mm: 14881 712



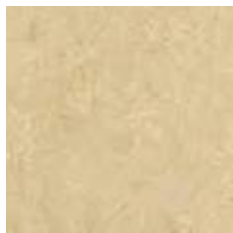
Durango

- 2.5mm: 14872 121
- 3.8mm: 14892 121
- 4.4mm: 14881 121



Neutral

- 2.0mm: 14871 710
- 2.5mm: 14872 710
- 3.2mm: 14873 710
- 3.8mm: 14892 710
- 4.0mm: 14880 710
- 4.4mm: 14881 710



Sand

- 2.5mm: 14872 622
- 3.8mm: 14892 622
- 4.4mm: 14881 622



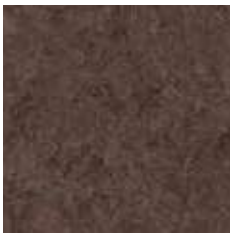
Fossil

- 2.5mm: 14872 502
- 3.8mm: 14892 502
- 4.4mm: 14881 502



Citrine

- 2.5mm: 14872 631
- 3.8mm: 14892 631
- 4.4mm: 14881 631



Chocolate

- 2.5mm: 14872 632
- 3.8mm: 14892 632
- 4.4mm: 14881 632



Almond

- 2.5mm: 14872 637
- 3.8mm: 14892 637
- 4.4mm: 14881 637

♥ Grands Classiques

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto xf ² ™ 2mm	Veneto xf ² ™ Veneto xf ² ™ B _n 2.5mm	Veneto xf ² ™ 3.2mm	Veneto Silencio xf ² ™ 3.8mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf ² ™ 4mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf ² ™ 4.4mm
Classification							
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 32 41	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41	Classes: 22 33 41	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics							
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	2.50mm	3.20mm	3.80mm	4.0mm	4.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 400g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 900g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²	ca. 4 100g/m²	ca. 4 600g/m²
Technical performance							
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _n s1	C _n s1 (B _n s1 for Veneto xf ² ™ B _n)	C _n s1	C _n s1	C _n s1	C _n s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best mea- sured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.07 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.10 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 25mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 40mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)					
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis					
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.012m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.019m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable	0.042m² K/W Suitable	0.045m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3	5dB	6dB	8dB	18dB	15dB	15dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*	EN ISO 717-2	14dB	14dB	15dB	Not applicable		
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w <85dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w <85dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w <75dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w <65dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w <75dB)	
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal					

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

VENETO xf²™
Classical marbled
Beiges

Main Product Features

- Superior xf²™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- The classical marbled linoleum solution with soft or intense pattern variations for a timeless effect
- All 72 colours also available on request in Silencio xf²™ 18dB and in Acoustic Cork version

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Veneto xf²™

94%
76%

Natural
Renewable

100%
36%

Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate
FREE

Better Indoor
Air Quality

≤100µg/m³

Better Indoor
Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS



Veneto Silencio xf²™

83%
65%

Natural
Renewable

100%
40%

Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate
FREE

Better Indoor
Air Quality

≤100µg/m³

Better Indoor
Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS



Veneto Acoustic Cork xf²™

93%
77%

Natural
Renewable

100%
33%

Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate
FREE

Better Indoor
Air Quality

≤100µg/m³

Better Indoor
Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS



Logistics Information

- (2.5mm) Available in rolls
Rolls length: ≤30lm
- Silencio (3.8mm) Rolls length: ≤27lm
- Acoustic Cork (4.0mm) Rolls length: ≤27lm
- Acoustic Cork (4.4mm) Rolls length: ≤27lm

Laying direction:

General Information

Veneto xf²™ 2mm
0200-0010-DoP-2013-07
https://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Veneto xf²™ 2.5mm
0200-0001-DoP-2013-07
https://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Veneto Silencio xf²™ 3.8mm
0200-0027-DoP-2013-07
https://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Veneto xf²™ 3.2mm
0200-0012-DoP-2013-07
https://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Veneto B_n 2.5mm
0200-0014-DoP-2013-07
https://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acoustic Cork xf²™ 4mm
0200-0024-DoP-2013-07
https://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acoustic Cork xf²™ 4.4mm
0200-0025-DoP-2013-07
https://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

VENETO xf²™



VENETO xf²™ - Deep Blue



Deep Blue

2.5mm: 14872 767
3.8mm: 14892 767
4.4mm: 14881 767



Ocean

2.5mm: 14872 665
3.8mm: 14892 665
4.4mm: 14881 665



Sapphire

2.5mm: 14872 760
3.8mm: 14892 760
4.4mm: 14881 760



Hyacinth

2.5mm: 14872 764
3.8mm: 14892 764
4.4mm: 14881 764



Blue Purple

2.5mm: 14872 762
3.8mm: 14892 762
4.4mm: 14881 762



Lavender

2.5mm: 14872 670
3.8mm: 14892 670
4.4mm: 14881 670



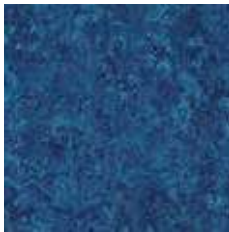
Periwinkle

2.5mm: 14872 761
3.8mm: 14892 761
4.4mm: 14881 761



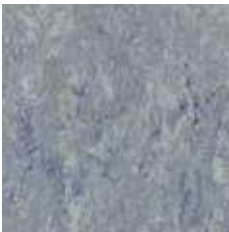
Begonia

2.5mm: 14872 742
3.8mm: 14892 742
4.4mm: 14881 742



Navy

2.5mm: 14872 688
2.5mm B_n: 14898 688
3.8mm: 14892 688
4.4mm: 14881 688



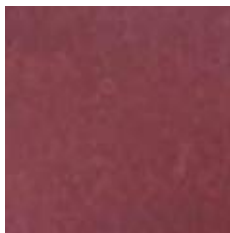
Horizon

2.0mm: 14871 663
2.5mm: 14872 663
3.2mm: 14873 663
3.8mm: 14892 663
4.0mm: 14880 663
4.4mm: 14881 663



Mint

2.5mm: 14872 651
3.8mm: 14892 651
4.4mm: 14881 651



Granata

2.5mm: 14872 741
3.8mm: 14892 741
4.4mm: 14881 741



Absinthe

2.5mm: 14872 695
2.5mm B_n: 14898 695
3.8mm: 14892 695
4.4mm: 14881 695



Willow Green

2.5mm: 14872 756
3.8mm: 14892 756
4.4mm: 14881 756



Apple Green

2.5mm: 14872 754
3.8mm: 14892 754
4.4mm: 14881 754

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto xf ² ™ 2mm	Veneto xf ² ™ Veneto xf ² ™ B _n 2.5mm	Veneto xf ² ™ 3.2mm	Veneto Silencio xf ² ™ 3.8mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf ² ™ 4mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf ² ™ 4.4mm
Classification							
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 32 41	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41	Classes: 22 33 41	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics							
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	2.50mm	3.20mm	3.80mm	4.0mm	4.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 400g/m ²	ca. 3 000g/m ²	ca. 3 900g/m ²	ca. 3 450g/m ²	ca. 4 100g/m ²	ca. 4 600g/m ²
Technical performance							
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1 (B _{fl} s1 for Veneto xf ² ™ B _n)	C _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.07 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.10 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 25mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 40mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)					
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids, oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis					
Thermal resistance	ISO 10456	0.012m ² K/W Suitable	0.015m ² K/W Suitable	0.019m ² K/W Suitable	0.040m ² K/W Suitable	0.042m ² K/W Suitable	0.045m ² K/W Suitable
Underfloor heating							
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3	5dB	6dB	8dB	18dB	15dB	15dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*	EN ISO 717-2	14dB	14dB	15dB	Not applicable		
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (L _{n,e,w} <85dB)	Class C (L _{n,e,w} <85dB)	Class B (L _{n,e,w} <75dB)	Class A (L _{n,e,w} <65dB)	Class B (L _{n,e,w} <75dB)	
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal					

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Grass

2.0mm: 14871 650
2.5mm: 14872 650
3.2mm: 14873 650
3.8mm: 14892 650
4.0mm: 14880 650
4.4mm: 14881 650



Grege

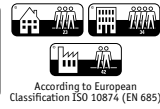
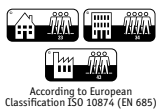
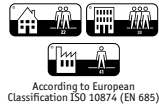
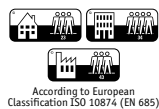
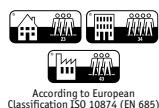
2.5mm: 14872 757
3.8mm: 14892 757
4.4mm: 14881 757



Sage

2.5mm: 14872 753
3.8mm: 14892 753
4.4mm: 14881 753

General Information



VENETO xf²™
Classical marbled
Blues & Greens

Main Product Features

- Superior xf²™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- The classical marbled linoleum solution with soft or intense pattern variations for a timeless effect
- All 72 colours also available in Silencio xf²™ 18dB and on request on Acoustic Cork version

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Veneto xf²™

94%
76%

100%
36%

PHthalate FREE

≤ 100 µg/m³
Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Natural Renewable

Recyclable Recycled content



Veneto Silencio xf²™

83%
65%

100%
40%

PHthalate FREE

≤ 100 µg/m³
Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Natural Renewable

Recyclable Recycled content



Veneto Acoustic Cork xf²™

93%
77%

100%
33%

PHthalate FREE

≤ 100 µg/m³
Better Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Natural Renewable

Recyclable Recycled content



Logistics Information

- (2.5mm)

Available in rolls
Rolls length: ≤30lm
- Silencio (3.8mm)

Rolls length: ≤27lm
- Acoustic Cork (4.0mm)

Rolls length: ≤27lm
- Acoustic Cork (4.4mm)

Rolls length: ≤27lm

Laying direction:



VENETO xf²™



VENETO xf²™- Carmine



Eggshell

- 2.5mm: 14872 619
- 3.8mm: 14892 619
- 4.4mm: 14881 619



Corn

- 2.0mm: 14871 612
- 2.5mm: 14872 612
- 3.2mm: 14873 612
- 3.8mm: 14892 612
- 4.0mm: 14880 612
- 4.4mm: 14881 612



Caramel

- 2.5mm: 14872 635
- 3.8mm: 14892 635
- 4.4mm: 14881 635



Sunflower

- 2.5mm: 14872 628
- 3.8mm: 14892 628
- 4.4mm: 14881 628



Amber

- 2.0mm: 14871 636
- 2.5mm: 14872 636
- 2.5mmB_R: 14898 636
- 3.2mm: 14873 636
- 3.8mm: 14892 636
- 4.0mm: 14880 636
- 4.4mm: 14881 636



Pale pink

- 2.5mm: 14872 678
- 3.8mm: 14892 678
- 4.4mm: 14881 678



Coral

- 2.5mm: 14872 615
- 3.8mm: 14892 615
- 4.4mm: 14881 615



Salmon

- 2.5mm: 14872 642
- 3.8mm: 14892 642
- 4.4mm: 14881 642



Copper

- 2.5mm: 14872 634
- 3.8mm: 14892 634
- 4.4mm: 14881 634



Turmeric

- 2.5mm: 14872 919
- 3.8mm: 14892 919
- 4.4mm: 14881 919



Carmine

- 2.5mm: 14872 645
- 3.8mm: 14892 645
- 4.4mm: 14881 645



Crimson

- 2.5mm: 14872 740
- 2.5mmB_R: 14898 740
- 3.8mm: 14892 740
- 4.4mm: 14881 740



Rust

- 2.5mm: 14872 739
- 3.8mm: 14892 739
- 4.4mm: 14881 739



Burgundy

- 2.5mm: 14872 744
- 3.8mm: 14892 744
- 4.4mm: 14881 744



Raspberry

- 2.5mm: 14872 945
- 3.8mm: 14892 945
- 4.4mm: 14881 945

♥ Grands Classiques

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto xf ² ™ 2mm	Veneto xf ² ™ Veneto xf ² ™ B _R 2.5mm	Veneto xf ² ™ 3.2mm	Veneto Silencio xf ² ™ 3.8mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf ² ™ 4mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork xf ² ™ 4.4mm
Classification							
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 32 41	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41	Classes: 22 33 41	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics							
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.00mm	2.50mm	3.20mm	3.80mm	4.0mm	4.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 2 400g/m²	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 900g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²	ca. 4 100g/m²	ca. 4 600g/m²
Technical performance							
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1 (B _{fl} s1 for Veneto xf ² ™ B _R)	C _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1	C _{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best mea- sured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.07 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.10 mm	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 25mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 40mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)					
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis					
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.012m² K/W Suitable	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.019m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable	0.042m² K/W Suitable	0.045m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3	5dB	6dB	8dB	18dB	15dB	15dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*	EN ISO 717-2	14dB	14dB	15dB	Not applicable		
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w <85dB)	Class C (Ln,e,w <85dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w <75dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w <65dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w <75dB)	
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal					

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural corkment underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum to get additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m. The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Terracotta

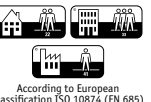
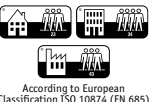
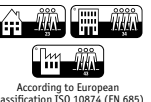
- 2.0mm: 14871 641
- 2.5mm: 14872 641
- 3.2mm: 14873 641
- 3.8mm: 14892 641
- 4.0mm: 14880 641
- 4.4mm: 14881 641



Pumpkin

- 2.5mm: 14872 633
- 3.8mm: 14892 633
- 4.4mm: 14881 633

General Information



Laying direction:



(2.5mm) Available in rolls Rolls length: ≤30lm



Silencio (3.8mm) Rolls length: ≤27lm



Acoustic Cork (4.0mm) Rolls length: ≤27lm



Acoustic Cork (4.4mm) Rolls length: ≤27lm



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

See page 564 for coordinated accessories offer 423

VENETO xf²™ Classical marbled Reds

Main Product Features

- Superior xf²™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- The classical marbled linoleum solution with soft or intense pattern variations for a timeless effect
- All 72 colours also available in Silencio xf²™ 18dB and on request on Acoustic Cork version

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Veneto xf²™

94% 76%

Natural Renewable

100% 36%

Recyclable Recycled content

PHthalate FREE

≤100µg/m³

Better Indoor Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS



Veneto Silencio xf²™

83% 65%

Natural Renewable

100% 40%

Recyclable Recycled content

PHthalate FREE

≤100µg/m³

Better Indoor Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS



Veneto Acoustic Cork xf²™

93% 77%

Natural Renewable

100% 33%

Recyclable Recycled content

PHthalate FREE

≤100µg/m³

Better Indoor Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS



Logistics Information



(2.5mm) Available in rolls Rolls length: ≤30lm



Silencio (3.8mm) Rolls length: ≤27lm



Acoustic Cork (4.0mm) Rolls length: ≤27lm



Acoustic Cork (4.4mm) Rolls length: ≤27lm



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



According to European Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

STYLE ELLE xf²™



Style Elle xf²™ - Ferro



Sabbia

2.5mm: 14825 308
3.8mm: 14783 308



Mokka

2.5mm: 14825 317
3.8mm: 14783 317



Materia

2.5mm: 14825 300
3.8mm: 14783 300



Abisso

2.5mm: 14825 309
3.8mm: 14783 309



Arancione

2.5mm: 14825 318
3.8mm: 14783 318



Giallo

2.5mm: 14825 319
3.8mm: 14783 319



Ferro

2.5mm: 14825 305
3.8mm: 14783 305



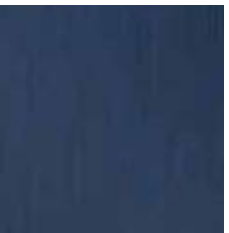
Velluto

2.5mm: 14825 303
3.8mm: 14783 303



Rosso

2.5mm: 14825 314
3.8mm: 14783 314



Blue

2.5mm: 14825 320
3.8mm: 14783 320



Verde

2.5mm: 14825 315
3.8mm: 14783 315

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Style Elle xf ² ™ 2.5mm	Style Elle Silencio xf ² ™ 3.8mm
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41
Characteristics			
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™	xf ² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	3.80mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 3 450g/m²
Technical performance			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1	
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)	
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456 (EN 12524)	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.040m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6dB	18dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB	Not applicable
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w < 65dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal	

* Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural cork underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum for additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

STYLE ELLE xf²™
Elegant linear tone on tone

Main Product Features

- Superior xf²™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- A discrete directional linear design tone on tone that can provide direction in corridors or open areas
- All 11 colours also available on request in acoustic version Silencio xf²™ 18dB
- Perfect matching with Style Emme range
- Design range where the natural patterned beauty of linoleum meets modern style

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Style Elle xf²™

96%
74%
Natural
Renewable

100%
30%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate
FREE

≤100µg/m³
Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Style Elle Silencio xf²™

84%
65%
Natural
Renewable

100%
36%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate
FREE

≤100µg/m³
Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

(2.5mm)

Available in rolls
Rolls length: ≤321m

Silencio (3.8mm)

Rolls length: ≤301m

Laying direction:

General Information

Style Elle xf²™ 2.5mm
0200-0031-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Style Elle Silencio xf²™ 3.8mm
0200-0027-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

424

See page 564 for coordinated accessories offer 425

LINOLEUM

STYLE EMME xf²™



Style Emme xf²™ - Mokka

Sabbia

2.5mm: 14835 208

3.8mm: 14782 208

4.4mm: 14102 208

2.5mm: 14835 217

3.8mm: 14782 217

4.4mm: 14102 217

2.5mm: 14835 200

3.8mm: 14782 200

4.4mm: 14102 200

2.5mm: 14835 209

3.8mm: 14782 209

4.4mm: 14102 209

2.5mm: 14835 218

3.8mm: 14782 218

4.4mm: 14102 218

Mokka

2.5mm: 14835 219

3.8mm: 14782 219

4.4mm: 14102 219

2.5mm: 14835 205

3.8mm: 14782 205

4.4mm: 14102 205

2.5mm: 14835 202

3.8mm: 14782 202

4.4mm: 14102 202

2.5mm: 14835 207

3.8mm: 14782 207

4.4mm: 14102 207

2.5mm: 14835 203

3.8mm: 14782 203

4.4mm: 14102 203

Materia

2.5mm: 14835 214

3.8mm: 14782 214

4.4mm: 14102 214

2.5mm: 14835 216

3.8mm: 14782 216

4.4mm: 14102 216

2.5mm: 14835 214

3.8mm: 14782 214

4.4mm: 14102 214

2.5mm: 14835 215

3.8mm: 14782 215

4.4mm: 14102 215

2.5mm: 14835 216

3.8mm: 14782 216

4.4mm: 14102 216

Abisso

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

Arancione

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

Giallo

2.5mm: 14835 219

3.8mm: 14782 219

4.4mm: 14102 219

2.5mm: 14835 205

3.8mm: 14782 205

4.4mm: 14102 205

2.5mm: 14835 202

3.8mm: 14782 202

4.4mm: 14102 202

2.5mm: 14835 207

3.8mm: 14782 207

4.4mm: 14102 207

2.5mm: 14835 203

3.8mm: 14782 203

4.4mm: 14102 203

Ferro

2.5mm: 14835 219

3.8mm: 14782 219

4.4mm: 14102 219

2.5mm: 14835 205

3.8mm: 14782 205

4.4mm: 14102 205

2.5mm: 14835 202

3.8mm: 14782 202

4.4mm: 14102 202

2.5mm: 14835 207

3.8mm: 14782 207

4.4mm: 14102 207

2.5mm: 14835 203

3.8mm: 14782 203

4.4mm: 14102 203

Cemento

2.5mm: 14835 214

3.8mm: 14782 214

4.4mm: 14102 214

2.5mm: 14835 216

3.8mm: 14782 216

4.4mm: 14102 216

2.5mm: 14835 214

3.8mm: 14782 214

4.4mm: 14102 214

2.5mm: 14835 215

3.8mm: 14782 215

4.4mm: 14102 215

2.5mm: 14835 216

3.8mm: 14782 216

4.4mm: 14102 216

Asfalto

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

Velluto

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

Genere

2.5mm: 14835 201

3.8mm: 14782 201

4.4mm: 14102 201

2.5mm: 14835 216

3.8mm: 14782 216

4.4mm: 14102 216

2.5mm: 14835 214

3.8mm: 14782 214

4.4mm: 14102 214

2.5mm: 14835 215

3.8mm: 14782 215

4.4mm: 14102 215

2.5mm: 14835 216

3.8mm: 14782 216

4.4mm: 14102 216

Vulcano

2.5mm: 14835 216

3.8mm: 14782 216

4.4mm: 14102 216

2.5mm: 14835 216

3.8mm: 14782 216

4.4mm: 14102 216

2.5mm: 14835 216

3.8mm: 14782 216

4.4mm: 14102 216

2.5mm: 14835 216

3.8mm: 14782 216

4.4mm: 14102 216

2.5mm: 14835 216

3.8mm: 14782 216

4.4mm: 14102 216

Rosso

2.5mm: 14835 214

3.8mm: 14782 214

4.4mm: 14102 214

2.5mm: 14835 214

3.8mm: 14782 214

4.4mm: 14102 214

2.5mm: 14835 214

3.8mm: 14782 214

4.4mm: 14102 214

2.5mm: 14835 215

3.8mm: 14782 215

4.4mm: 14102 215

2.5mm: 14835 216

3.8mm: 14782 216

4.4mm: 14102 216

Verde

2.5mm: 14835 214

3.8mm: 14782 214

4.4mm: 14102 214

2.5mm: 14835 214

3.8mm: 14782 214

4.4mm: 14102 214

2.5mm: 14835 214

3.8mm: 14782 214

4.4mm: 14102 214

2.5mm: 14835 215

3.8mm: 14782 215

4.4mm: 14102 215

2.5mm: 14835 216

3.8mm: 14782 216

4.4mm: 14102 216

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Style Emme xf ² ™ 2.5mm	Style Emme Silencio xf ² ™ 3.8mm	Style Emme Acoustic Cork xf ² ™ 4.4mm
Classification				
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics				
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™	xf ² ™	xf ² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	3.80mm	4.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m ²	ca. 3 450g/m ²	ca. 4 600g/m ²
Technical performance				
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30		
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)		
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV		
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis		
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.015m ² K/W Suitable	0.040m ² K/W Suitable	0.045m ² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6		
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6dB	18dB	15dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB	Not applicable	
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w < 65dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w < 75dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal		

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural cork underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum for additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Blue

2.5mm: 14835 220

3.8mm: 14782 220

4.4mm: 14102 220

General Information

Style Emme xf²™ 2.5mm

0200-0034-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY

EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Style Emme Silencio xf²™ 3.8mm

0200-0027-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY

EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acoustic Cork xf²™ 4.4mm

0200-0025-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY

EN 14041:2004

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

STYLE EMME xf²™
Discretely marbled
tone on tone

Main Product Features

- Superior xf²™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- A discrete marbling tone on tone as a practical solution for maintaining a high quality appearance with a lasting impression of cleanliness.
- All 15 colours also available on request in acoustic version Silencio xf²™ 18dB and in Acoustic Cork xf²™ 15dB
- Perfect matching with Style Elle range
- Design range where the natural patterned beauty of linoleum meets modern style

Surface Treatment

Sustainability Tag

Style Emme xf²™

96%
74%

Natural
Renewable

100%
30%

Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate
FREE

≤100µg/m³
Better Indoor
Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Style Emme Silencio xf²™

83%
65%

Natural
Renewable

100%
36%

Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate
FREE

≤100µg/m³
Better Indoor
Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Style Emme Acoustic Cork xf²™

93%
77%

Natural
Renewable

100%
33%

Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate
FREE

≤100µg/m³
Better Indoor
Air Quality

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

Available in rolls

Rolls length: ≤321m

Silencio (3.8mm)

Rolls length: ≤301m

Acoustic Cork (4.4mm)

Rolls length: ≤301m

Laying direction:

↑↑

426

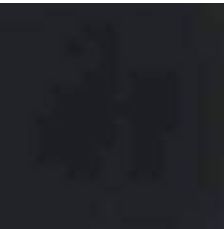
See page 564 for coordinated accessories offer 427

LINOLEUM

ETRUSCO xf²™



Etrusco xf²™ - Silver



Black

2.5mm: 14877 098
3.8mm: 14894 098



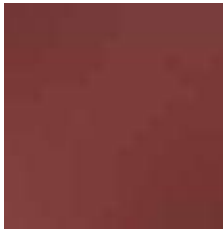
Silver

2.5mm: 14877 003
3.8mm: 14894 003



Beige

2.5mm: 14877 002
3.8mm: 14894 002



Red Berlin

2.5mm: 14877 094
3.8mm: 14894 094



Red

2.5mm: 14877 041
3.8mm: 14894 041



Orange

2.5mm: 14877 037
3.8mm: 14894 037



Yellow

2.5mm: 14877 036
3.8mm: 14894 036



Anise

2.5mm: 14877 095
3.8mm: 14894 095



Rainforest

2.5mm: 14877 053
3.8mm: 14894 053



Indigo

2.5mm: 14877 066
3.8mm: 14894 066



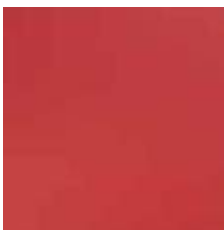
Cyan

2.5mm: 14877 061
3.8mm: 14894 061



Iris

2.5mm: 14877 048
3.8mm: 14894 048



Amaranth

2.5mm: 14877 042
3.8mm: 14894 042

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Etrusco xf ² ™ 2.5mm	Etrusco Silencio xf ² ™ 3.8mm
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 33 41
Characteristics			
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™	xf ² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	3.80mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m ²	ca. 3 450g/m ²
Technical performance			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s s1	
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.30 mm ca. 0.20 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)	
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456 (EN 12524)	0.015m ² K/W Suitable	0.040m ² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6dB	18dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB	Not applicable
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class A (Ln,e,w < 65dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal	

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural cork underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum for additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Emerald

2.5mm: 14877 054
3.8mm: 14894 054

ETRUSCO xf²™
The solid design

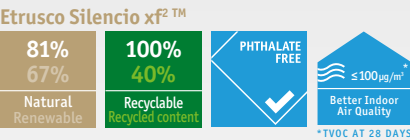
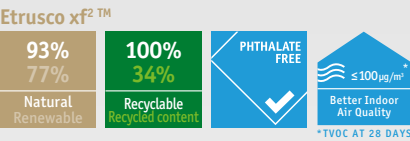
Main Product Features

- Superior xf²™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- Plain design with deep and radiant colours
- All 14 colours also available on request in Silencio xf²™ 18dB
- To be easily combined with any other linoleum pattern

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

Available in rolls
Rolls length: ≤ 321m

Silencio (3.8mm)
Rolls length: ≤ 301m

Laying direction:
↑↑

General Information



VENETO SICURO xf²™ R10



Veneto Sicuro xf²™ R10 - Aluminium



Pebble

2.5mm: 1863 604



Smoke

2.5mm: 1863 608



Charcoal

2.5mm: 1863 610



Camel

2.5mm: 1863 616



Zinc

2.5mm: 1863 671



Aluminium

2.5mm: 1863 672



Steel

2.5mm: 1863 673



Slate

2.5mm: 1863 674



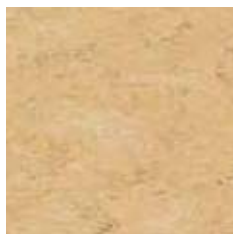
Cork

2.5mm: 1863 679



Storm

2.5mm: 1863 702



Neutral

2.5mm: 1863 710



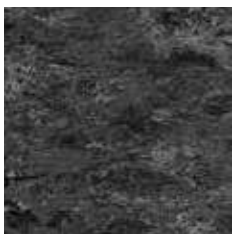
Ecrú

2.5mm: 1863 711



Grey

2.5mm: 1863 793



Graphite

2.5mm: 1863 906



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto Sicuro xf ² ™ R10 2.5mm
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43
Characteristics		
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m ²
Technical performance		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.015m ² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction		6dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	14dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural cork underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum for additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Sisal

2.5mm: 1863 611

VENETO SICURO xf²™ R10

Higher slip rating R10

Main Product Features

- Superior xf²™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- R10 secure grip combined with the ease of cleaning of xf²™
- 29 colours classical marbled design available on request
- 20 colours are among the 20 Grands Classiques

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

94%
75%

Natural
Renewable

100%
34%

Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate
FREE

Better Indoor
Air Quality

TVOC AT 28 DAYS



Logistics Information



(2.5mm)

Available in rolls
Rolls length: ≤321m

Laying direction:



General Information

CE

EN 14041:2004

Veneto xf²™ 2.5mm

0200-0001-DoP-2013-07
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY

According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)



VENETO SICURO xf²™ R10



Veneto Sicuro xf²™ R10 - Horizon





Corn♥

 2.5mm: 1863 612



Sunflower

 2.5mm: 1863 628



Amber♥

 2.5mm: 1863 636



Terracotta♥

 2.5mm: 1863 641



Raspberry

 2.5mm: 1863 945



Horizon♥

 2.5mm: 1863 663



Ocean

 2.5mm: 1863 665



Lavender

 2.5mm: 1863 670



Deep Blue

 2.5mm: 1863 767



Sage

 2.5mm: 1863 753



Absinthe

 2.5mm: 1863 695



Apple Green

 2.5mm: 1863 754



Grass♥

 2.5mm: 1863 650

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto Sicuro xf ² ™ R10 2.5mm
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43
Characteristics		
Surface Treatment		xf ² ™
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m ²
Technical performance		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R10 DS: ≥ 0.30
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents and alkalis
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.015m ² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural cork underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum for additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



 2.5mm: 1863 619

VENETO SICURO xf²™ R10
Higher slip rating R10

Main Product Features

- Superior xf²™ protection for extreme mechanical and chemical toughness
- R10 secure grip combined with the ease of cleaning of xf²™
- 29 colours classical marbled design available on request
- 20 colours are among the 20 Grands Classiques

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

94%
75%

Natural
Renewable

100%
34%

Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate
FREE

 Better Indoor
Air Quality

 Restart
Ready

≤100µg/m³

*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

 (2.5mm)

Available in rolls
Rolls length: ≤321m

Laying direction: 

General Information

 EN 14041:2004

Sicuro xf²™ R10

0200-0005-DoP-2013-07
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY

 According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

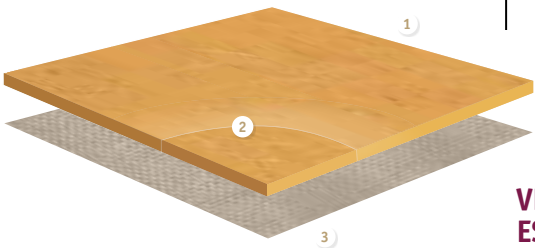




VENETO ESSENZA



The linoleum collection with a traditional, factory-applied acrylic finish that is non-permanent and PU-free, perfect for educational and office environments



VENETO ESSENZA

- 1 Non permanent factory-applied acrylic finish
- 2 Pure linoleum stable design throughout product lifetime
- 3 Jute backing natural, 100% bio-degradable

SENSORY BENEFITS

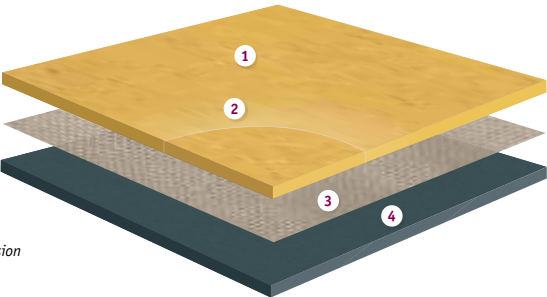
- Natural look
- 30 colours in the classic marbled design
- 30 colours available to order in Acoustic Cork 15dB version
- 20 colours feature in the Grands Classiques♥ range, guaranteed to remain in production until 2033
- Matching accessories, including multicolour welding rods for Grands Classiques

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Ready to walk on: no initial wax or polish needed
- Gloss level adjustable by polishing
- Naturally bactericidal

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Natural, recyclable flooring made from sustainable materials
- C2C Gold made from natural ingredients and without the use of pigments (cf p.387)
- Contributes to better indoor air quality (FloorScore® certified)
- Non-PU surface protection



VENETO ACOUSTIC CORK ESSENZA 15dB

- 1 xF²™ surface treatment improved performance and resistance to abrasion
- 2 Pure linoleum stable design throughout product lifetime
- 3 Jute backing natural, 100% bio-degradable
- 4 Cork Acoustic backing 15dB sound reduction

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto Essenza 2.5mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork Essenza 4.4mm
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics			
Surface Treatment		acrylic	
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	4.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m²	ca. 4 600g/m²
Technical performance			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1	
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	
Flexibility	EN ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm	
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)	
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.015m² K/W Suitable	0.045m² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction		6dB	15dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	14dB	Not applicable
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w < 75dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal	
Form of delivery	ISO 24341	≤ 32 x 2m	< 30 x 2 m or < 30 x 1.95 m (subject to availability-please check upon order)
Colours		30	on request: 30

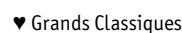
*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural cork underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum for additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Grands Classiques♥, a selection of 20 timeless colours guaranteed to remain in production until 2033 in the following options:

- 2.0 - 2.5 - 3.2mm Veneto xF²™
- 2.5mm Veneto Sicuro xF²™ R10
- 2.5mm Veneto Essenza
- 3.8mm Veneto Silencio xF²™ 18dB
- 4.0mm Veneto Acoustic Cork xF²™ 15dB
- 4.4mm Veneto Acoustic Cork xF²™ 15dB
- 4.4mm Veneto Acoustic Cork Essenza 15dB

Find them on the following pages marked with ♥.
Multicolor welding rods available.





*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural cork underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum for additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

 4.4mm: 14882 400

See page 564 for coordinated accessories offer **437**



VENETO ESSENZA



VENETO xf²™ - Aluminium

 2.5mm: 1805 612 4.4mm: 14882 612	 2.5mm: 1805 628 4.4mm: 14882 628	 2.5mm: 1805 636 4.4mm: 14882 636	 2.5mm: 1805 641 4.4mm: 14882 641	 2.5mm: 1805 945 4.4mm: 14882 945
 2.5mm: 1805 663 4.4mm: 14882 663	 2.5mm: 1805 665 4.4mm: 14882 665	 2.5mm: 1805 670 4.4mm: 14882 670	 2.5mm: 1805 767 4.4mm: 14882 767	
 2.5mm: 1805 753 4.4mm: 14882 753	 2.5mm: 1805 695 4.4mm: 14882 695	 2.5mm: 1805 754 4.4mm: 14882 754	 2.5mm: 1805 650 4.4mm: 14882 650	

438

♥ Grands Classiques

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Veneto EsSENZA 2.5mm	Veneto Acoustic Cork EsSENZA 4.4mm
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10874 domestic commercial light industrial	Classes: 23 34 43	Classes: 23 34 42
Characteristics			
Surface Treatment		acrylic	acrylic
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2.50mm	4.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	ca. 3 000g/m ²	ca. 4 600g/m ²
Technical performance			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} s1	
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1 Standard requirements Best measured value	≤ 0.15 mm ca. 0.08 mm	≤ 0.40 mm ca. 0.25 mm
Slip resistance	DIN 51130 EN 13893	R9 DS: ≥ 0.30	
Flexibility	ISO 24344 Method A	≤ 30mm	
Castor chair	ISO 4918	Suitable for office chairs with castors type W (Norm EN 12529)	
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	< 2kV	
Chemical resistance	ISO 26987	Resistant to dilute acids,oils, fats, current solvents	
Thermal resistance Underfloor heating	ISO 10456	0.015m ² K/W Suitable	0.045m ² K/W Suitable
Light fastness	EN ISO 105-B02 Method 3	≥ 6	
Impact sound reduction	EN ISO 10140-3 EN ISO 717-2	6dB	15dB
Impact sound reduction with Elafono*		14dB	Not applicable
Acoustic improvement	NF S31-074	Class C (Ln,e,w < 85dB)	Class B (Ln,e,w < 75dB)
Determination of antibacterial activity	ISO 22196	Naturally bactericidal	

*Elafono: 2.0 mm traditional, 100% natural cork underlay to be installed in combination with any compact Tarkett linoleum for additional sound reduction (up to -15dB, depending on the product). Available in rolls ≤30 x 2m.

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



2.5mm: 1805 619
4.4mm: 14882 619

VENETO ESSENZA

Traditional linoleum
with acrylic finish surface
protection

Main Product Features

- Ready to walk on: no initial wax or polish needed
- Non-PU surface protection
- Gloss level adjustable by polishing
- Selection from the classical marbled design

Surface Treatment

factory-applied acrylic finish

Sustainability Tag

Veneto EsSENZA
96%
76%
Natural
Renewable

**100%
35%
Recyclable
Recycled content**

**PHthalate
FREE**
≤100µg/m³
Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS



Veneto Acoustic Cork
93%
77%
Natural
Renewable

**100%
33%
Recyclable
Recycled content**

**PHthalate
FREE**
≤100µg/m³
Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS



Logistics Information

 (2.5mm) **Available in rolls
Rolls length: ≤321m**

 Acoustic Cork
(4.4mm) **Available in rolls
Rolls length: ≤271m**

Laying direction:



General Information

Veneto EsSENZA
0200-0011-DoP-2013-07
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004


According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)

Acoustic Cork 4.4mm
0200-0025-DoP-2013-07
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by Tarkett SpA
05035 Narni, ITALY
EN 14041:2004


According to European
Classification ISO 10874 (EN 685)





WOOD

Atelier

Elegance	p. 448
Prestige	p. 450
Vintage	p. 452
Heritage	p. 454
Noble	p. 456

Play

p. 460

Shade

p. 462

Pure

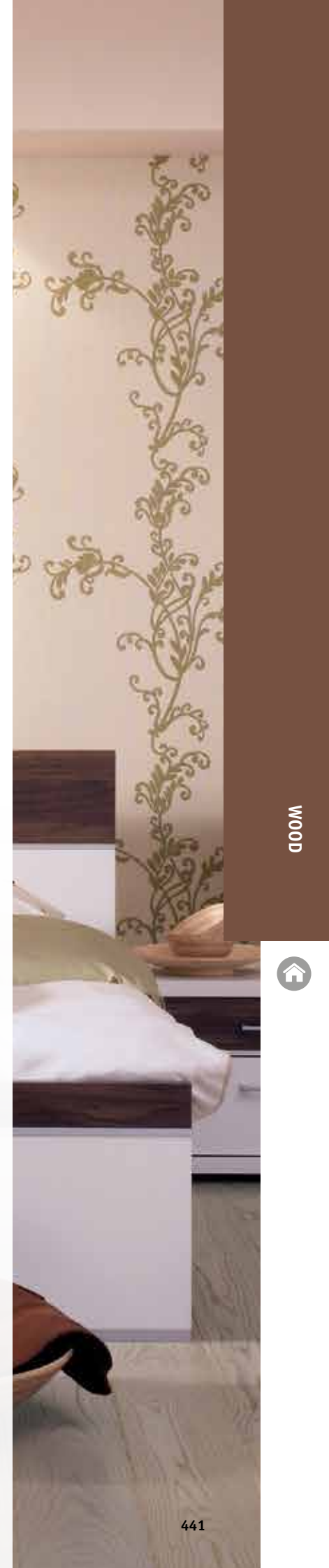
p. 468

Viva

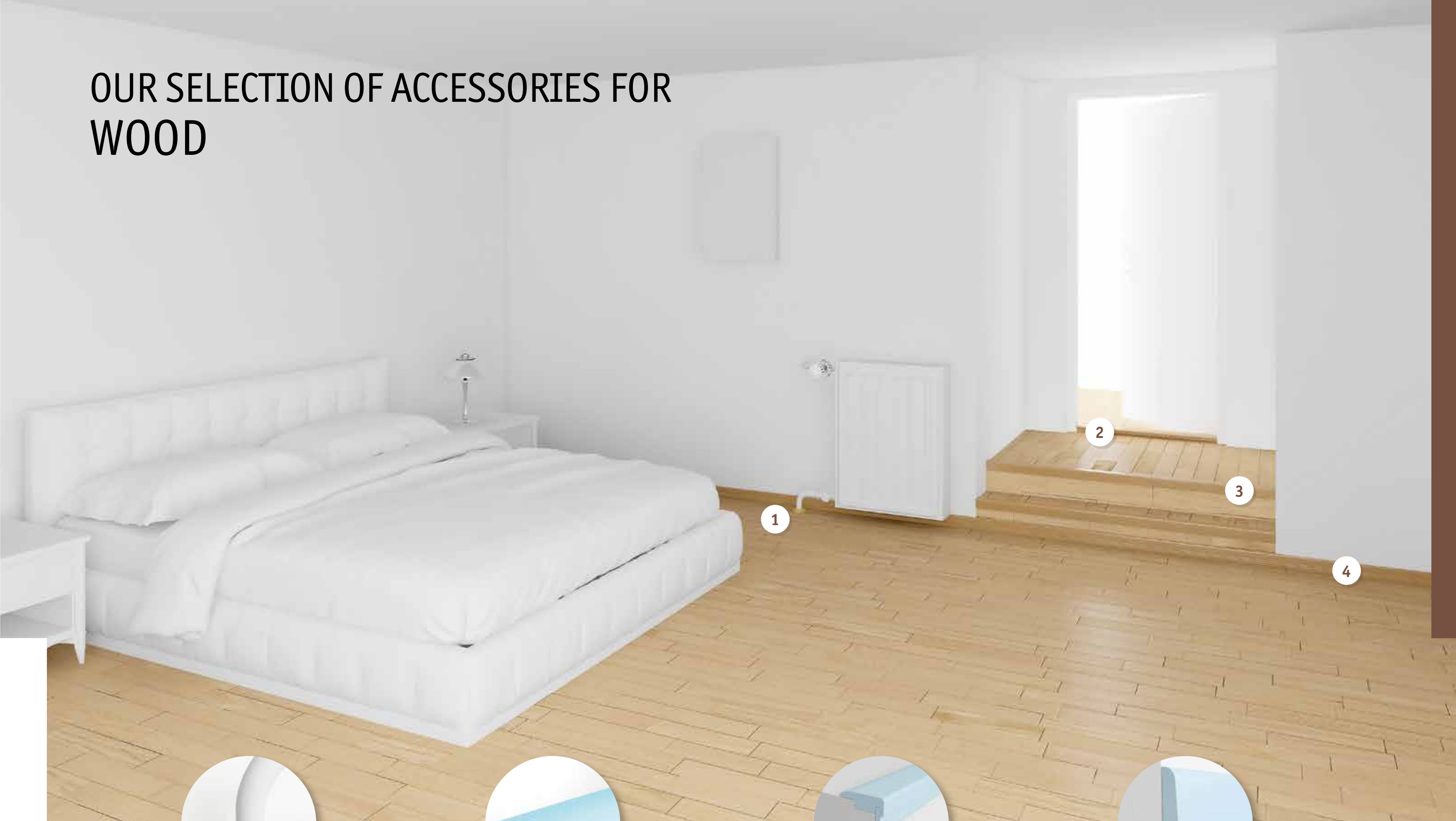
p. 474

Professional

Professional 22	p. 478
Professional 14	p. 479
Professional 13	p. 480
Professional 10	p. 481



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR WOOD



Pipe cover

Protects the bottom of pipes.
Made of solid wood.

See p. 595 for detailed info



Alustar transition profile

Creates perfect finishes
between 2 floorings.
Very easy to fit and match
with wood species.

See p. 595 for detailed info



Stair nosing

Protects the flooring
at the edge of a step.
Made of solid wood.

See p. 594 for detailed info



Skirting

Veneer skirting matching
various wood species,
adapted for Clipstar system.

See p. 595 for detailed info

WOOD OFFER



ATELIER

- A range built on emotions for the natural feeling of real wood.
- A prestigious collection of exclusive engineered wood flooring.
- Brings a new level of craftsmanship, quality and expression to interior design.

NOBLE
p. 456

HERITAGE
p. 454

VINTAGE
p. 452

PRESTIGE
p. 450

ELEGANCE
p. 448

PROFESSIONAL

- Professional solutions for new housing, renovation and/or installations on joists

PROFESSIONAL
10MM
p. 481

PROFESSIONAL
13MM
p. 480

PROFESSIONAL
14MM
p. 479

PROFESSIONAL
22MM
p. 478

VIVA
p. 474

PURE 1-STRIP
PURE 2-STRIP
PURE 3-STRIP
p. 468

SHADE 1-STRIP
SHADE 2-STRIP
SHADE 3-STRIP
p. 462

PLAY 1-STRIP
PLAY 3-STRIP
p. 460

Construction	Multi-layer				Multi-layer				Multi-layer				
Thickness	10mm	13mm	14mm	22mm	8.5mm	13-14mm	13-14mm	13-14mm	16mm	14mm	14mm	14mm	22mm
Description	1-strip	3-strip			1-strip 2-strip 3-strip Mini plank	1-strip 2-strip 3-strip	1-strip 2-strip 3-strip	1-strip 3-strip	Basket Weave Big Block Small Block	1-strip 3-strip			Wide planks
Locking system	T&G	2-lock		T&G	Ultraloc	2-lock							T&G
Finishings available	Proteco Lacquer – Proteco Natura					Proteco Lacquer - Proteco Natura - Proteco Hardwax Oil		Proteco Natura	Proteco Lacquer - Proteco Hardwax Oil	Proteco Hardwax Oil			
Colours/Designs	5	2	2	1	11	27	34	10	10	10	10	6	3

ATELIER RANGES



Carefully crafted wood floorings made from the finest materials for homes, shops, hotels, restaurants and offices

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Exclusive flooring from specially selected wood types
- Natural wood designs enhanced by crafted elements
- Unique extra-wide planks for luxury applications
- All the natural warmth and beauty of real wood
- Extensive range of installation and care accessories, such as skirting boards, mouldings and pipe covers in different wood finishes to add the final touch

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

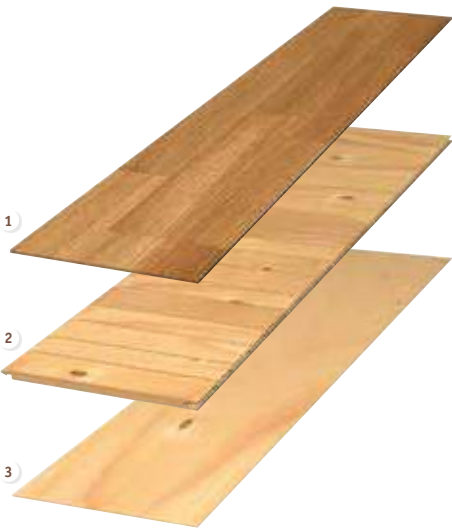
- Stable, multi-layer structure to minimise movement in changeable humidity
- Proteco – one of the strongest protective surfaces available

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- High durability, good acoustics and long life expectancy.
- Very low VOC emission values for better indoor air quality
- Suitable for self-regulating under-floor heating systems (max 27 °C)
- Easy to clean and maintain with no need for aggressive detergents
- All our parquet floors from 10mm thickness are Cradle to Cradle® certified

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Atelier					
		Elegance	Heritage	Prestige	Vintage	Noble 14mm	Noble 16mm
Characteristics							
Total thickness	EN 13489	22mm	14mm			14mm	16mm
Width	-	280mm	190/194mm	162/190/194mm		192mm	190/192mm
Length	-	2 520mm	2 000 - 2 281mm			2 028mm	2 028 - 2 280mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	4.0mm	3.5mm				
Weight	-	11.7kg/m²	7.9kg/m²			9.2kg/m²	9.0 kg/m²
Technical performance							
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II					
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1					
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	D _{fl} -s1					
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.152m² K/W	RT = 0.101m² K/W				RT = 0.132m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.182m² K/W	RT = 0.121m² K/W				RT = 0.152m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.192m² K/W	RT = 0.141m² K/W				RT = 0.172m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system**					
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*							
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A	4000 revs				
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A	N/A				

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products due to the structured surface.
** Not suitable for Oak Basket Weave Proteco Lacquer.
Due to the nature of the material, this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



MULTILAYER WOOD SOLUTIONS

- 1 Wear layer of real wood
- 2 Strong and supportive middle layer with transverse wood fibres of pine and spruce
- 3 Stabilising bottom layer



ELEGANCE



Elegance - Oak Champagne



Oak

41008 001



Oak Champagne

41008 002



Oak Sterling

41008 004

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Elegance
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	22mm
Width	-	280mm
Length	-	2 520mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	4.0mm
Weight	-	11.7kg/m²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D _{fl} -s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.152m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.182m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.192m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.
Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

ELEGANCE

Main Product Features

- 22mm thick and 2520mm long with a 4 mm wear layer (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)
- Minibevel length- and shortwise
- Proteco Hardwax oil
- T&G profile
- Recommended for glue down installation

Surface Treatment



Logistics Information



Sustainability Tag



General Information



PRESTIGE



Prestige - Oak Sand



162 x 2200mm 7967 018



190 x 2200mm 7877 046



190 x 2200mm 7877 048



190 x 2000mm 7877 047



194 x 2281mm 7870 058

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Prestige
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	14mm
Width	-	162, 190, 194mm
Length	-	2000-2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	3.5mm
Weight	-	7.9kg/m²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	$\Delta L_w = 17\text{dB}$ with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D _n -s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27 °C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.
Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



194 x 2281mm 7870 059

PRESTIGE

Main Product Features

- 14mm thick with a wear layer of 3.5mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)
- The worn effect from a new brushing technique resembles the natural wear and tear like done from sun, wind and water
- Proteco Hardwax Oil
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock



Surface Treatment



Logistics Information

1-strip
162 x 2200mm
190 x 2000mm
190 x 2200mm

3-strip
194 x 2281mm

Sustainability Tag

97%

Natural

100%

Recyclable

SILVER

General Information

Prestige
0190-0105-DoP-2015-12
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp. z o.o.
PL-62-322 Orzechowo
EN 34342:2005



VINTAGE



Vintage - Oak Salamanca



Oak Uppsala

162 x 2000mm 7876 105



Oak Copenhagen

190 x 2000mm 7877 040



Oak Montpellier

190 x 2200mm 7877 041



Oak Lund

190 x 2000mm 7877 043



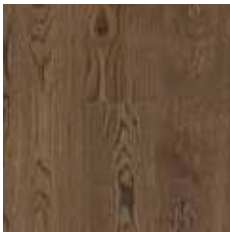
Oak Salamanca

190 x 2000mm 7877 044



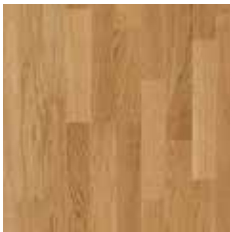
Oak Chester

190 x 2200mm 7877 042



Oak Padua

190 x 2000mm 7877 045



Oak Cambridge

194 x 2281mm 7870 062



Oak Bologna

194 x 2281mm 7870 063

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Vintage
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	14mm
Width	-	162, 190, 194mm
Length	-	2000-2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	3.5mm
Weight	-	7.9kg/m ²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D _n -s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m ² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m ² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m ² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27 °C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.
Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Oak Orleans

162 x 2000mm 7876 104

VINTAGE

Main Product Features

- 14mm thick with a wear layer of 3.5mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)
- Mechanical stressed and stained surface for a vintage look
- Proteco Hardwax Oil
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock



Surface Treatment



Logistics Information

**1-strip**
162 x 2000mm
190 x 2000mm
190 x 2200mm

**3-strip**
194 x 2281mm

Sustainability Tag

97%

Natural

100%

Recyclable



SILVER

General Information



EN 14342:2005

Vintage

0190-0105-DoP-2015-12
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp. z o.o.
PL-62-322 Orzechowo



HERITAGE



Heritage - Oak



190 x 2000mm 41007 009



190 x 2200mm 41007 004



190 x 2200mm 41007 005



190 x 2200mm 41007 007



190 x 2000mm 41007 013



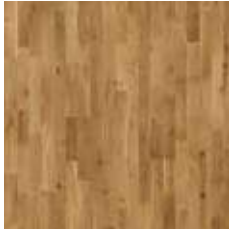
190 x 2200mm 41007 014



194 x 2281mm 7870 067



190 x 2200mm 41007 015



194 x 2281mm 7870 066

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Heritage
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	14mm
Width	-	190/194mm
Length	-	2 000 - 2 281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	3.5mm
Weight	-	7.9kg/m²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D _n -s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27 °C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.
Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

HERITAGE

Main Product Features

- 14mm thick with a wear layer of 3.5mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)
- Deep brushed surface and an extra rustic look
- Proteco hardwax oil
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock



Surface Treatment



Logistics Information

**1-strip**
190 x 2000mm
190 x 2200mm

**3-strip**
194 x 2281mm

Sustainability Tag

97%

Natural

100%

Recyclable



SILVER

General Information



Heritage
0190-0105-DoP-2015-12
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp. z o.o.
PL-62-322 Źrzechowo



190 x 2200mm 41007 002
190 x 2000mm 41007 010

Oak Lime Stone



NOBLE



Noble - Oak Retro



Oak Retro

14x192x2028mm 7806 003
16x192x2028mm 7806 007



Oak Scandinavia

14x192x2028mm 7806 004
16x192x2028mm 7806 008



Oak Wasa

14x192x2028mm 7806 006
16x192x2028mm 7806 010



Oak Greenwich

190 x 2280mm 7806 011



Oak Soho

190 x 2280mm 7806 012



Oak Broadway

190 x 2280mm 7806 013



Oak Manhattan

190 x 2280mm 7806 014



Oak Chelsea

190 x 2280mm 7806 016

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Noble	
Characteristics			
		14mm construction will change to 16 mm during 2017.	
Total thickness	EN 13489	14mm	16mm
Width	-	192mm	190/192mm
Length	-	2 028mm	2 028 - 2 280mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	3.5mm	3.5mm
Weight	-	9.2kg/m²	9.0kg/m²
Technical performance			
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II	
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1	
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D _n -s1	
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W	RT = 0.132m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W	RT = 0.152m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W	RT = 0.172m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system	
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*			
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs	
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A	

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.
Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Oak Art Deco

14x192x2028mm 7806 005
16x192x2028mm 7806 009

NOBLE

Main Product Features

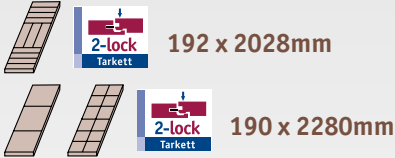
- 14/16mm thick with a wear layer of 3.5mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)
- A timeless floor in a classic wood pattern but with a new twist creates an exciting surface
- Proteco Lacquer/Proteco Hardwax Oil
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock



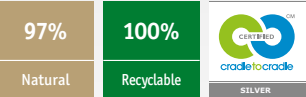
Surface Treatment



Logistics Information



Sustainability Tag



General Information



PLAY, SHADE, PURE & VIVA



Experience the natural feel of wood flooring, beautiful and practical for everyday life

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Wood floors in a variety of species, patterns and stains to meet most design needs
- Multiple lengths, widths and thicknesses for flexible use
- Viva: veneered floor available in a host of designs and patterns
- Extensive range of installation and care accessories, such as skirting boards, mouldings and pipe covers in different wood finishes to add the final touch

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Stable, multi-layer structure to minimise movement in changeable humidity
- Proteco – one of the strongest protective surfaces available - comes in lacquer, matt lacquer and hardwax oil

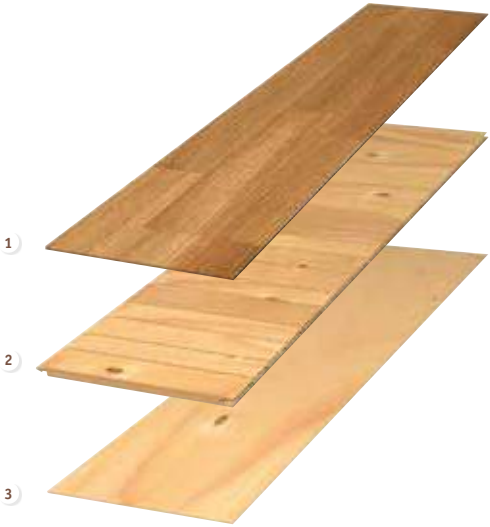
- Easy, fast and safe installation with Tarkett's glue-free locking system
- Viva's slimline structure is ideal for renovations

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- High durability, good acoustics and long life expectancy
- Very low VOC emission values for better indoor air quality
- Suitable for self-regulating under-floor heating systems (max 27°C)
- Easy to clean and maintain with no need for aggressive detergents
- All our parquet floors from 10mm thickness are Cradle to Cradle® certified

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Play		Shade		Pure		Viva
Characteristics								
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm	14mm	13mm	14mm	13mm	14mm	8.5mm
Width	-	162/194mm		134/162/190/194mm		162/190/194mm		110/190mm
Length	-	2 000 - 2 520mm		1 850 - 2 520mm		2 000 - 2 281mm		1 220mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm	3.5mm	2.5mm	3.5mm	2.5mm	3.5mm	0.6mm
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²	7.9kg/m²	7.3kg/m²	7.9kg/m²	7.3kg/m²	7.9kg/m²	7.7kg/m²
Technical performance								
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II						
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1						
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D _{fl}						
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W						RT = 0.054m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W						RT = 0.074m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W						RT = 0.094m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system**						
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*								
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs						
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	3500 revs						

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.
** Not suitable for the woodspecies beech and maple, except in Viva.
Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



MULTILAYER WOOD SOLUTIONS

- 1 Wear layer of real wood
- 2 Strong and supportive middle layer with transverse wood fibres of pine and spruce
- 3 Stabilising bottom layer



PLAY



Play - Oak Winter Plank



Oak Winter Plank

- 162 x 2000mm 7876 007
- 162 x 2520mm 7876 024



Oak Autumn Plank

- 162 x 2200mm 7876 098



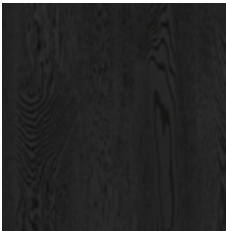
Oak Java Plank

- 162 x 2000mm 7885 003
- 162 x 2200mm 7885 004



Oak Marble Plank

- 162 x 2200mm 7876 009



Oak Charcoal Plank

- 162 x 2000mm 7876 106



Oak Black Plank

- 162 x 2000mm 7876 082



Oak Black TreS

- 194 x 2281mm 7870 035

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Play				
Size and package		13x162 x2000	14x162 x2000	14x162 x2200	14x162 x2520	14x194 x2281
Characteristics						
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm				
Width	-	162mm				194mm
Length	-	2000mm	2000mm	2200mm	2520mm	2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm				
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²				
Technical performance						
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II				
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1				
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D _{s1} -s1				
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W				
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K _f /W				
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K _f /W				
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK				
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*						
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	N/A				

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.
** Not suitable for the woodspecies beech and maple, except in Viva.
Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Ash Ivory Plank

- 162 x 2000mm 41006 008

PLAY

Main Product Features

- A collection of floors that highlights the quality of the wood through new and experimental effects on its surface, giving every board a touch of the extraordinary
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment



Logistics Information



Sustainability Tag

Play 13mm Proteco Natura

98%
98%

Natural
Renewable

100%

Recyclable

SILVER

Play 14mm Proteco Natura

97%
97%

Natural
Renewable

100%

Recyclable

SILVER

General Information

EN 14342:2005

Play

0190-0103-DoP-2015-12
<https://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z o.o.
PL-62-322 Orzechowo

EN 14342:2005

Play

0190-0105-DoP-2015-12
<https://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Tarkett Sp.z o.o.
PL-62-322 Orzechowo



SHADE



Shade - Oak Cotton White TreS



Ash Pearl White TreS

● 194 x 2281mm 7965 007



Oak Cotton White Plank XT

● 190 x 2000mm 7877 034
● 190 x 2200mm 7877 033



Oak Cotton White DuoPlank

● 194 x 2281mm 8727 004



Oak Cotton White TreS

● 194 x 2281mm 7870 031



Ash Linen White Plank

● 162 x 2200mm 7967 009
● 162 x 2000mm 7967 008



Ash Linen White TreS

● 194 x 2281mm 7965 010



Ash Melange DuoPlank

● 194 x 2281mm 41011 002



Ash Melange TreS

● 194 x 2281mm 7964 006

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Shade						
Size and package		13x134 x1850	13x162 x2000/ 2200/ 2520	13x194 x2281	14x162 x2000/ 2200/ 2520	14x190x2000/ 2200/2520		14x194 x2281
Characteristics								
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm			14mm			
Width	-	134mm	162mm	194mm	162mm	190mm		194mm
Length	-	1850mm	2000/ 2200mm	2281mm	2000/ 2200/ 2520mm	2000mm	2000/ 2200/ 2520mm	2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm			3.5mm			
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²			7.9kg/m²			
Technical performance								
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II						
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1						
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D _n -s1						
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W						
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W						
Thermal insu- lation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/ flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W						
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK			0.11 W/mK			
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*								
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A						
Proteco Natura		N/A						
Proteco Hardwax Oil		N/A						

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.
Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Ash Pearl White Plank

● 162 x 2200mm 7967 007

SHADE

Main Product Features

- This elegant collection enhances the warmth of wood using a wide palette of light and dark colors in soft and natural tones to highlight each authentic and unique design
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment



Logistics Information

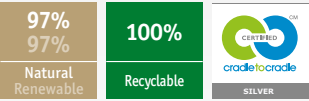


Sustainability Tag

Shade 13mm Proteco Natura / 14mm Proteco Hardwax Oil



Shade 14mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura



General Information



SHADE



Shade - Ash Melange TreS





Oak Cream White Plank XT



Oak Cream White MidiPlank



Oak Cream White DuoPlank



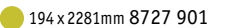
Oak Cream White TreS



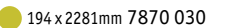
190 x 2000mm 7877 049



134 x 1850mm 41016 001



194 x 2281mm 8727 901



194 x 2281mm 7870 030



Oak Antique White Plank XT



Oak Antique White Plank



Oak Essence Plank XT



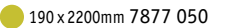
Oak Essence DuoPlank



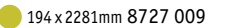
190 x 2520mm 7877 014



162 x 2520mm 7876 022



190 x 2200mm 7877 050



194 x 2281mm 8727 009



190 x 2200mm 7877 002



162 x 2200mm 7876 021



190 x 2000mm 7877 013



162 x 2000mm 7876 020



Oak Praline Plank



Oak Praline TreS



Oak Cumin Plank



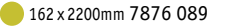
Oak Cumin TreS



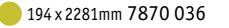
162 x 2200mm 7876 091



194 x 2281mm 7870 037



162 x 2200mm 7876 089



194 x 2281mm 7870 036



162 x 2000mm 7876 095



162 x 2000mm 7876 090

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Shade						
Size and package		13x134 x1850	13x162 x2000/ 2200/ 2520	13x194 x2281	14x162 x2000/ 2200/ 2520	14x190x2000/ 2200/2520		14x194 x2281
Characteristics								
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm			14mm			
Width	-	134mm	162mm	194mm	162mm	190mm		194mm
Length	-	1850mm	2000/ 2200mm	2281mm	2000/ 2200/ 2520mm	2000mm	2000/ 2200/ 2520mm	2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm			3.5mm			
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²			7.9kg/m²			
Technical performance								
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II						
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1						
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D _n -s1						
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W						
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W						
Thermal insu- lation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/ flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W						
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK			0.11 W/mK			
Taber abraser/Lacquer’s wear resistance*								
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A						
Proteco Natura		N/A						
Proteco Hardwax Oil		N/A						

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.
Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



194 x 2281mm 7965 011

SHADE

Main Product Features

- This elegant collection enhances the warmth of wood using a wide palette of light and dark colors in soft and natural tones to highlight each authentic and unique design
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment



Logistics Information



Sustainability Tag

Shade 13mm Proteco Natura /
14mm Protecto Hardwax Oil



Shade 14mm Protecto Lacquer /
Protecto Natura



General Information



SHADE



Shade - Oak Antique White Plank



Oak Pepper Plank XT

190 x 2000mm 7877 051



Oak Pepper TreS

194 x 2281mm 7870 064



Oak Stone Grey Plank

162 x 2000mm 7876 088



Oak Stone Grey DuoPlank

194 x 2281mm 8727 006



Oak Stone Grey TreS

194 x 2281mm 7870 053



Oak Soft Grey Plank

162 x 2000mm 7878 010



Oak Evening Grey MidiPlank

134 x 1850mm 4101 6002



Oak Evening Grey TreS

194 x 2281mm 7870 065



Oak Misty Grey TreS

194 x 2281mm 7870 052



Oak Satin White Plank

162 x 2200mm 7876 094
162 x 2000mm 7876 031



Oak Satin White TreS

194 x 2281mm 7870 040

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Shade						
Size and package		13x134 x1850	13x162 x2000/ 2200/ 2520	13x194 x2281	14x162 x2000/ 2200/ 2520	14x190x2000/ 2200/2520		14x194 x2281
Characteristics								
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm			14mm			
Width	-	134mm	162mm	194mm	162mm	190mm		194mm
Length	-	1850mm	2000/ 2200mm	2281mm	2000/ 2200/ 2520mm	2000mm	2000/ 2200/ 2520mm	2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm			3.5mm			
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²			7.9kg/m²			
Technical performance								
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II						
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1						
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D _n -s1						
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W						
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W						
Thermal insu- lation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/ flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W						
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK			0.11 W/mK			
Taber abraser/Lacquer’s wear resistance*								
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	N/A						
Proteco Natura		N/A						
Proteco Hardwax Oil		N/A						

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.
Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Oak Misty Grey Plank

162 x 2520mm 7876 085

SHADE

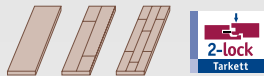
Main Product Features

- This elegant collection enhances the warmth of wood using a wide palette of light and dark colors in soft and natural tones to highlight each authentic and unique design
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment



Logistics Information



Sustainability Tag

Shade 13mm Proteco Natura / 14mm Protecto Hardwax Oil



Shade 14mm Protecto Lacquer / Protecto Natura



General Information



PURE



Pure - Oak Nature TreS



Oak Select TreS

14x194x2281mm 7870 024



Oak Nature Plank XT

14x190x2200mm 7877 027



Oak Nature DuoPlank

13x194x2281mm 8727 002



Oak Nature TreS

14x194x2281mm 7869 015
13x194x2281mm 8723 001
14x194x2281mm 7869 017
13x194x2281mm 8723 004
14x194x2281mm 7870 038



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Pure					
Size and package		13x162 x2000/ 2200	13x190 x2000/ 2200	13x194 x2281	14x162 x2000/ 2200	14x190 x2000/ 2200	14x194 x2281
Characteristics							
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm			14mm		
Width	-	162mm	190mm	194mm	162mm	190mm	194mm
Length	-	2000/2200mm		2281mm	2000/2200mm		2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm			3.5mm		
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²			7.9kg/m²		
Technical performance							
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _n = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II					
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1					
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D _s -s1					
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W					
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K _f /W					
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K _f /W					
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK			0.11 W/mK		
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*							
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs					
Proteco Natura		3500 revs					
Proteco Hardwax Oil		N/A					

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.
Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Oak Nature Plank

14x162x2200mm 7876 001
14x162x2200mm 7876 070
14x162x2000mm 7876 069
13x162x2200mm 7878 002
13x162x2000mm 7878 001

PURE

Main Product Features

- The authentic design of Mother Nature is left untouched in this collection that enhances and preserves the unique character of each board, to create floors with an everlasting style
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment

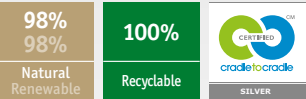


Logistics Information

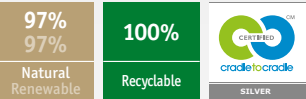


Sustainability Tag

Pure 13mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura / 14mm Protecto Hardwax Oil



Pure 14mm Protecto Lacquer / Protecto Natura



General Information



PURE



Pure - Oak Nature Plank



Oak Nature TreS (brushed)

14x194x2281mm 7870 061



Oak Rustic Plank XT

14x190x2200mm 7877 032
14x190x2000mm 7877 031
13x190x2200mm 7879 004
13x190x2000mm 7879 003



Oak Rustic Plank

14x162x2200mm 7876 080
14x162x2000mm 7876 079
14x162x2200mm 7876 037
14x162x2000mm 7876 030



Oak Rustic DuoPlank

13x194x2281mm 8727 003



Oak Rustic TreS

13x194x2281mm 8723 020
14x194x2281mm 7867 005

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Pure					
Size and package		13x162 x2000/ 2200	13x190 x2000/ 2200	13x194 x2281	14x162 x2000/ 2200	14x190 x2000/ 2200	14x194 x2281
Characteristics							
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm			14mm		
Width	-	162mm	190mm	194mm	162mm	190mm	194mm
Length	-	2000/2200mm		2281mm	2000/2200mm		2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm			3.5mm		
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²			7.9kg/m²		
Technical performance							
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _n = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II					
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1					
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D _s -s1					
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W					
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W					
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W					
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK			0.11 W/mK		
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*							
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs					
Proteco Natura		3500 revs					
Proteco Hardwax Oil		N/A					

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.
Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

PURE

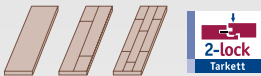
Main Product Features

- The authentic design of Mother Nature is left untouched in this collection that enhances and preserves the unique character of each board, to create floors with an everlasting style
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment



Logistics Information



Sustainability Tag

Pure 13mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura / 14mm Proteco Hardwax Oil



Pure 14mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura



General Information



PURE



Pure - Oak Nature Plank



Oak Antique Plank

● 14x162x2200mm 7876 018



Maple Nature TreS

● 14x194x2281mm 8517 003



Birch TreS

● 14x194x2281mm 8540 002



Ash Nature TreS

● 14x194x2281mm 7965 005
● 14x194x2281mm 7965 008



Beech Nature TreS

● 14x194x2281mm 7930 003

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Pure					
Size and package		13x162 x2000/ 2200	13x190 x2000/ 2200	13x194 x2281	14x162 x2000/ 2200	14x190 x2000/ 2200	14x194 x2281
Characteristics							
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm			14mm		
Width	-	162mm	190mm	194mm	162mm	190mm	194mm
Length	-	2000/2200mm		2281mm	2000/2200mm		2281mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm			3.5mm		
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²			7.9kg/m²		
Technical performance							
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II					
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1					
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D _{s1} -s1					
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W					
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W					
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W					
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.104 W/mK			0.11 W/mK		
Taber abraser/Lacquer’s wear resistance*							
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs					
Proteco Natura		3500 revs					
Proteco Hardwax Oil		N/A					

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.
Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Walnut TreS

● 14x194x2281mm 8577 007
● 14x194x2281mm 8577 008

PURE

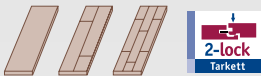
Main Product Features

- The authentic design of Mother Nature is left untouched in this collection that enhances and preserves the unique character of each board, to create floors with an everlasting style
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment



Logistics Information

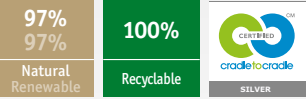


Sustainability Tag

Pure 13mm Proteco Lacquer / Proteco Natura / 14mm Protecto Hardwax Oil



Pure 14mm Protecto Lacquer / Protecto Natura



General Information



VIVA / VIVA LINE



Viva - Oak (3-strip)



Viva 2-strip
190 x 1220mm



7828 007



7829 002



7953 003

Viva 3-strip
190 x 1220mm



7828 001
7828 002



8581 002

Viva Line
110 x 1220mm



7831 002



7831 003



7831 004

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Viva Line		Viva
Size and package		8.5x110x1220		8.5x190x1220
Characteristics				
Total thickness	EN 14354	8.5mm		
Width	-	110mm	190mm	
Length	-	1220mm		
Wearlayer thickness	-	0.6mm		
Weight	-	7.7kg/m²		
Technical performance				
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	D _R -s1		
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.054m² K/W		
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.074m² K/W		
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.094m² K/W		
Thermal conductivity	EN 12664 / EN 14342:2013	0.14 W/m K		
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*				
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs		
Proteco Natura		3500 revs		

* These typical values are not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products.
Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Viva 1-strip
190 x 1220mm



7828 009

Viva Line
110 x 1220mm



8582 002

VIVA / VIVA LINE 3-strip / 2-strip / 1-strip

Main Product Features

- 8.5 mm floor with a thin veneer layer on top of an HDF core, giving you a hard and durable floor with good acoustic comfort
- Very hard surface (brinell value 6)
- Refreshable but not re-sandable

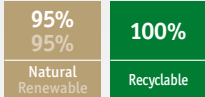
Surface Treatment



Logistics Information



Sustainability Tag



General Information



PROFESSIONAL



Real wooden floors
for special applications
in homes, shops, hotels,
restaurants and offices

SENSORY BENEFITS

- A limited range of 3-strip and small planks for special applications
- Standard patterns in oak with or without stain
- Extensive range of installation and care accessories, such as skirting boards, mouldings and pipe covers in different wood finishes to add the final touch

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Limited selection of flooring formats ideal for special applications
- Professional 22mm, 3-strip design for installation on joists or floating
- Professional 10mm planks: suitable for the renovation market as a very stable alternative for locations where low structural height is required
- Optimised package dimensions for easier handling on installation site

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- High durability, good acoustics and long life expectancy
- Very low VOC emission values for better indoor air quality
- Suitable for self-regulating under-floor heating systems (max 27°C)
- Easy to clean and maintain with no need for aggressive detergents
- All our parquet floors from 10 mm thickness are Cradle to Cradle® certified

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Professional 10	Professional 13	Professional 14	Professional 22
Characteristics					
Total thickness	EN 13489	10mm	13mm	14mm	22mm
Width	-	162mm	194mm	194mm	194mm
Length	-	1245mm	2027mm	2027mm	2535mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm	2.5mm	3.5mm	3.5mm
Weight	-	5.4kg/m²	7.3kg/m²	7.9kg/m²	10.6kg/m²
Technical performance					
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	ΔL _w = 17dB with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II			
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1			
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501 -1	D _R -s1			
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.079m² K/W	RT = 0.101m² K/W		RT = 0.152m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.099m² K/W	RT = 0.121m² K/W		RT = 0.182m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.119m² K/W	RT = 0.141m² K/W		RT = 0.192m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27 °C with self-regulating under-floor heat system			
Taber abraser/Lacquer’s wear resistance*					
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs			
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	3500 revs			

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products. Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



MULTILAYER WOOD SOLUTIONS

- 1 Wear layer of real wood
- 2 Strong and supportive middle layer with transverse wood fibres of pine and spruce
- 3 Stabilising bottom layer



PROFESSIONAL 22



Professional 22 - Oak Nature

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Professional 22
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	22mm
Width	-	194mm
Length	-	2535mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	3.5mm
Weight	-	10.6kg/m²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	$\Delta L_w = 17\text{dB}$ with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501 -1	D _h -s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.152m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.182m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.192m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	3500 revs

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products. Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values. The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Oak Nature

7825 011

PROFESSIONAL 22mm (3-strip)

Main Product Features

- For nail down installation on joists
- Wear layer thickness approx. 3.5mm (can be re-sanded 3-4 times)

Surface Treatment



Logistics Information



Sustainability Tag



General Information



PROFESSIONAL 14



Professional 14 - Oak Nature

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Professional 14
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	14mm
Width	-	194mm
Length	-	2027mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	3.5mm
Weight	-	7.9kg/m²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	$\Delta L_w = 17\text{dB}$ with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501 -1	D _h -s1
Thermal insulation value board only	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.101m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt		RT = 0.121m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	3500 revs

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products. Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values. The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



Oak Nature

8721 001

8721 002

PROFESSIONAL 14mm (3-strip)

Main Product Features

- Real wooden floors for special applications
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

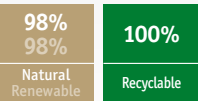
Surface Treatment



Logistics Information



Sustainability Tag



General Information



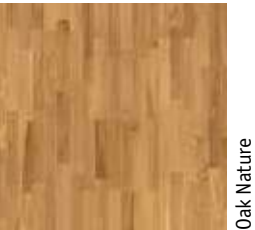
PROFESSIONAL 13



Professional 13 - Oak Nature

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Professional 13
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	13mm
Width	-	194mm
Length	-	2027mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm
Weight	-	7.3kg/m²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	$\Delta L_w = 17\text{dB}$ with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D _{fl} -s1
Thermal insulation value board only		RT = 0.101m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.121m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.141m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	3500 revs

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products. Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



- 8722 001
- 8722 002

PROFESSIONAL 13mm (3-strip)

Main Product Features

- Real wooden floors for special applications
- Three layer construction with excellent stability
- User friendly, glue-free locking system: 2-lock

Surface Treatment



Logistics Information



Sustainability Tag



General Information



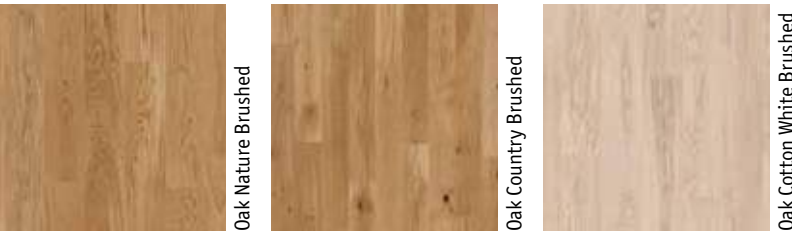
PROFESSIONAL 10



Professional 10 - Oak Nature

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Professional 10
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13489	10mm
Width	-	162mm
Length	-	1245mm
Wearlayer thickness	-	2.5mm
Weight	-	5,4kg/m²
Technical performance		
Reduction of sound weighted index	NF EN ISO 140-8/ Acc to NF EN ISO 717-2	$\Delta L_w = 17\text{dB}$ with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II
Emission of formaldehyde	EN 13986	E1
Reaction fo fire	EN 13501-1	D _{fl} -s1
Thermal insulation value board only		RT = 0.079m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with ragfelt	EN ISO 10456:2007	RT = 0.099m² K/W
Thermal insulation value with 2mm Tarkofoam/flex II		RT = 0.119m² K/W
Underfloor heating compatible		Maximum floor surface temperature 27°C with self-regulating under-floor heat system
Taber abraser/Lacquer's wear resistance*		
Proteco Lacquer	EN 13696	4000 revs
Proteco Natura	EN 13696	3500 revs

* Data show results with new components according to 2006 update. Method not applicable for stained, brushed or hardwax oiled products. Due to the nature of the material this table shows typical values.
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



- 8725 006
- 8725 002
- 8725 003



- 8725 004
- 8725 005

PROFESSIONAL 10mm (plank)

Main Product Features

- Made for renovation areas
- Recommended for glued down applications
- 2.5mm wear-layer (can be re-sanded 2-3 times)

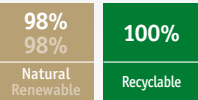
Surface Treatment



Logistics Information



Sustainability Tag



General Information





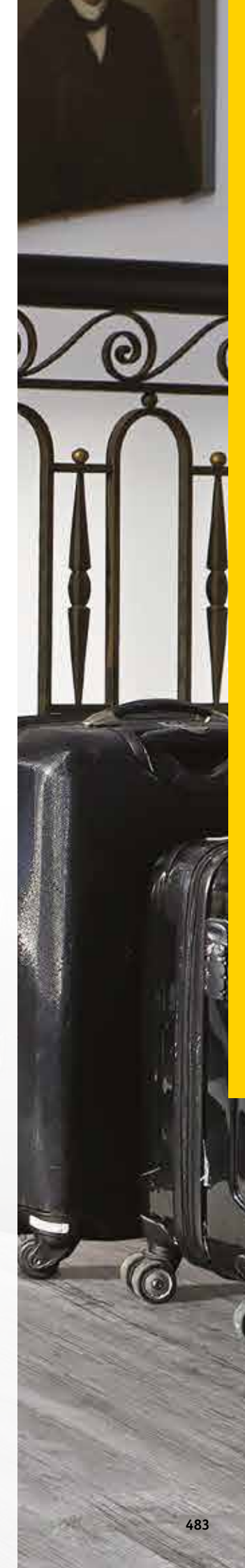
LAMINATE

Heavy Traffic

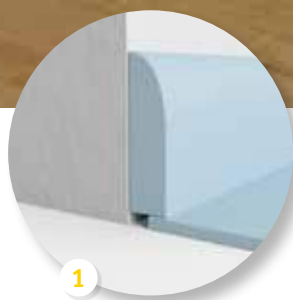
Welcome 1233	p. 490
Welcome 833	p. 492

Moderate Traffic

Long Boards 932	p. 496
Infinite 832	p. 498
Loft 832	p. 500
Lamin'Art 832	p. 502
Vintage 832	p. 504
Nordic Soul 832	p. 506
Woodstock 832	p. 508
Essentials 832	p. 510
Essentials XXL 832	p. 516



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR LAMINATE



Skirtings
Veneer skirting matching the colour of the laminate flooring (different sizes available).

See p.596 for detailed info



SoundBlock foam
One single foam 3 key advantages :
- Provides a high-impact sound reduction up to 19 dB
- Acts as a genuine vapour barrier
- levels slight undulations in older subfloors.
- PE foil and standard foam also available

See p.604 for detailed info



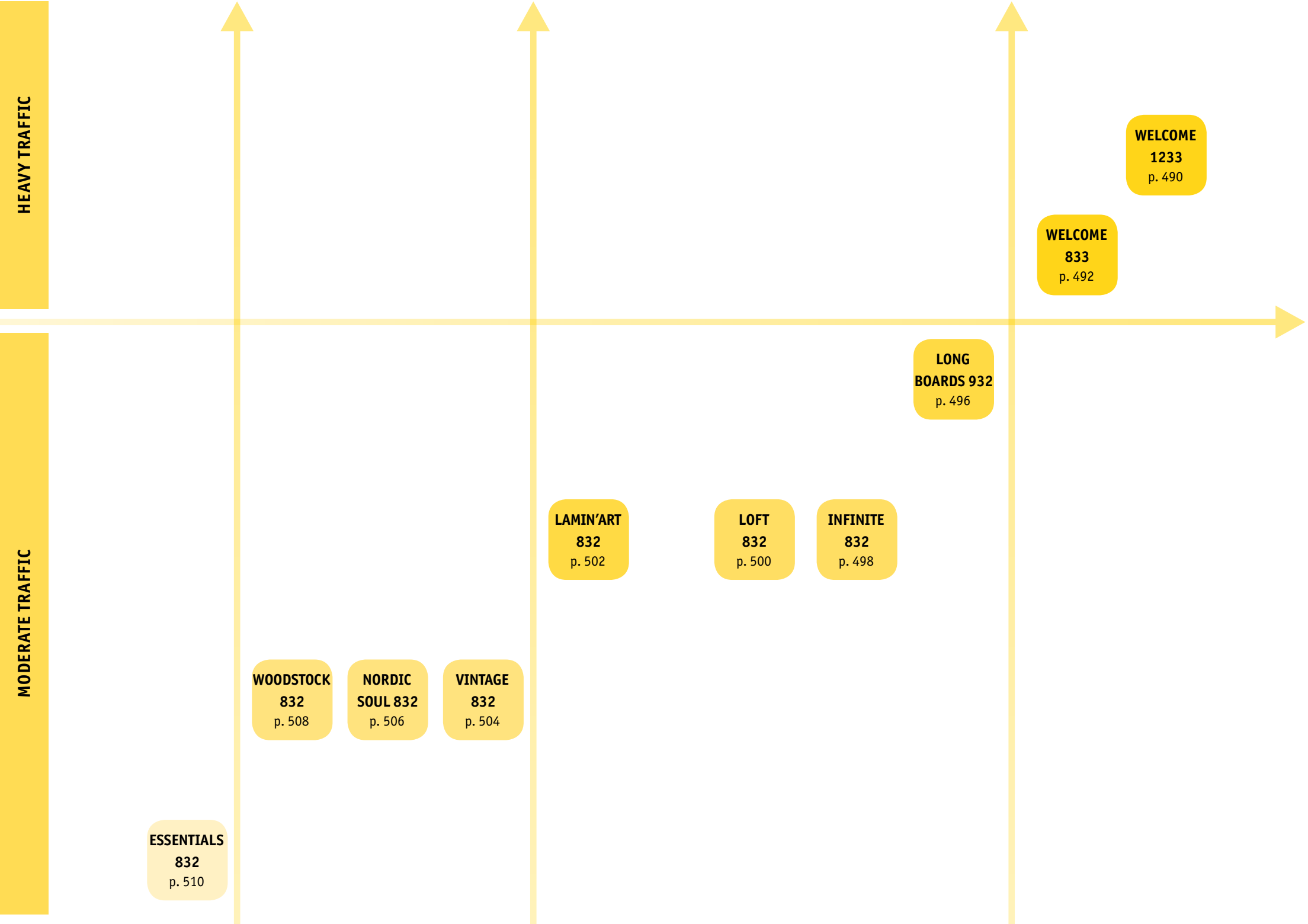
Profiles
- Transition and reduction profiles available
- Aluminium or 100% matching with the floor

See p. 596 for detailed info



LAMINATE

Tarkett Laminate offer combines functional needs like durability, resistance and cost, with elegant decors for a unique customer experience.



Product construction	Basic	Premium	Premium different format	Commercial
Class	32	32	32	33
Abrasion class	AC4	AC4	AC4	AC5
Impact class	IC2	IC2	IC2	IC3



HEAVY TRAFFIC



Specially designed
for high traffic areas,
a laminate collection
with two different
thicknesses:
8mm & 12mm

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Distinctive looks for retail and hospitality environments
- Features the most popular designs from our collection
- Enhanced acoustic and thermal comfort

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- 84% natural, 100% recyclable and produced in ISO certified plant
- PEFC™ and Blue Angel certified

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Reinforced structure offers optimal resistance to heavy furniture and trolleys or carts
- Overnight installation: quick, mess-free and ready for immediate use
- Full range of matching accessories



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Welcome 1233	Welcome 833
Classification			
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 33	Class: 33
Characteristics			
Total thickness	EN 13329	12 mm; +/- 0.4 mm	8mm; +/- 0.4mm
Width	EN 13329	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Total weight	-	12.10 kg/m ²	8 kg/m ²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance			
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC5	AC5
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC3	IC3
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1, 2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 9 %	≤ 9 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0.9 mm	≤ 0.9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible change, indentation ≤ 0.01 mm	No visible change, indentation ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1.60 N/mm ²	≥ 1.60 N/mm ²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s -s1	C _s -s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 - class DS	≥ 0.30 - class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m ² K/W	≤ 0.150 m ² K/W
Electrical discharge	DIN EN 1815	Up ≤ 2kV	Up ≤ 2kV
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

WELCOME 1233



Welcome 1233 - Barn Oak

Black & Hype



EIR Woodstock

42261 239 / P 0V

Mocha Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

42261 216 / P 0V

Beige Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

42261 218 / P 0V

Suede Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

42261 217 / P 0V

Grey Beige Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

42261 288 / P 0V

White & Hype



EIR Woodstock

42261 240 / P 0V

Heritage Rustic Oak



EIR Stratochrome

42261 380 / P 0V

Heritage Grey Oak



EIR Stratochrome

42261 381 / P 0V

Barn Oak



Authentic

42262 392 / P 0V

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Welcome 1233
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 33
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	12 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Total weight	-	12.10 kg/m ²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC5
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC3
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 9 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0.9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible change, indentation ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1.60 N/mm ²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _n s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m ² K/W
Electrical discharge	DIN EN 1815	Up ≤ 2kV
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Deep Honey Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

42261 214 / P 0V

WELCOME 1233

Main Product Features

- High-traffic resistance (Class 33)
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- High thickness product
- Low swelling board and treated edges (MR tech treatment)
- Antistatic: no unpleasant electro-static discharges
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market



Surface and Edge Treatment



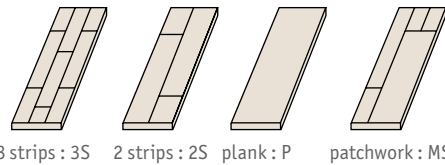
Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

mm	1292 x 194 x 12	m ² /bx	1.253
guarantee	10 years professional use	box/pallet	56
click system	2-Lock	kg/m ²	12.10
planks/box	5	m ² /palette	70.168

General Information



WELCOME 833



Welcome 833 - Heritage Rustic Oak

Black & Hype



EIR Woodstock

42259 239 / P 0V

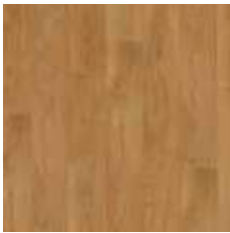
Mocha Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

42259 216 / P 0V

Deep Honey Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

42259 214/ P 0V

Beige Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

42259 218 / P 0V

Grey Beige Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

42259 288/ P 0V

White & Hype



EIR Woodstock

42259 240/ P 0V

Heritage Rustic Oak



EIR Stratochrome

42259 380/ P 0V

Heritage Grey Oak



EIR Stratochrome

42259 381/ P 0V

Barn Oak



Authentic

42260 392/ P 0V



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Welcome 833
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 33
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8mm; +/- 0.4mm
Width	EN 13329	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Total weight	-	8 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC5
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC3
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 9 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0.9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible change, indentation ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1.60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s -s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W
Electrical discharge	DIN EN 1815	Up ≤ 2kV
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Suede Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

42259 217/ 0V

WELCOME 833

Main Product Features

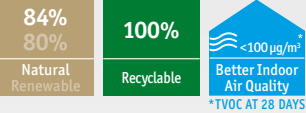
- High-traffic resistance (Class 33)
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (MR tech treatment)
- Antistatic: no unpleasant electro-static discharges
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market



Surface and Edge Treatment



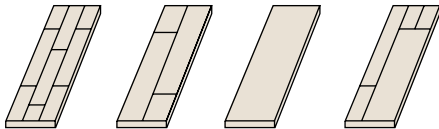
Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

mm	1292 x 194 x 8	m²/bx	2.005
guarantee	10 years professional use	box/pallet	56
click system	2-Lock	kg/m²	8
planks/box	8	m²/palette	112.28

General Information



3 strips : 3S 2 strips : 2S plank : P patchwork : MS



MODERATE TRAFFIC



A full laminate design offer for all needs and tastes

SENSORY BENEFITS

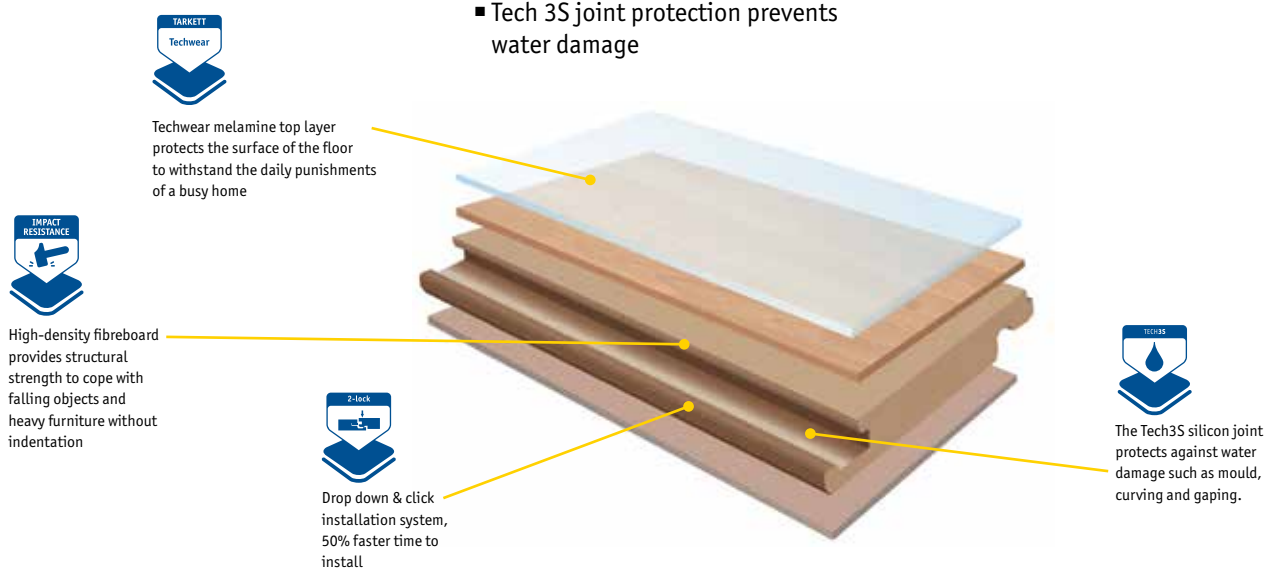
- Comprehensive range for all decors
- Enhanced acoustic and thermal comfort
- Hard, sealed surface for greater impact and stain resistance

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Quick installation with the 2-lock click system
- High-density fibreboard construction with Techwear treatment offers better resistance to falling objects and indentation from rolling heavy furniture
- Tech 3S joint protection prevents water damage

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- 84% natural, 100% recyclable and produced in ISO certified plant
- PEFC™ and Blue Angel certified



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Long Boards 932	Lamin'Art 832	Loft 832	Infinite 832	Woostock 832	Nordic Soul 832	Vintage 832	Essentials 832
Classification									
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32							
Characteristics									
Total thickness	EN 13329	9 mm; +/- 0.4 mm	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	240 mm; +/- 0.1 mm	194/331 mm; +/- 0.1mm	331 / 329mm +/- 0.1 mm	331 mm; +/- 0.1 mm	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	2033 mm; +/- 0.2 mm	1292 mm; +/- 0.2mm	855 / 612 mm +/- 0.2 mm	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Total weight	-	7.93 kg/m²	7.09 / 7.20 kg/m²	7.3 / 7.29 kg/m²	7.14 kg/m²	7.16 kg/m²	7.09 kg/m²	7.16 kg/m²	7.09 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%							
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %							
Technical performance									
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4							
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2							
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4							
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage							
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage							
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %							
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0.9 mm							
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5							
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm							
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1.60 N/mm²							
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _n -s1							
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS							
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W							
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1							

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.



LONG BOARDS 932



Long Boards 932 - Heritage Rustic Oak

Moonshadow Light Oak



Patina

42088 328 / P 4V

Classic Oak Natural



Mat

42086 408 / P 4V

Soft Ginger Oak



EIR Lunar

42089 435 / P 4V

Snow Oak



Mat

42086 409 / P 4V

Heritage Grey Oak



EIR Stratochrome

42090 381 / P 4V

Barn Oak



Patina

42088 392 / P 4V

Craft Oak Granite



EIR Sawmarks

42264 538 / P 4V

Craft Oak Clay



EIR Sawmarks

42264 539 / P 4V

Nostalgic Pine



Autentico

42087 425 / P 4V

Craft Oak Gold



EIR Sawmarks

42264 537 / P 4V

Nostalgic Spruce



Patina

42088 426 / P 4V

Heritage Rustic Oak



EIR Stratochrome

42090 380 / P 4V

Heritage Royal Oak



EIR Stratochrome

42090 534 / P 4V



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Long Boards 932
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	9 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	240 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	2033 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7.93 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50% - Convex ≤ 1.00%
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0.9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1.60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} -s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Heritage Authentic Oak



EIR Stratochrome

42090 546 / P 4V

LONG BOARDS 932

Main Product Features

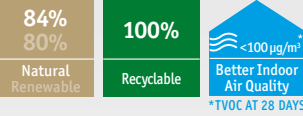
- Long plank with a wide space effect
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market



Surface and Edge Treatment



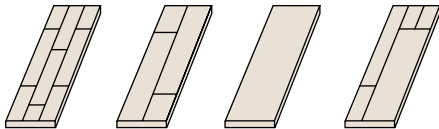
Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

mm	2033 x 240 x 9	m²/bx	2.44
guarantee	10 years professional use	box/pallet	54
click system	2-Lock	kg/m²	7.93
planks/box	5	m²/palette	131.76

General Information



3 strips : 3S 2 strips : 2S plank : P patchwork : MS

Infinite 832



Infinite 832 - Infinite White Oak

Infinite White Oak



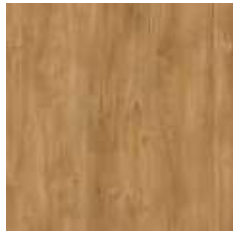
8215 300 / P 2V

Infinite Beige Oak



8215 301 / P 2V

Infinite Honey Oak



8215 302 / P 2V

Infinite Light Shade Oak



8215 277 / P 2V

Infinite Dark Shade Oak



8215 276 / P 2V



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Infinite 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	331 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7.14 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0.9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1.60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} -s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Infinite Coffee Oak



8215 303 / P 2V

INFINITE 832

Main Product Features

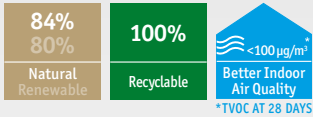
- Infinite effect due to infinite plank connection and two-side bevels
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market



Surface and Edge Treatment



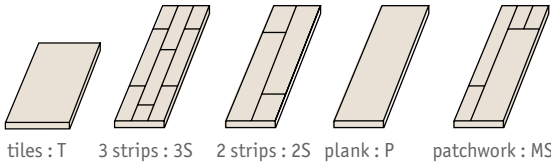
Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

mm	1292 x 331 x 8	m²/bx	2.565
guarantee	10 years professional use	box/pallet	36
click system	2-Lock	kg/m²	7.14
planks/box	6	m²/palette	92.34

General Information



LOFT 832



Loft 832 - Light Sand



Dark Sand



855x331mm 8258 281 / T 4V

Light Sand



855x331mm 8258 282 / T 4V

Concrete Dark



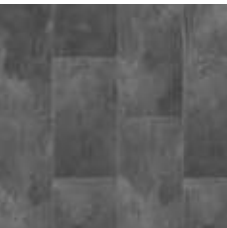
855x331mm 8258 283 / T 4V

Concrete Light



855x331mm 8258 284 / T 4V

French slate black



612x329mm 42085 439 / T 4V

Storm Slate Dark



612x329mm 42085 440 / T 4V

Storm Slate Sand



612x329mm 42085 441 / T 4V

Soft Concrete Light



612x329mm 42085 443 / T 4V

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Loft 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	331 / 329mm +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	855 / 612 mm +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7.29 / 7.3 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0.9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1,60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} -s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

LOFT 832

Main Product Features

- All the stone decors gathered in one single range
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market



Surface and Edge Treatment



Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

mm	855 x 331 x 8 612 x 329 x 8	m²/bx	1.698 2.013
guarantee	10 years professional use	box/pallet	36 30
click system	2-Lock	kg/m²	7.29 7.3
planks/box	6 10	m²/palette	61.128 60.39

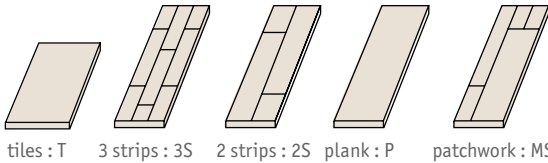
General Information



Soft Concrete Dark



612x329mm 42085 438 / T 4V



LAMIN'ART 832



Lamin'Art 832 - Fusion White



Patchwork Black



Wood reflection

1292x331mm 8213 526 / MS OV

Patchwork Cappucino



Wood reflection

1292x331mm 8213 296 / MS OV

Patchwork Latte



Wood reflection

1292x331mm 8213 297 / MS OV

Painted Black



Wood reflection

1292x331mm 8213 525 / MS OV

Painted White



Wood reflection

1292x331mm 8213 299 / MS OV

Manor Oak Vogue



Mat

1292x331mm 42280 554 / P OV

Fusion White



Mat

1292x194mm 42268 535 / P OV

Fusion Black



Mat

1292x194mm 42268 542 / P OV

Black Buzz



Luminous

1292x194mm 8366 241 / P OV

Black & White



Luminous

1292x194mm 8366 238 / P OV

White Buzz



Luminous

1292x194mm 8366 242 / P OV

Antique Paint



Mat Wood

1292x194mm 42254 387 / P OV

Taiga Pine



Autentico

1292x194mm 42255 433 / 2S
Microbevel

Wild Dark Stone



Stone reflection

1292x331mm 42256 357 / MS OV

Wild Light Stone



Stone reflection

1292x331mm 42256 356 / MS OV

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Lamin'Art 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	194/331 mm; +/- 0.1mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7.09 / 7.20 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0.9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1.60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} -s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Manor Oak Classic



Mat

1292x331mm 42280 553 / P OV

LAMIN'ART 832

Main Product Features

- Artistic decors for a signature look
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market



Surface and Edge Treatment



Sustainability Tag

84%
80%
Natural
Renewable

100%
Recyclable

Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

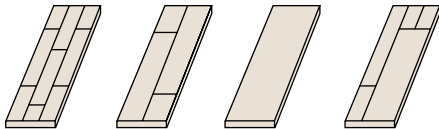
mm	1292 x 331 x 8 1292 x 194 x 8	m²/bx	2.565 2.005
guarantee	10 years professional use	box/pallet	36 56
click system	2-Lock	kg/m²	7,20 7,09
planks/box	6 8	m²/palette	92.34 112.28

General Information

002 - DoP - 2013-07-01
001 - DoP - 2015-12-01
002 - DoP - 2015-12-01
003 - DoP - 2015-12-01
008 - DoP - 2015-12-08
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by Lamin'Art Park
GmbH & Co KG Werkste,
66265 Neuenstein - Ebersheim, GERMANY

According to European
Classification EN 685

PEFC
PERCOKA1-10-07



3 strips : 3S 2 strips : 2S plank : P patchwork : MS



VINTAGE 832



Vintage 832 - Heritage Grey Oak

Antique Pine



42072 434 / P Microbevel

Autentico

Barn Oak



42073 392 / P 0V

Patina

Heritage Light Oak



42071 385 / P 0V

Autentico

Heritage Grey Oak



42068 381 / P 2V

EIR Stratochrome

Craft Oak Granite



42265 538 / P 4V

EIR Sawmarks

Craft Oak Clay



42265 539 / P 4V

EIR Sawmarks

Craft Oak Gold



42265 537 / P 4V

EIR Sawmarks

Heritage Rustic Oak



42068 380 / P 2V

EIR Stratochrome

Nostalgic Spruce



42073 426 / P 0V

Patina

Heritage Royal Oak



42068 534 / P 2V

EIR Stratochrome

Heritage Authentic Oak



42068 546 / P 2V

EIR Stratochrome

Bergamo Grey Oak



8391 362 / 3S 0V

Mat Wood

Dayspring Rainbow



42071 326 / 2S 0V

Autentico

Moonshadow Light Oak



8388 328 / 2V

Patina

Sunset Sand Oak



42073 325 / 2S 0V

Patina

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Vintage 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7.16 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0,15% - Convex ≤ 0,20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0,50 % - Convex ≤ 1,00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0,9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1,60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s -s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0,30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0,150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Bourbon Oak



8388 210 / MS 2V

Patina

VINTAGE 832

Main Product Features

- Rustic Wood decors
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market



Surface and Edge Treatment



Sustainability Tag

84%
80%
Natural
Renewable

100%
Recyclable

Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

mm	1292 x 194x 8	m²/bx	2.005
guarantee	10 years professional use	box/pallet	56
click system	2-Lock	kg/m²	7.16
planks/box	8	m²/palette	112.28

General Information

EN 14041:2004

Vintage 832

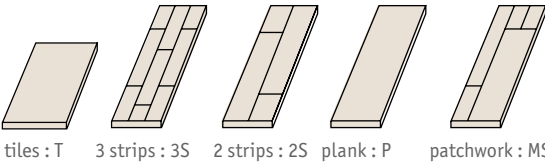
002-DoP-2013-07-01
016-DoP-2013-07-10
067-DoP-2015-12-08
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Laminat Park
GmbH & Co KG Werkstr.
66265 Heusweiler - Eifel, GERMANY

Umweltzeichen

PEFC®
PEFC00431-01-07

According to European
Classification EN 685



NORDIC SOUL 832



Nordic Soul 832 - Harmony Ash Limed



Poetic Oak Silk

42267 541 / P 0V

Mat Wood

Poetic Oak Sand

42267 540 / P 0V

Mat Wood

Melody Oak Grey

42267 532 / P 0V

Mat Wood

Melody Oak Cream

42267 533 / P 0V

Mat Wood

Harmony Ash Authentic

42266 536 / P 0V

Mat

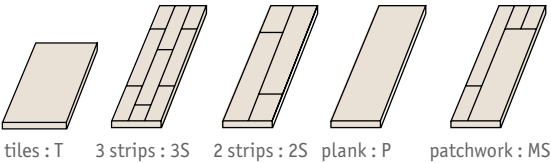
TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Nordic Soul 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7.09 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1&2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0.9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1,60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} -s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Harmony Ash Limed



42266 545 / P 0V



NORDIC SOUL 832

Main Product Features

- Scandinavian inspiration for a smooth wood offer
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market



Surface and Edge Treatment



Sustainability Tag

84%
80%

Natural
Renewable

100%

Recyclable

Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

mm	1292x194x8	m²/bx	2.005
guarantee	10 years professional use	box/pallet	56
click system	2-Lock	kg/m²	7.09
planks/box	8	m²/palette	112.28

General Information

0 6 9 - D o P - 2 0 1 5 - 1 2 - 0 8
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Nordic Soul 832

Manufactured by: Laminat Park GmbH & Co KG Werktz. 66265 Heusweiler - Eifelkreis, GERMANY

THE BLUE ANGEL
TÜV SÜD

PEFC
PEFC00431-01-07

According to European Classification EN 685



WOODSTOCK 832



Woodstock 832 - Soft Cumin Oak

Suede Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

8153 217 / P 0V
8119 217 / P 2V
8374 217 / P 4V

Beige Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

8153 218 / P 0V
8119 218 / P 2V
8374 218 / P 4V

Grey Beige Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

8153 288 / P 0V
8119 288 / P 2V
8374 288 / P 4V

Grey Mocha Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

8153 289 / P 0V
8119 289 / P 2V
8374 289 / P 4V

Mocha Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

8153 216 / P 0V
8119 216 / P 2V
8374 216 / P 4V

Tobacco Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

8153 215 / P 0V
8119 215 / P 2V
8374 215 / P 4V

Forest Oak Clay



EIR Victorian

42065 400 / P 0V
42257 400 / P 2V
42066 400 / P 4V

Forest Oak Gold



EIR Victorian

42065 401 / P 0V
42257 401 / P 2V
42066 401 / P 4V

Forest Oak Praline



EIR Victorian

42065 402 / P 0V
42257 402 / P 2V
42066 402 / P 4V

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Woodstock 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7,16 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0,9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1.60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s -s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Forest Oak Cloud



EIR Victorian

42065 399 / P 0V
42257 399 / P 2V
42066 399 / P 4V

WOODSTOCK 832

Main Product Features

- Classic Wood design with embossing in register
- Plank designs available with 0.2 or 4 bevels
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market



Surface and Edge Treatment



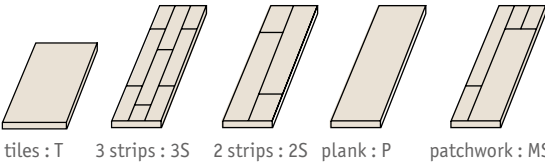
Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

mm	1292 x 194x 8	m²/bx	2.005
guarantee	10 years professional use	box/pallet	56
click system	2-Lock	kg/m²	7.16
planks/box	8	m²/palette	112.28

General Information



WOODSTOCK 832



Woodstock 832 - Grey Pepper Oak

Broceliande Oak Brown



EIR Woodstock

8153 414 / 2S 0V

Broceliande Oak Light



EIR Woodstock

8153 412 / 2S 0V

Princess Fontainebleau Oak



EIR Woodstock

8153 222 / 3S 0V

King Oak Fontainebleau



EIR Woodstock

8153 224 / 3S 0V

Queen Fontainebleau Oak



EIR Woodstock

8153 223 / 3S 0V

Deep Honey Sherwood Oak



EIR Woodstock

8153 214 / P 0V
8119 214 / P 2V
8374 214 / P 4V

Soft Cumin Oak



EIR Heliochrome

42062 365 / P 0V
42063 365 / P 2V
42258 365 / P 4V

Soft Saffron Oak



EIR Heliochrome

42062 364 / P 0V
42063 364 / P 2V
42258 364 / P 4V

White & Hype



EIR Woodstock

8153 240 / P 0V
8119 240 / P 2V
8374 240 / P 4V

Black & Hype



EIR Woodstock

8153 239 / P 0V
8119 239 / P 2V
8374 239 / P 4V

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Woodstock 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7.16 kg/m ²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.15% - Convex ≤ 0.20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0.50 % - Convex ≤ 1.00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0,9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1,60 N/mm ²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s -s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0.30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0.150 m ² K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Grey Pepper Oak



EIR Heliochrome

42062 370 / 3S 0V

WOODSTOCK 832

Main Product Features

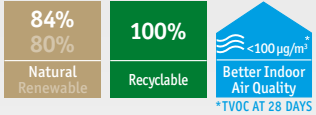
- Oak intemporal designs with embossing in register
- Plank, 2 and 3 strips designs
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market



Surface and Edge Treatment



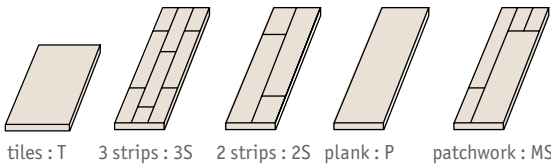
Sustainability Tag



Logistics Information

mm	1292 x 194x 8	m ² /bx	2.005
guarantee	10 years professional use	box/pallet	56
click system	2-Lock	kg/m ²	7.16
planks/box	8	m ² /palette	112.28

General Information



ESSENTIALS 832



Essentials 832 - Contrasting Meringue



Cotton Oak White  Mat Wood 42058 547 / P 0V	Beige Maple  Autentico 42056 350 / P 0V	Vanilla Oak  Mat 42055 406 / P 0V	Cotton Oak Beige  Mat Wood 42058 442 / P 0V	Oak Plank Middle  Patina 42060 335 / P 0V
Oak Plank Natural  Patina 42060 336 / P 0V	Caramel Oak  Mat Wood 42058 352 / P 0V	Oak Plank Grey  Patina 42060 337 / P 0V	Jatoba  Patina 42060 411 / P 0V	Doussie  Patina 42060 407 / P 0V
Cherry Plank  Patina 42060 544 / P 0V	Grey pepper Oak  Mat Wood 42058 370 / 3S 0V	Light Misty Walnut  Patina 42060 354 / 2S 0V	Contrasting Meringue  Mat Wood 42058 345 / MS 0V	Beech 3S Medium  Standard 42057 013 / 3S 0V
Broceliande Oak brown  Mat Wood 42058 414 / 2S 0V	Old World Walnut  Patina 42060 197 / 2S 0V	Mahogany 2S  Patina 42060 428 / 2S 0V		

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Essentials 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7.09 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0,15% - Convex ≤ 0,20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0,50 % - Convex ≤ 1,00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0,9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1,60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} -s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0,30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0,150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Modern Wenge



Luminous

42059 346 / P 0V

ESSENTIALS 832

Main Product Features

- All the wood species from classic to exotic in a wide color range
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market



Surface and Edge Treatment



Sustainability Tag

84%
80%
Natural
Renewable

100%
Recyclable


Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

mm	1292 x 194 x 8	m²/bx	2.005
guarantee	10 years professional use	box/pallet	56
click system	2-Lock	kg/m²	7.09
planks/box	8	m²/palette	112.28

General Information



0 12 - D o P - 2 0 1 3 - 0 7 - 1 0
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Manufactured by: Laminat Park
GmbH & Co KG Werkstr.
66265 Heusweiler - Eifelkreis, GERMANY

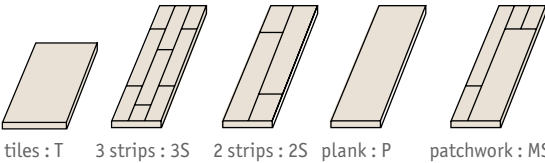
Essentials 832



PEFC
PEFC04631-01-07



According to European
Classification EN 685



ESSENTIALS 832



Essentials 832 - Country Oak Beige



Infinite Walnut

42060 279 / P 0V

Dark Fumes Oak

42060 212 / MS 0V

Country Oak Beige

42060 543 / P 0V

Aged Oak

42060 429 / 2S 0V

Brushed Oak

42058 347 / 3S 0V

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Essentials 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8 mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	194 mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	1292 mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	7.09 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0,15% - Convex ≤ 0,20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0,50 % - Convex ≤ 1,00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0,9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1,60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} -s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0,30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0,150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

Heritage Rustic Oak

42060 380 / P 0V

ESSENTIALS 832

Main Product Features

- All the wood species from classic to exotic in a wide color range
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market



Surface and Edge Treatment



Sustainability Tag

84%
80%
Natural
Renewable

100%
Recyclable

Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

mm	1292 x 194 x 8	m²/bx	2.005
guarantee	10 years professional use	box/pallet	56
click system	2-Lock	kg/m²	7.09
planks/box	8	m²/palette	112.28

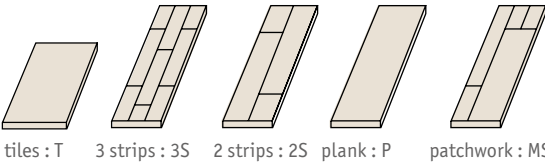
General Information

0 12 - D o P - 2 0 1 3 - 0 7 - 1 0
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Essentials 832
Manufactured by: Laminat Park
GmbH & Co KG Werktz.
66265 Heusweiler - Eifelkreis, GERMANY

PEFC04631-01-07

According to European
Classification EN 685



ESSENTIALS XXL 832



Essentials XXL 832 - Oak Plank Grey



Countryside



White Oak

42296 300



Oak Plank Natural

42296 336



Oak Plank Grey

42296 337

Countryside



Caramel Oak

42296 352

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Essentials XXL 832
Classification		
Classification	ISO 10874 (EN 685) commercial	Class: 32
Characteristics		
Total thickness	EN 13329	8mm; +/- 0.4 mm
Width	EN 13329	240mm; +/- 0.1 mm
Length	EN 13329	2 033mm; +/- 0.2 mm
Wearlayer thickness	EN 13329	
Total weight	-	6,96 kg/m²
Flatness width	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0,15% - Convex ≤ 0,20%
Flatness length	EN 13329	Concave ≤ 0,50 % - Convex ≤ 1,00 %
Technical performance		
Abrasion resistance	EN 13329 - Annex E	AC4
Impact resistance	EN 13329	IC2
Stain resistance	EN 438-2 (Group 1,2 & 3)	Groups 1 & 2: grade 5 - group 3: ≥ grade 4
Furniture leg	EN 424	No damage
Castor wheel tests	EN 425	No change in appearance or damage
Thickness swelling	EN 13329 - Annex G	≤ 18 %
Dimentional variations	EN 13329	≤ 0,9 mm
Light fastness	EN 13329 Blue wool scale - EN ISO 105 Grey scale - EN 20105	≥ level 6 ≥ level 5
Static indentation	EN 433	No visible changes; ≤ 0.01 mm
Surface soundness	EN 13329	≥ 1,60 N/mm²
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _{fl} -s1
Slip resistance: friction coefficient	EN 14041 EN 13983	≥ 0,30 – class DS
Thermal resistance	DIN EN 12667	≤ 0,150 m²K/W
Formaldehyde emission	EN 717-1	E1

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett.

ESSENTIALS XXL 832

Main Product Features

- All the wood species from classic to exotic in a wide color range
- Superior resistance to abrasion and scratches
- Low swelling board and treated edges (Tech3S)
- 2-lock: most user-friendly locking system on the market



Surface and Edge Treatment



Sustainability Tag

84%
80%
Natural
Renewable

100%
Recyclable

Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information

mm	2033 x 240 x 8	m²/bx	2.927
guarantee	20 years professional use	box/pallet	54
click system	2-Lock	kg/m²	6.96
planks/box	6	m²/palette	158.058

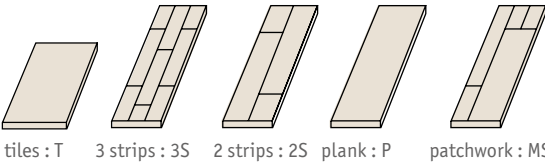
General Information

0 8 1 - D o P - 2 0 1 6 - 0 6 - 2 3
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>

Essentials XXL 832
Manufactured by: Laminat Park
GmbH & Co KG Werktz.
66265 Heusweiler - Eifelkreis, GERMANY

PEFC
PEFC00431-01-07

According to European
Classification EN 685





INDOOR SPORTS

VINYL SPORTS SOLUTIONS

Omnisports

Omnisports Reference,
Excel & Pureplay p. 530

Omnisports Compact,
Speed & Training p. 534

WOOD SPORTS SOLUTIONS

S'Match-It

Proflex M p. 540

Flexlock p. 541

Multiflex M p. 542

Reflex M Evolution p. 543

COMBINATED SPORTS SOLUTIONS

Lumaflex

Lumaflex Duo Omnisports p. 548

Lumaflex Duo Linosport p. 552

FLOOR PROTECTION PROTECTION

ProtecTiles+ p. 558

Touchdown p. 559



OUR SELECTION OF ACCESSORIES FOR INDOOR SPORTS



1

Skirting

PVC semi-rigid skirting matching the colour of the flooring.

See p. 606 for detailed info



2

ProtectWALL

Protects the wall from impacts.

Cap

Provides a perfect finish and protects the edge of the wall covering.

See p. 585 for detailed info



3

Transition set

Facilitates access to wood or combined sports systems (up to 40mm high).

See p. 609 for detailed info



4

Welding rod

Secures the junction between 2 rolls of flooring or wall and floor coverings.

See p. 562 for detailed info



5

Trapdoor

Secures the anchorage of goals while being invisible with colour matching with flooring (wood or PVC/linoleum covered for S'Match-It or Lumaflex ranges).

See p. 608 for detailed info



6

ProtecTiles trolley

Easy storage of protection tiles in case of multi-use need.

See p. 611 for detailed info



7

Wood ventilated skirting

Specific wood varnished skirting with spaces made to allow cross ventilation of the subfloor when installing Lumaflex, S'Match-It systems or Omnisports Reference and Omnisports Excel by using GreenLay® method.

See p. 608 for detailed info



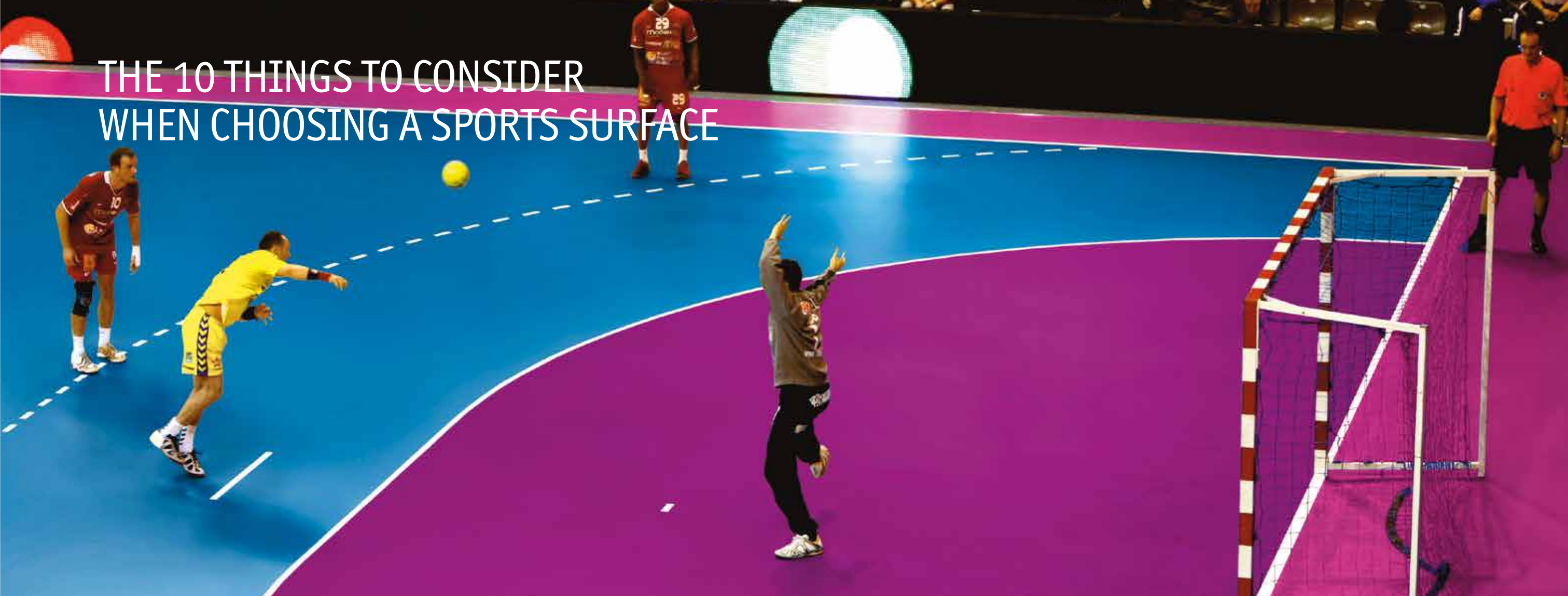
8

ProtecTiles

Carpet tiles used to protect the sports flooring for multi-use. Easy to set up and remove.



THE 10 THINGS TO CONSIDER WHEN CHOOSING A SPORTS SURFACE



STANDARDS	PRACTICE	SUBFLOOR AND INSTALLATION	COST	DURABILITY	COLOUR PERSONALISATION	GLOBAL THINKING	WARRANTY	LONG TERM RENOVATION	HEALTH & ENVIRONMENT
Understand the standards defined (EN 14904) and how they relate to the different requirements of sports surfaces. ➤ Tarkett Sports solutions meet the EN 14904 standard and ensure athlete body integrity and high technical features to ease sports practice.	Choose the right product for the right usage: profile and age of users, type and levels of sports played, number of hours of usage etc. ➤ Vinyl point-elastic surfaces for comfort and safety (Omnisports). ➤ Wooden and combined area-elastic surfaces for performance (S'match-it) or multi-use (Lumaflex Linosport). ➤ Combined-elastic surfaces for performance and versatility (Lumaflex Omnisports). ➤ Protections to keep your investment safe.	Find a solution adapted to the subfloor in place (renovation) or build an adapted subfloor (new construction). ➤ Tarkett Sports guides you through the steps of choosing the appropriate solution to meet existing constraints.	Optimise your budget in minimising downtime in installation and reducing future maintenance costs. ➤ Save time on installation with easy to install solutions. ➤ Engineered surface treatments (TopClean XP, Protoco, xf²™) reducing maintenance costs by up to 30%.	Identify and minimise the potential weak areas of your surface. Choose a resistant sports flooring: ➤ Our products are engineered to be highly resistant to day-to-day usage. ➤ Our top layer surfaces are designed to offer a great crack and wear resistance, and to provide a durable lasting aspect of your installation.	Choose the right colours to create a dynamic environment, enhance the visibility of court markings and define the identity of your facility. ➤ On-trend colour ranges to allow personalisation and trendy atmosphere.	Look at all the flooring needs within your facility in order to optimise project management and colour matching. ➤ Tarkett provides you with integrated flooring solutions for all areas like entrance, changing rooms, lockers, corridors, administration zones as well as sports courts.	Secure your investment over time. ➤ Tarkett Sports offers a 10 years warranty for the systems - except for removable systems.	Think about renovation constraints from the beginning to make it easier and save time and money. ➤ GreenLay® is a loose-lay technique offering a quick and easy solution that's resistant to heat and humidity, and facilitates the removal and recyclability of Omnisports.	Choose materials that contribute to a healthy indoor environment with good indoor air quality and which also preserves the natural environment. ➤ All ranges: TVC emissions 10 times lower than European requirements (after 28 days) at 100 µg/m². ➤ Lino solutions: one layer natural product naturally bacteriostatic - Silver Cradle-to-Cradle certified. ➤ Wood solutions: 100% PEFC certified- Top layers Silver Cradle-to-Cradle certified (Only the 14mm multi-layer boards). ➤ Omnisports: GreenLay® installation 98% adhesive free.

* For Omnisports Excel and Reference



INTRODUCTION TO SPORTS SURFACES STANDARDS EN 14904



WHAT IS IT?

The construction and installation of sports floorings in Europe is set out in EN 14904*, which specifies certain requirements for multi-use sports surfaces in indoor facilities. It has been mandatory since February 2008, and replaces older local standards across the European Union.

WHY IS IT IMPORTANT?

The requirements of this standard act as a guarantee of finding the best compromise of:

- A safe and adapted surface for sports performance and comfort.
- A durable and resistant flooring throughout its lifespan, for a better return on investment.

HOW CAN I BE SURE THAT A PRODUCT IS OF EN STANDARD?

Managed by independent certified testing bodies, the tests conducted are based on strict criteria, whose exact results are shown in official test reports. These reports are the guarantee that the product you've chosen meets the requirements.

PERFORMANCE

■ Vertical ball behaviour

A uniformly reactive surface provides a consistent ball bounce, close to the rebound on a concrete slab.

■ Shock absorption

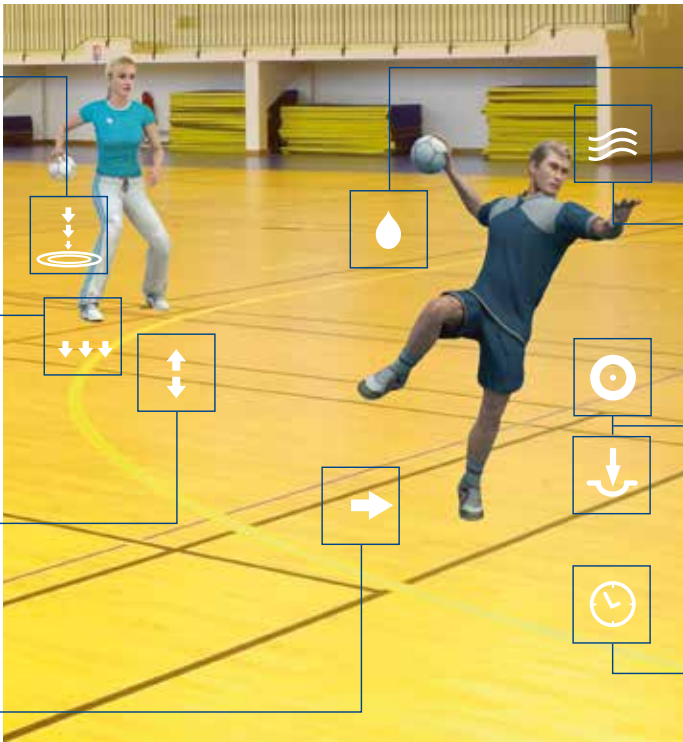
- Improve comfort of the player by decreasing the risk of wound.
- Choose the right level of shock absorption according to the weight of the athletes and the level of performance required.

■ Vertical deformation

A limited vertical deformation provides good foot support, reactivity and playability, as well as a consistent surface behaviour, for more safety.

■ Friction

Good surface friction must be balanced to control the grip support and sliding required for acceleration, deceleration, and sudden changes of direction without risk to the athlete.



HEALTH & HYGIENE

■ Hygiene

Strengthen the resistance of the sports surface to scratches and stains - where germs can develop - with efficient surface treatments.

■ Low TVOC emissions

All Tarkett floors contribute to better air quality with under 100µg/m² TVOC emissions (after 28 days) - 10 times lower than standard level.

DURABILITY

■ Resistance to indentation and rolling load

Floorings must be resistant to static load, indentation and pressure marks thanks to their inner construction, as well as resistant to tear when heavy furniture, both static and rolling loads, are moved.

■ Resistance to wear

Cleaning and maintenance represent 92% of the cost of a floor over its lifetime. Save time and money with surfaces treatments engineered to require fewer cleaning agents.

EN 14904

Requirements for safety in use		Standards	Requirements
Friction	➡	EN 13036-4	80-110
Shock absorption	+++	EN 14808	≥ 25%
Vertical deformation	↕	EN 14809	≤ 5mm
Vertical ball behaviour	⬇	EN 12235	≥ 90%
Resistance to a rolling load	⊙	EN 1569	≤ 0.5mm
Resistance to wear	⌚	EN ISO 5470-1	< 1g for resilient systems < 0.08g for hard floorings
Reaction to fire		EN 13501-1	According to standard
Resistance to indentation	⬇	EN 1516	< 0.5mm
Resistance to impact		EN 1517	< 0.5mm
Formaldehyde emission and content of pentachlorophenol	🌊	EN 717-1 EN 717-2	Declaration
Specular reflectance		EN 13745	According to standard
Specular gloss		EN ISO 2813	≤ 30% at 85° angle ≤ 45% for lacquered surfaces

3 SPORTS SURFACE CLASSIFICATIONS

Point-elastic floor



A surface that provides deflection only at or close to the point of impact – for example vinyl floorings with cushion backing.

- + Comfort and safety

Type of users: For younger users of low to medium weight, looking for underfoot comfort and support.

TARKETT SPORTS SOLUTION

Omnisports

Area-elastic floor



A surface that deflects the force of point impact over a relatively large area – for example parquet floors.

- + Performance & shock absorption for competition level

Type of users: adult athletes, medium to heavier weight requiring reactive surfaces.

TARKETT SPORTS SOLUTION

S'Match-it
+ Lumaflex Duo
Linospport
+ Lumaflex Duo
Omnisports Compact /
Speed

Combined-elastic floor



Area elastic floor with a point elastic top layer, which provides both localized deflection and deflection over a wide area of the force of point impact – typically cushion vinyl floors over a sub-construction.

- + Comfort, safety, performance, versatility

Type of users: all athletes.

TARKETT SPORTS SOLUTION

Lumaflex Duo
Omnisports Training
Lumaflex Duo
Omnisports Reference

*The EN standard is the basis of the EC marking for indoor sports surfaces.

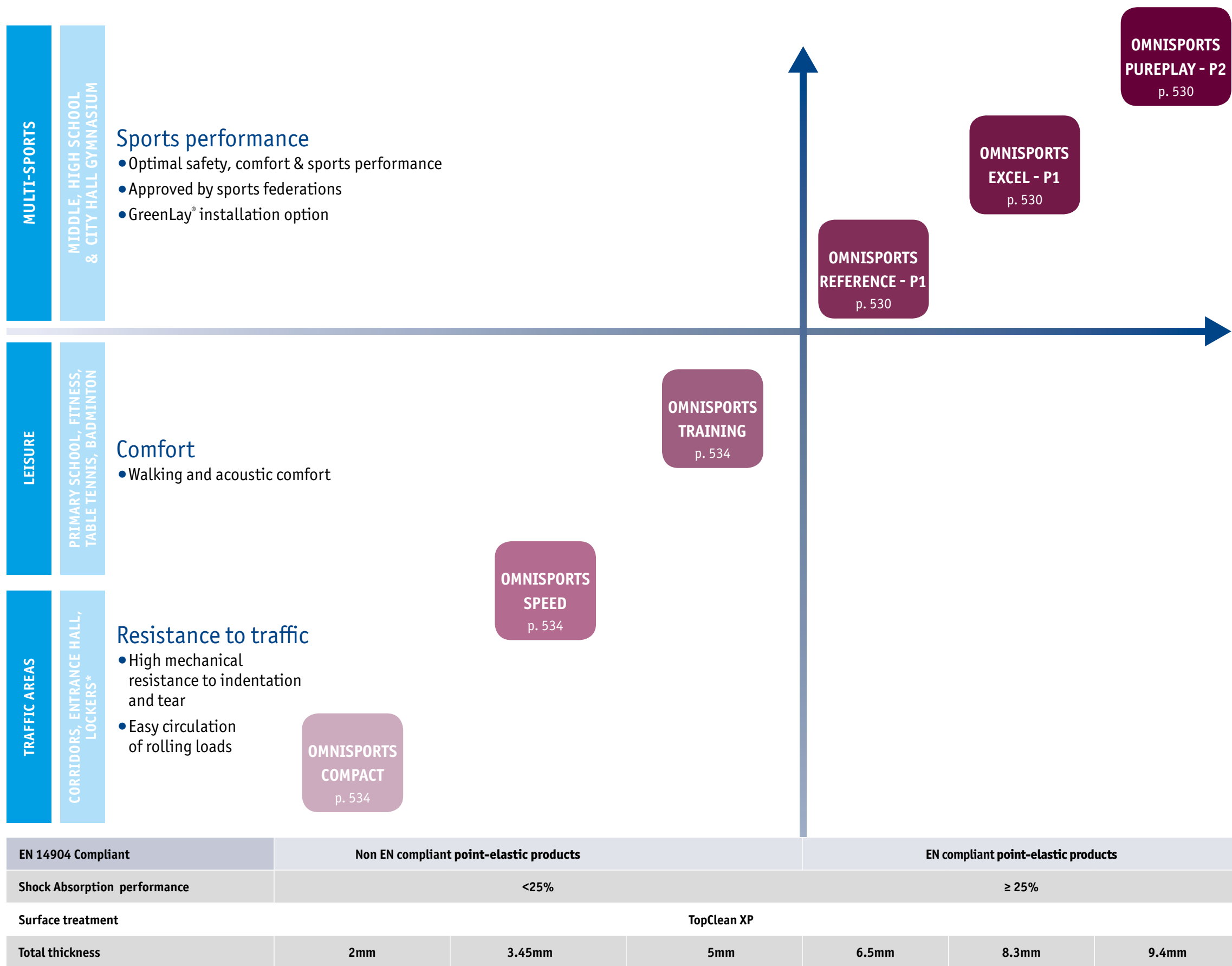




INDOOR SPORTS

VINYL SPORTS SURFACES

OMNISPORTS OFFER



*without direct access to wetrooms



OMNISPORTS



Multi-sports vinyl
surfaces for school
sports halls
and leisure centres

SENSORY BENEFITS

- 35 exclusive colours to play with
- Tarkett Sports visualiser to explore different aesthetic options and create your own look
- Full set of matching accessories available

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Compliant with EN 14904*
- 6 different thicknesses offering a range of performance standards
- Safe and durable for all levels of sports and users

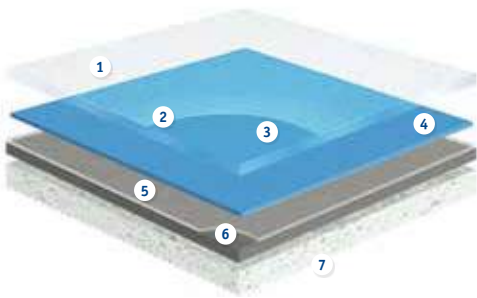
- Save up to 30% on maintenance with TopCLEAN XP™ surface treatment
- GreenLay® enables 20% faster installation*

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- TVOC emissions 100 times lower than European requirements (after 28 days) at 10µg/m²
- Reduced risk of asthma & allergy
- Made from recycled material, 100% recyclable
- Reduced carbon footprint with GreenLay® installation method*: 98% adhesive free

*Omnisports Reference, Excel and PurePlay

OMNISPORTS



- 1 Adequate balance of friction and grip control:
Specific engineered surface embossing
- 2 Very high resistance to scratches and easy maintenance:
TopCLEAN XP™ treatment
- 3 Exceptional resistance to wear:
Pure transparent vinyl wear layer
- 4 Dynamic colours and realistic decors:
High definition printing for a perfect wood surface appearance and built-in units for higher colour intensity

- 5 Superior dimensional stability (<0.10%):
Unwoven glass fibre
- 6 High resistance to indentation and tearing:
Solid homogeneous calendared sheet made of recycled vinyl
- 7 Comfort, safety and sound reduction:
High-density closed-cell foam with engineered honeycomb backing

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Omnisports Compact	Omnisports Speed	Omnisports Training	Omnisports Reference	Omnisports Excel	Omnisports PurePlay
Classification							
Type of floor covering	EN 14041	Heterogeneous indoor floorcoverings			-		
	EN 14904	-			Heterogeneous vinyl indoor sports floor coverings		
Characteristics							
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2mm	3.45mm	5mm	6.5mm	8.3mm	9.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 045g/m²	3 095g/m²	4 080g/m²	4 570g/m²	6 035g/m²	6 100g/m²
Width	ISO 24341	2m					
Length	ISO 24341	23lm	20.5 / 23lm				
Requirements for safety in use							
Shock absorption	 Average measured value	-	≥ 4%	≥ 17%	P1	P1	P2
	EN 14808 requirement	-			≥ 25%		≥ 35%
Friction	 EN 13036-4	80 to 110					
Vertical deformation	 Average measured value	-	≤ 0.8mm	≤ 1mm	P1	P1	P2
	EN 14809 requirement	≤ 5mm			≤ 2.0mm		≤ 3mm
Technical requirements							
Vertical ball behaviour	 Average measured value	-	compliant		compliant		
	EN 12235 requirement	≥ 90%					
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1	C _f -s1				
Resistance to wear	 EN ISO 5470-1	-	≤1g				
Resistance to indentation	 Average measured value	-	≤ 0.18mm	≤ 0.16mm	≤ 0.12mm	≤ 0.15mm	compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm					
Resistance to a rolling load	 Average measured value	compliant					
	EN 1569 requirement	≤ 0.5mm					
In room noise	NFS 31-074	-	class A ≤ 65dB				
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	approx. 0.02m².K/W	approx. 0.05m².K/W	approx. 0.07m².K/W	approx. 0.09m².K/W	approx. 0.12m².K/W	approx. 0.14m².K/W
Colours		Uni: 10 Wood: 4	Uni: 11 Wood: 4	Uni: 10 Wood: 4	Uni: 20 - Wood: 6 Coloured Wood: 4 - Esquisse: 5		

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports

GreenLay®: a unique, sustainable and economical installation method

GreenLay® is Tarkett Sports' loose-lay option for Omnisports Reference and Excel

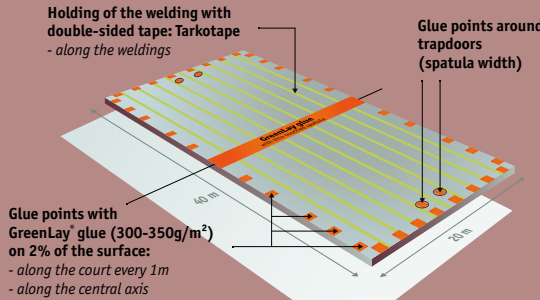
- Over 20 years of installation
- Over 1 million sqm installed
- Exclusive system



Greenlay® unique installation method

Greenlay is a sustainable loose-lay installation method – only 2% of the surface is glued – offering an economical and easy installation solution. This unique method is made possible by:

- The product's exceptional dimensional stability (0.10%)
- Omnisports Reference, Excel & PurePlay's weight
- The honeycomb backing, creating a suction effect



SAFE & EFFICIENT

- EN 14904 compliant
- Over 1 million m² installed over 20 years
- 10 year warrantied installation method

QUICK & EASY TO USE

- Reduced installation time by 20%
- Immediate setting in traffic

CONVENIENT & PRACTICAL

- Easy access to subfloor after installation without damaging the subfloor
- Resistance to rolling load

ANSWERING JOBSITES NEEDS

- Resistant to rising moisture (up to 10% CCM)
- Compatible with heated subfloor

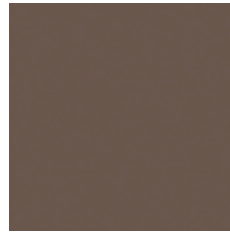
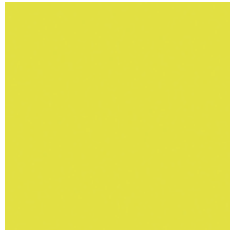


OMNISPORTS REFERENCE, EXCEL, PUREPLAY



Uni - Light Green / Wood - Light Maple

Uni

 Grey	 Black	 Sky Blue	 Royal Blue	 Night Blue
 6.5mm: 3912 009  8.3mm: 3914 009  9.4mm: 26513 009	 6.5mm: 3912 010  8.3mm: 3914 010  9.4mm: 26513 010	 6.5mm: 3912 017  8.3mm: 3914 017  9.4mm: 26513 017	 6.5mm: 3912 016  8.3mm: 3914 016  9.4mm: 26513 016	 6.5mm: 3912 024  8.3mm: 3914 024  9.4mm: 26513 024
 Yellow	 Orange	 Dark Orange	 Red	 Brown
 6.5mm: 3912 013  8.3mm: 3914 013  9.4mm: 26513 013	 6.5mm: 3912 012  8.3mm: 3914 012  9.4mm: 26513 012	 6.5mm: 3912 021  8.3mm: 3914 021  9.4mm: 26513 021	 6.5mm: 3912 011  8.3mm: 3914 011  9.4mm: 26513 011	 6.5mm: 3912 023  8.3mm: 3914 023  9.4mm: 26513 023
 Light Green	 Lime	 Mint Green	 Forest Green	 Teal
 6.5mm: 3912 020  8.3mm: 3914 020  9.4mm: 26513 020	 6.5mm: 3912 035  8.3mm: 3914 035  9.4mm: 26513 035	 6.5mm: 3912 026  8.3mm: 3914 026  9.4mm: 26513 026	 6.5mm: 3912 014  8.3mm: 3914 014  9.4mm: 26513 014	 6.5mm: 3912 015  8.3mm: 3914 015  9.4mm: 26513 015



TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Omnisports Reference	Omnisports Excel	Omnisports PurePlay
Classification	EN 14041	-		
Type of floor covering	EN 14904	Heterogeneous vinyl indoor sports floor coverings		
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346	6.5mm	8.3mm	9.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	4 570g/m²	6 035g/m²	6 100g/m²
Width	ISO 24341	2m		
Length	ISO 24341	20.5 / 23lm		
Requirements for safety in use				
Shock absorption	Average measured value	P1	P1	P2
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 25%		≥ 35%
Friction	EN 13036-4	80 to 110		
Vertical deformation	Average measured value	P1	P1	P2
	EN 14809 requirement	≤ 2.0mm		≤ 3mm
Technical requirements				
Vertical ball behaviour	Average measured value	compliant		
	EN 12235 requirement	≥ 90%		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s s1		
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	≤1g		
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.12mm	≤ 0.15mm	compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm		
Resistance to a rolling load	Average measured value	compliant		
	EN 1569 requirement	≤ 0.5mm		
In room noise	NFS 31-074	class A ≤ 65dB		
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	approx. 0.09m².K/W	approx. 0.12m².K/W	approx. 0.14m².K/W
Colours		Uni: 20 - Wood: 6 Coloured Wood: 4 - Esquisse: 5		

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports

 Purple	 Magenta
 6.5mm: 3912 025  8.3mm: 3914 025  9.4mm: 26513 025	 6.5mm: 3912 022  8.3mm: 3914 022  9.4mm: 26513 022
 Lagoon	 Coral
 6.5mm: 3912 034  8.3mm: 3914 034  9.4mm: 26513 034	 6.5mm: 3912 033  8.3mm: 3914 033  9.4mm: 26513 033



OMNISPORTS Reference, Excel & PurePlay

Main Product Features

- Choose between 3 thicknesses to meet the right level of performance and resistance reaching EN 14904 standard
- New Omnisports PurePlay with P2 performances for the highest level of players protection
- Omnisports Reference with great resistance to indentation
- 20 uni decors to mix & match
- Available with GreenLay® installation method

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Omnisports Reference



Omnisports Excel



Omnisports PurePlay



Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20.5lm or 23lm
(Omnisports Compact 23lm only)



General Information



OMNISPORTS REFERENCE, EXCEL, PUREPLAY



Wood - Golden Maple / Maple Red

Wood



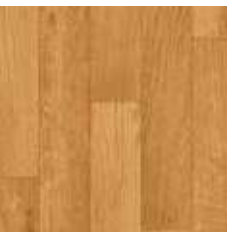
Dark Beech

- 6.5mm: 3913 020
- 8.3mm: 3915 020
- 9.4mm: 26505 020



Beech

- 6.5mm: 3913 001
- 8.3mm: 3915 001
- 9.4mm: 26505 001



Classic Oak

- 6.5mm: 3913 003
- 8.3mm: 3915 003
- 9.4mm: 26505 003



Golden Maple

- 6.5mm: 3913 002
- 8.3mm: 3915 002
- 9.4mm: 26505 002



Light Maple

- 6.5mm: 3913 019
- 8.3mm: 3915 019
- 9.4mm: 26505 019



Maple Sky Blue

- 6.5mm: 3913 017
- 8.3mm: 3915 017
- 9.4mm: 26505 017



Maple Mint Green

- 6.5mm: 3913 018
- 8.3mm: 3915 018
- 9.4mm: 26505 018



Maple Red

- 6.5mm: 3913 011
- 8.3mm: 3915 011
- 9.4mm: 26505 011

Esquisse



Light Green

- 6.5mm: 26506 001
- 8.3mm: 26507 001
- 9.4mm: 26514 001



Beige

- 6.5mm: 26506 005
- 8.3mm: 26507 005
- 9.4mm: 26514 005



Dark Orange

- 6.5mm: 26506 003
- 8.3mm: 26507 003
- 9.4mm: 26514 003



Sky Blue

- 6.5mm: 26506 002
- 8.3mm: 26507 002
- 9.4mm: 26514 002



Grey Uni

- 6.5mm: 26506 004
- 8.3mm: 26507 004
- 9.4mm: 26514 004

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Omnisports Reference	Omnisports Excel	Omnisports PurePlay
Classification	EN 14041	-		
Type of floor covering	EN 14904	Heterogeneous vinyl indoor sports floor coverings		
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346	6.5mm	8.3mm	9.4mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	4 570g/m²	6 035g/m²	6 100g/m²
Width	ISO 24341	2m		
Length	ISO 24341	20.5 / 23lm		
Requirements for safety in use				
Shock absorption	Average measured value	P1	P1	P2
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 25%		≥ 35%
Friction	EN 13036-4	80 to 110		
Vertical deformation	Average measured value	P1	P1	P2
	EN 14809 requirement	≤ 2.0mm		≤ 3mm
Technical requirements				
Vertical ball behaviour	Average measured value	compliant		
	EN 12235 requirement	≥ 90%		
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s s1		
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	≤1g		
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	≤ 0.12mm	≤ 0.15mm	compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm		
Resistance to a rolling load	Average measured value	compliant		
	EN 1569 requirement	≤ 0.5mm		
In room noise	NFS 31-074	class A ≤ 65dB		
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	approx. 0.09m².K/W	approx. 0.12m².K/W	approx. 0.14m².K/W
Colours		Uni: 20 - Wood: 6 Coloured Wood: 4 - Esquisse: 5		

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports



Maple Grey

- 6.5mm: 3913 009
- 8.3mm: 3915 009
- 9.4mm: 26505 009

OMNISPORTS

Reference, Excel & PurePlay

Main Product Features

- Choose between 3 thicknesses to meet the right level of performance and resistance reaching EN 14904 standard
- New Omnisports PurePlay with P2 performances for the highest level of players protection
- Omnisports Reference with great resistance to indentation
- 20 uni decors to mix & match
- Available with GreenLay® installation method

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Omnisports Reference

- 100% Recyclable Recycled content
- 20% Recycled content
- PHthalate FREE Technology
- Optimal Indoor Air Quality < 10 µg/m³
- Restart Ready
- *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Omnisports Excel

- 100% Recyclable Recycled content
- 23% Recycled content
- PHthalate FREE Technology
- Optimal Indoor Air Quality < 10 µg/m³
- Restart Ready
- *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Omnisports PurePlay

- 100% Recyclable Recycled content
- 5% Recycled content
- PHthalate FREE Technology
- Optimal Indoor Air Quality < 10 µg/m³
- Restart Ready
- *TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20.5lm or 23lm
(Omnisports Compact 23lm only)

Laying direction:


Wood


Esquisse

General Information

Omnisports Excel

0120-041-DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE

Omnisports Reference

0120-016-DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE

Omnisports PurePlay

0120-071DoP-2016-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE



OMNISPORTS COMPACT, SPEED & TRAINING



Uni - Royal Blue



Uni

Grey

2mm: 3917 009
3.45mm: 3707 009
5.00mm: 3708 009

Black

2mm: 3917 010
3.45mm: 3707 010
5.00mm: 3708 010

Sky Blue

2mm: 3917 017
3.45mm: 3707 004
5.00mm: 3708 017

Royal Blue

2mm: 3917 016
3.45mm: 3707 016
5.00mm: 3708 016

Yellow

2mm: 3917 013
3.45mm: 3707 013
5.00mm: 3708 013

Orange

2mm: 3917 012
3.45mm: 3707 012
5.00mm: 3708 012

Red

2mm: 3917 011
3.45mm: 3707 003*
5.00mm: 3708 011

Mint Green

3.45mm: 3707 002

Field Green

2mm: 3917 002
3.45mm: 3707 019
5.00mm: 3708 002

Forest Green

2mm: 3917 014
3.45mm: 3707 014
5.00mm: 3708 014

Wood

Beech

2mm: 3916 001
3.45mm: 3911 001
5.00mm: 3709 001

Gunstock Oak

2mm: 3916 004
3.45mm: 3911 004
5.00mm: 3709 004

Classic Oak

2mm: 3916 003
3.45mm: 3911 003
5.00mm: 3709 003

Golden Maple

2mm: 3916 002
3.45mm: 3911 002
5.00mm: 3709 002

*3910 002 for table tennis

TECHNICAL DATA	STANDARDS	Omnisports Compact	Omnisports Speed	Omnisports Training
Classification				
Type of floor covering	EN 14041 EN 14904	Heterogeneous indoor floorcoverings -		
Characteristics				
Total thickness	ISO 24346	2mm	3.45mm	5mm
Total weight	ISO 23997	3 045g/m²	3 095g/m²	4 080g/m²
Width	ISO 24341	2m		
Length	ISO 24341	23lm	20.5 / 23lm	
Requirements for safety in use				
Shock absorption	Average measured value EN 14808 requirement	- -	≥ 4% -	≥ 17% -
Friction	EN 13036-4	80 to 110		
Vertical deformation	Average measured value EN 14809 requirement	- -	≤ 0.8mm ≤ 5mm	≤ 1mm
Technical requirements				
Vertical ball behaviour	Average measured value EN 12235 requirement	- -	compliant ≥ 90%	
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s s1	C _s s1	
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	-	≤1g	
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value EN 1516 requirement	- -	≤ 0.18mm ≤ 0.50mm	≤ 0.16mm
Resistance to a rolling load	Average measured value EN 1569 requirement	- -	compliant ≤ 0.5mm	
In room noise	NFS 31-074	-	class A ≤ 65dB	
Thermal resistance	EN ISO 10456	approx. 0.02m².K/W	approx. 0.05m².K/W	approx. 0.07m².K/W
Colours		Uni: 10 Wood: 4	Uni: 11 Wood: 4	Uni: 10 Wood: 4

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports



2mm: 3917 015
3.45mm: 3707 015
5.00mm: 3708 015

OMNISPORTS Compact, Speed & Training

Main Product Features

- Non EN 14904 certified products for leisure activities
- Omnisports Compact 2mm for traffic areas, lockers, wight rooms
- Omnisports Speed 3.45mm and Training 5mm for leisure activites and acoustic comfort in badminton, wellness centres, boxing

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Omnisports Compact

100%
33%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate FREE Technology

*except recycled content

Optimal Indoor Air Quality
< 10 µg/m³
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart Ready

Omnisports Speed

100%
28%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate FREE Technology

*except recycled content

Optimal Indoor Air Quality
< 10 µg/m³
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart Ready

Omnisports Training

100%
22%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate FREE Technology

*except recycled content

Optimal Indoor Air Quality
< 10 µg/m³
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Restart Ready

Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20.5lm or 23lm
(Omnisports Compact 23lm only)

Laying direction:
Wood ↑↑
Esquisse ↓↓

General Information

CE

Omnisports Compact

0120-003-DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE

EN 14904:2006

CE

Omnisports Speed

0120-006-DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE

EN 14904:2006

CE

Omnisports Training

0120-026-DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com

Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE

EN 14904:2006





INDOOR SPORTS

WOOD SPORTS SURFACE

S'MATCH-IT OFFER

DEDICATED FACILITY / COMPETITION

DEDICATED FACILITIES BASKETBALL SQUASH

Performance at its best

- Optimal safety & comfort
- High sport performances

PROFLEX M

p. 540

MULTI-SPORTS

EDUCATION & CITY HALL GYMNASIUM

Easy-to-install solution

- 30% saved time on installation
- High sports performance

High versatility system

- Consistent sport properties
- Ideal for refurbishment projects

Economical solution

- Dynamic system with good sports properties
- Quick and easy installation

FLEXLOCK

p. 541

MULTIFLEX M

p. 542

REFLEX M
EVOLUTION

p. 543

EN 14904 Compliant	EN compliant Area-elastic systems			
Surface treatment	Sports Lacquer			
Type of construction	Single batten system	Continuous sub-construction	Single batten prefabricated panels	Double batten system
Total thickness	56mm	38mm	58mm	88mm



S'MATCH-IT



Credit photo: MSB



Multi-layer wood sports surfaces for school use up to professional level

SENSORY BENEFITS

- A variety of solutions offering high performance (shock absorption, truer bounce, lower surface friction)
- Comprehensive range of 3 wood types from light to dark
- Full set of matching accessories available

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

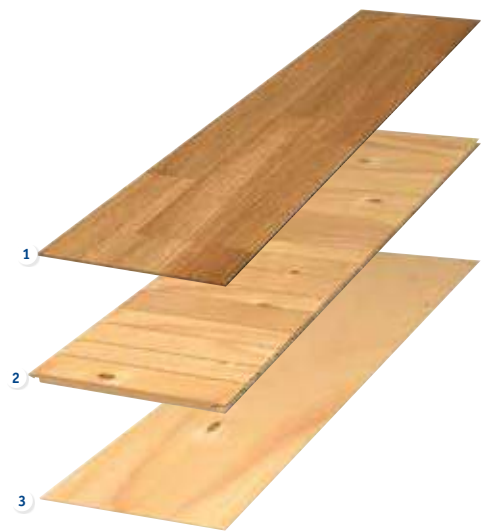
- Approved by the highest national and international authorities (FIBA, WSF, IHF)
- Easy to install with 2-lock (14mm) or T&G (22mm) interlocking systems
- Extremely durable and safe with specific Sports surface treatment
- Easy to maintain

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Cradle to Cradle certified*
- PEFC certified*
- Multi-layer system: 4 times less slow growing hard wood than a comparable solid surface

Technical data	Standards	Proflex M	Flexlock	Multiflex M	Reflex M Evolution
Classification					
Type of floor covering	EN 14904	Area elastic wood floorings			
Characteristics					
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	20kg/m²		16.10kg/m²	15.90kg/m²
Width	EN ISO 24342	188mm	194mm	194mm	188mm
Length	EN ISO 24341	2 520mm	2 520mm	2 281mm	2 520mm
Total thickness	EN ISO 24340	88mm	58mm	38mm	56mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	3.6mm			
Requirements for safe use					
Friction / Slipperiness 	EN 13036-4	80 - 110			
Shock absorption 	Average measured value	A4	A3	A4	
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 55% < 75%	≥ 40% < 55%	≥ 55% < 75%	
Vertical deformation 	EN 14809	A4	A3	A4	
	EN 14809 requirement	≥ 2.3mm < 5.0mm	≥ 1.8mm < 3.5mm	≥ 2.3mm < 5.0mm	
Specular gloss	EN ISO 2813	compliant			
Technical performance					
Vertical ball behaviour 	EN 12235	≥ 90%			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	D _{fl} -s1 C _{fl} -s1 (wear layer of Beech)			
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	< 80mg			
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	compliant			
	EN 1516 requirement	< 0.5mm			
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	compliant			

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports.



TOP-LAYER BOARD CONSTRUCTION

- 1 Wear layer of hard wood
- 2 Middle layer of pine or spruce with transverse fibers
- 3 Counter-balanced layer

*This information concerns the Sports multi-layer only, except Sportable Evolution. Please refer to construction scheme.



PROFLEX M



Proflex M - Oak



Technical data	Standards	Proflex M
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 14904	Area elastic wood floorings
Characteristics		
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	20kg/m²
Width	EN ISO 24342	188mm
Length	EN ISO 24341	2 520mm
Total thickness	EN ISO 24340	88mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	3.5mm
Requirements for safe use		
Friction / Slipperiness	EN 13036-4	80 - 110
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A4
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 55% < 75%
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A4
	EN 14809 requirement	≥ 2.3mm < 5.0mm
Specular gloss	EN ISO 2813	compliant
Technical performance		
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	D _s -s1 C _s -s1 (wear layer of Beech)
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	< 80mg
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	< 0.5mm
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	compliant

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports.



22mm multi-Layer Beech:
8786001



22mm multi-Layer Oak:
8787001

540



- 1 Multi-layer Sports floor (22mm) 3 strips
- 2 Double batten system with elastomeric pads 1551001 (box of 650)
- 3 Tarfoam 1200 1551001 (roll of 25lm x 2.07m)
- 4 Tarfilm: 1027006 (roll of 40lm x 3m)
Foam colour is not contractual



Logistics Information



Available in planks
Width: 188mm
Length: 2 520mm

Sustainability Tag

99%	100%
96%	
Natural Renewable	Recyclable

General Information



FLEXLOCK



Flexlock -



Technical data	Standards	Flexlock
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 14904	Area elastic wood floorings
Characteristics		
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	20kg/m²
Width	EN ISO 24342	194mm
Length	EN ISO 24341	2 520mm
Total thickness	EN ISO 24340	58mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	3.6mm
Requirements for safe use		
Friction / Slipperiness	EN 13036-4	80 - 110
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A3
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 40% < 55%
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A3
	EN 14809 requirement	≥ 1.8mm < 3.5mm
Specular gloss	EN ISO 2813	compliant
Technical performance		
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	D _s -s1 C _s -s1 (wear layer of Beech)
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	< 80mg
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	< 0.5mm
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	compliant

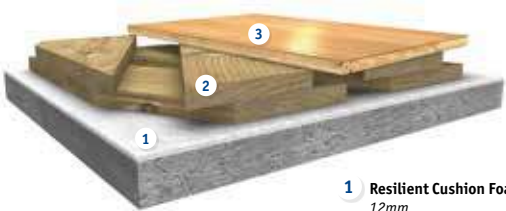
The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports.



22mm multi-Layer Beech:
8786001



22mm multi-Layer Oak:
8787001



- 1 Resilient Cushion Foam 12mm
- 2 Sports sub-construction Flexlock 38mm
- 3 Multi-layer sports Floor (22mm) - 3 strips



See page 608 for coordinated accessories offer 541

FLEXLOCK

Easy-to-install sports solutions

Main Product Features

- Sub-construction made of pre-fabricated panels saving time on installation and reducing downtime
- Uniformity of sports performances on all the surface
- Excellent acoustic insulation
- Better ventilation and durability of the system thanks to opened sub-construction

Surface Treatment



Logistics Information



Available in planks
Width: 184mm
Length: 2 520mm

Sustainability Tag

99%	100%
96%	
Natural Renewable	Recyclable

General Information

MULTIFLEX M



REFLEX M EVOLUTION



Multiflex M - Oak



Technical data	Standards	Multiflex M
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 14904	Area elastic wood floorings
Characteristics		
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	20kg/m²
Width	EN ISO 24342	188mm
Length	EN ISO 24341	2 520mm
Total thickness	EN ISO 24340	38mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	3.5mm
Requirements for safe use		
Friction / Slipperiness	EN 13036-4	80 - 110
Shock absorption	Average measured value EN 14808 requirement	A4 ≥ 55% < 75%
Vertical deformation	EN 14809 EN 14809 requirement	A4 ≥ 2.3mm < 5.0mm
Specular gloss	EN ISO 2813	compliant
Technical performance		
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	D _n -s1 C _n -s1 (wear layer of Beech)
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	<80mg
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value EN 1516 requirement	compliant < 0.5mm
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	compliant

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports.



Beech

14mm multi-layer Beech:
8771002



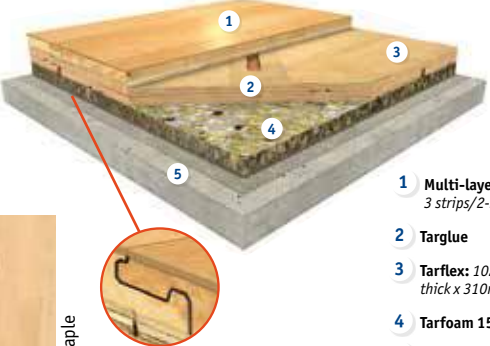
Oak

14mm multi-layer Oak:
8772002



Maple

14mm multi-layer Maple:
8773002 (on demand)



1 Multi-layer Sports floor (14mm)
3 strips/2-Lock interlocking system

2 Targlue

3 Tarflex: 1026004 (1 pack of 8 units = 6.05sqm. 9mm thick x 310mm width x 2.44m long)

4 Tarfoam 1500: 1027002 (roll of 25lm x 2.05m)

5 Tarfilm: 1027006 (roll of 40lm x 3m)
Foam colour is not contractual

MULTIFLEX M

The versatile solution

Main Product Features

- Comfortable solution for multi-sports facilities
- Continuous sub-construction creating soft and homogeneous surface, with good shock absorption and vertical deformation
- Excellent underfoot comfort and acoustic insulation
- Adapted to renovation (38mm thickness)

Surface Treatment



Logistics Information



Available in planks
Width: 194mm
Length: 2 281mm

Sustainability Tag

98%
94%
Natural
Renewable

100%
Recyclable

General Information



Reflex M Evolution - Beech



Technical data	Standards	Reflex M Evolution
Classification		
Type of floor covering	EN 14904	Area elastic wood floorings
Characteristics		
Total weight	EN ISO 23997	15.90kg/m²
Width	EN ISO 24342	188mm
Length	EN ISO 24341	2 520mm
Total thickness	EN ISO 24340	56mm
Wear layer thickness	EN ISO 24340	3.5mm
Requirements for safe use		
Friction / Slipperiness	EN 13036-4	80 - 110
Shock absorption	Average measured value EN 14808 requirement	A4 ≥ 55% < 75%
Vertical deformation	EN 14809 EN 14809 requirement	A4 ≥ 2.3mm < 5.0mm
Specular gloss	EN ISO 2813	compliant
Technical performance		
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	D _n -s1 C _n -s1 (wear layer of Beech)
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	< 80mg
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value EN 1516 requirement	compliant < 0.5mm
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	compliant

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports.



Beech

22mm multi-layer Beech:
8786001



Oak

22mm multi-layer Oak:
8787001



1 Multi-layer sports floor (22mm) 3 strips/Tongue & Groove interlocking system

2 Single batten system with PU foam included: 1026009 (1 pack of 4 units = 9.76lm. 34mm thick x 60mm wide x 2.44m long)

3 Tarfilm: 1027006 (roll of 40lm x 3m)
Foam colour is not contractual

REFLEX M EVOLUTION

Classic wood system for all applications

Main Product Features

- Dynamic system for multi-sports facilities
- Single-batten system providing good shock absorption and return of energy
- Quick and easy to install

Surface Treatment



Logistics Information



Available in planks
Width: 188mm
Length: 2 520mm

Sustainability Tag

99%
96%
Natural
Renewable

100%
Recyclable

General Information

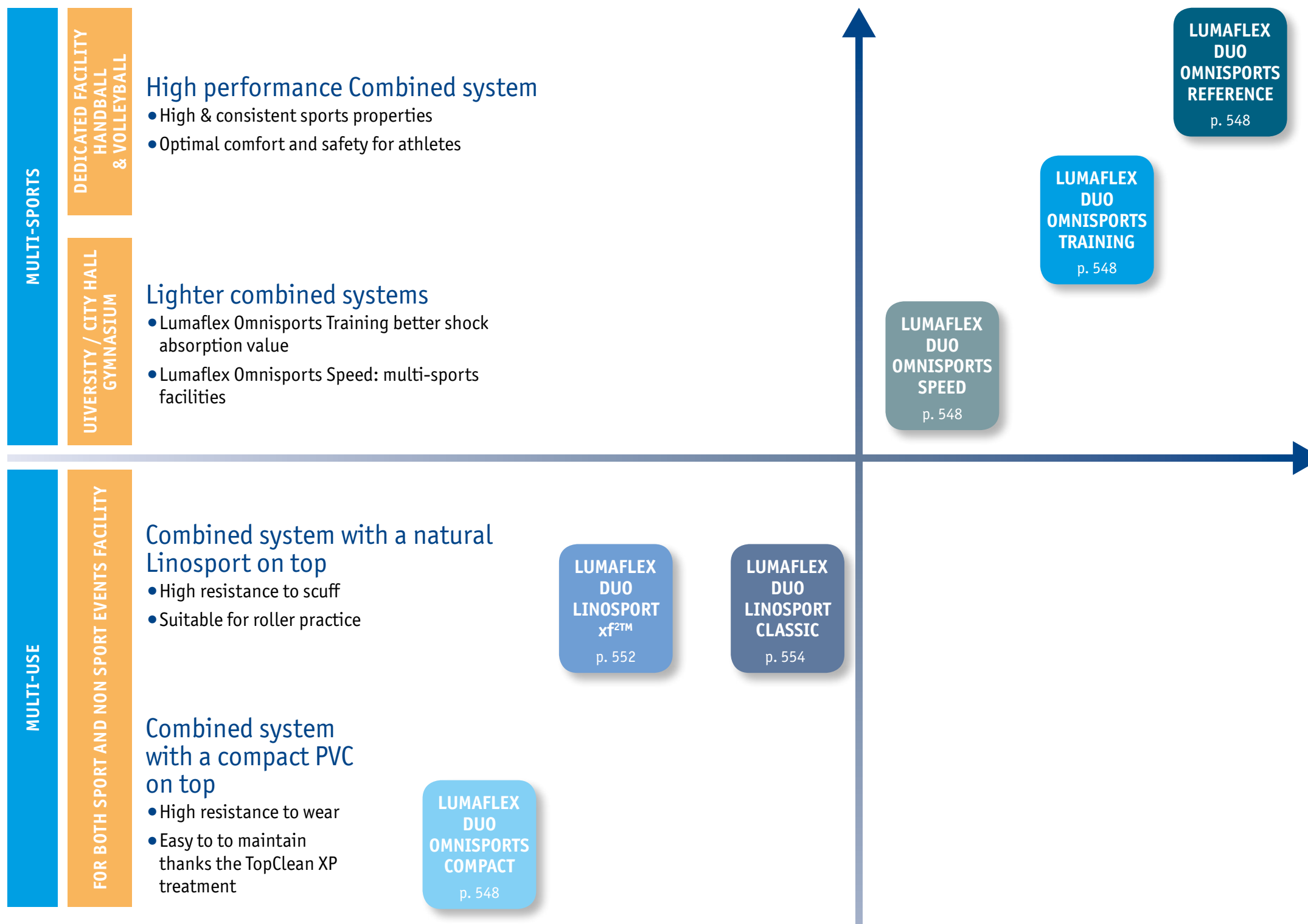




INDOOR SPORTS

COMBINED SPORTS SURFACES

LUMAFLEX OFFER



EN 14904 Compliant		EN compliant area-elastic systems			EN compliant combined-elastic systems		
Surface treatment		TopClean XP™	xf ²	No treatment	TopClean XP™		
Thickness	Sub-construction	Continuous sub-construction 33mm					
	Top Layer	Vinyl 2mm	Linoleum 3.2mm	Linoleum 4mm	Vinyl 3.45mm	Vinyl 5mm	Vinyl 6.5mm



LUMAFLEX



Sports flooring systems with a vinyl or linoleum surface for multisport and multi-use facilities

SENSORY BENEFITS

- Choose the surface you need - linoleum or Onmisports Compact for multi-use, cushioned vinyl for high-level multisport performance
- Unique playing comfort and safety for users
- Multiple design options: 32 new and exclusive colours for Onmisports top-layer, 19 colours for Linosport top-layer,

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

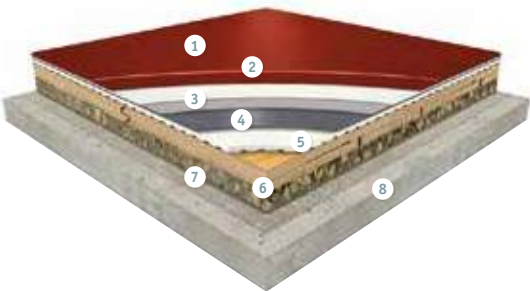
- EN 14904 compliant
- High-quality birch plywood sub-construction (18mm) for optimum dimensional stability, homogeneous behaviour, and enhanced shock absorption

- Easy installation
- Easy maintenance with TopClean XP™ (Lumaflex Onmisports) and xf²™ (Lumaflex Linosport xf²™) surface treatments

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

- Contributes to better indoor air quality with TVOC <100µg/m³
- Linosport top-layer certified Cradle to Cradle
- Reduced carbon footprint with GreenLay® installation option*: 98% adhesive free

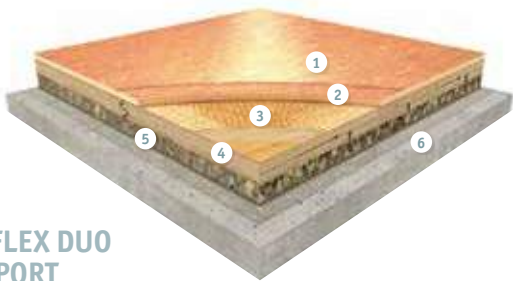
* For Lumaflex Duo Onmisports only



LUMAFLEX DUO OMNISPORTS

- Top clean XP
- Non-pigmented wear layer
- Unwoven fibreglass mat with vinyl coating
- Compact vinyl layer
- Highly cellularised acoustic foam (HCF) with engineered honeycomb backing (except Onmisports Compact)

- Lumaflex Duo (birch plywood - 18mm thick - boards dimensions: 2430 x 295mm)
- Tarfoam
- Tarfilm



LUMAFLEX DUO LINOSPORT

- Finish (X-treme xf²™ for Linosport xf²™ or Classic Linofinish applied in situ for Linosport Classic)
- Homogenous monolayer linoleum
- Jute backing

- Lumaflex Duo (birch plywood - 18mm thick - boards dimensions: 2430 x 295mm)
- Tarfoam
- Tarfilm

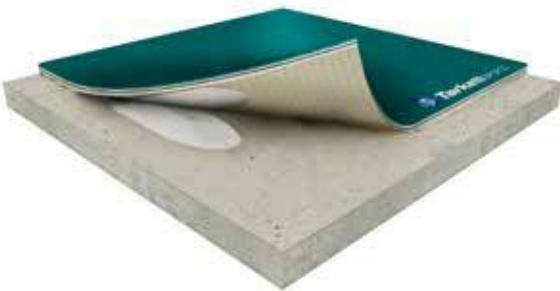
Technical data	Standards	Omnisports top surface				Linosport top surface	
		Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Compact	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Speed	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Training	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Reference	Lumaflex Duo Linosport xf ² ™	Lumaflex Duo Linosport Classic
Classification							
Type of floorcovering	EN 14904	Area-elastic sports floorings		Combined-elastic sports flooring		Area-elastic sports floorings	
Characteristics							
Total weight	EN 430 - ISO 23997	17.08kg/m²	17.28kg/m²	18.21kg/m²	18.7kg/m²	17.98kg/m²	18.8kg/m²
Width	EN 427 - ISO 24342	2m					
Length	EN 426 - ISO 24341	23lm	20.5lm or 23lm			28m x 2m	
Strip dimension	EN 426 - ISO 24341 EN 427 - ISO 24342	2 430 x 295 x 18mm				2 430 x 295 x 18mm	
Total thickness	EN 429 - ISO 24340	35mm	36.45mm	38mm	39.5mm	36.2mm	37mm
Requirements for safe use							
Friction	 EN 13036-4	80 to 110					
Shock absorption	 Average measured value	A3	C3		C3	A3	
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 40% < 55%	≥ 45% < 55%		≥ 55% < 75%	≥ 25% ≤75%	
Vertical deformation	 EN 14809	A3	C3		C4	A3	
Specular gloss	EN 13745 EN ISO 2813	compliant					
Technical performance							
Vertical ball behaviour	 EN 12235	90%					
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s -s1	C _s -s1				Cfl-s2
Resistance to wear	 EN ISO 5470-1	≤ 1g					
Resistance to indention	 Average measured value	compliant					
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm					
Resistance to a rolling load	 EN 1569	compliant					
Colours		Uni: 10 Wood: 4	Uni: 11 Wood: 4	Uni: 10 Wood: 4	Uni: 20 Wooden pattern: 10 Esquisse: 5	19	6

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports
* test result = Linosport Classic with Linofinish on top

GreenLay®: a unique, sustainable and economical installation method

GreenLay® is Tarkett Sports' loose-lay option for Onmisports Reference and Excel

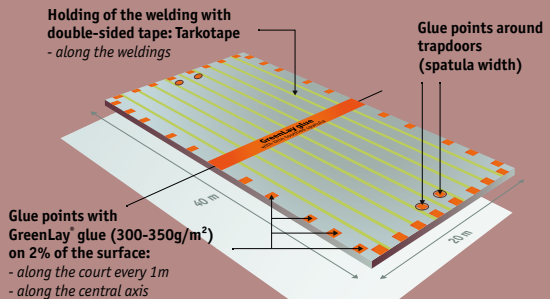
- Over 20 years of installation
- Over 1 million m² installed
- Exclusive system



Greenlay® unique installation method

Greenlay is a sustainable loose-lay installation method – only 2% of the surface is glued – offering an economical and easy installation solution. This unique method is made possible by:

- The product's exceptional dimensional stability (0.10%)
- Onmisports Reference, Excel & PurePlay's weight
- The honeycomb backing, creating a suction effect



SAFE & EFFICIENT

- EN 14904 compliant
- Over 1 million m² installed over 20 years
- 10 year warrantied installation method

QUICK & EASY TO USE

- Reduced installation time by 20%
- Immediate setting in traffic

CONVENIENT & PRACTICAL

- Easy access to subfloor after installation without damaging the subfloor
- Resistance to rolling load

ANSWERING JOBSITES NEEDS

- Resistant to rising moisture (up to 10% CCM)
- Compatible with heated subfloor



LUMAFLEX DUO OMNISPORTS



Uni - Sky Blue

Unis

Grey

2mm: 3917 009
3.45mm: 3707 009
5.00mm: 3708 009
6.5mm: 3912 009

Black

2mm: 3917 010
3.45mm: 3707 010
5.00mm: 3708 010
6.5mm: 3912 010

Sky Blue

2mm: 3917 017
3.45mm: 3707 004
5.00mm: 3708 017
6.5mm: 3912 017

Royal Blue

2mm: 3917 016
3.45mm: 3707 016
5.00mm: 3708 016
6.5mm: 3912 016

Night Blue

6.5mm: 3912 024

Yellow

2mm: 3917 013
3.45mm: 3707 013
5.00mm: 3708 013
6.5mm: 3912 013

Orange

2mm: 3917 012
3.45mm: 3707 012
5.00mm: 3708 012
6.5mm: 3912 012

Dark Orange

6.5mm: 3912 021

Red

2mm: 3917 011
3.45mm: 3707 003
5.00mm: 3708 011
6.5mm: 3912 011

Brown

6.5mm: 3912 023

Light Green

6.5mm: 3912 020

Mint Green

3.45mm: 3707 002
6.5mm: 3912 026

Field Green

2mm: 3917 002
3.45mm: 3707 019
5.00mm: 3708 002

Forest Green

2mm: 3917 014
3.45mm: 3707 014
5.00mm: 3708 014
6.5mm: 3912 014

Teal

2mm: 3917 015
3.45mm: 3707 015
5.00mm: 3708 015
6.5mm: 3912 015



Technical data	Standards	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Compact	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Speed	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Training	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Reference
Classification					
Type of floorcovering	EN 14904	Area-elastic sports floorings		Combined-elastic sports floorings	
Characteristics					
Total weight	EN 430 - ISO 23997	17.08kg/m²	17.28kg/m²	18.21kg/m²	18.7kg/m²
Width	EN 427- ISO 24342	2m			
Length	EN 426 - ISO 24341	23lm	20.5lm or 23lm		
Strip dimension	EN 426 - ISO 24341 EN 427 - ISO 24342	2 430 x 295 x 18mm			
Total thickness	EN 429 - ISO 24340	35mm	36.45mm	38mm	39.5mm
Requirements for safe use					
Friction	EN 13036-4	80 to 110			
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A3	C3		C3
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 40% < 55%	≥ 45% < 55%		≥ 55% < 75%
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A3	C3		C4
Specular gloss	EN 13745 EN ISO 2813	compliant			
Technical performance					
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	90%			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1	C _f -s1		
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	≤ 1g			
Resistance to indention	Average measured value	compliant			
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm			
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	compliant			

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports

Unis

Purple

6.5mm: 3912 025

Magenta

6.5mm: 3912 022

Lime

6.5mm: 3912 035
8.3mm: 3914 035

Lagoon

6.5mm: 3912 034
8.3mm: 3914 034

Coral

6.5mm: 3912 033
8.3mm: 3914 033

General Information

Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Compact
0120-049-DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14904:2006

Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Training
0120-051-DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14904:2006

Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Speed
0120-050-DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14904:2006

Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Reference
0120-046-DoP-2013-04
http://professionals.tarkett.com
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14904:2006

LUMAFLEX DUO OMNISPORTS Unis

Main Product Features

- Ideal multi-sports solution with great shock absorption for up to competition level
- Comfort and high sports performance thanks to the combination of a point-elastic covering with an area-elastic surface
- Easy installation

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Omnisports Compact
100% Recyclable
33% Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE Technology
Optimal Indoor Air Quality
TVOC AT 28 DAYS
Restart Ready (1)

Omnisports Speed
100% Recyclable
28% Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE Technology
Optimal Indoor Air Quality
TVOC AT 28 DAYS
Restart Ready (1)

Omnisports Training
100% Recyclable
22% Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE Technology
Optimal Indoor Air Quality
TVOC AT 28 DAYS
Restart Ready (1)

Omnisports Reference
100% Recyclable
20% Recycled content
PHTHALATE FREE Technology
Optimal Indoor Air Quality
TVOC AT 28 DAYS
Restart Ready (1)

(1) Top Layer only

Logistics Information

Compact 2mm

Speed 3.45mm

Training 5.00mm

Reference 6.5mm

Excel 8.3mm

Available in rolls
Rolls length: 20.5lm or 23lm
(Omnisports Compact 23lm only)

Laying direction:



LUMAFLEX DUO OMNISPORTS



Wood - Golden Maple / Uni - Red

Woods



Dark Beech



Beech



Gunstock Oak



Classic Oak



Golden Maple



6.5mm: 3913 020



2mm: 3916 001



3.45mm: 3911 001



5.00mm: 3709 001



6.5mm: 3913 001



2mm: 3916 004



3.45mm: 3911 004



5.00mm: 3709 004



2mm: 3916 003



3.45mm: 3911 003



5.00mm: 3709 003



6.5mm: 3913 003



2mm: 3916 002



3.45mm: 3911 002



5.00mm: 3709 002



6.5mm: 3913 002



Light Maple



Maple Grey



Maple Sky Blue



Maple Mint Green



Maple Red



6.5mm: 3913 019



6.5mm: 3913 009



6.5mm: 3913 017



6.5mm: 3913 018



6.5mm: 3913 011

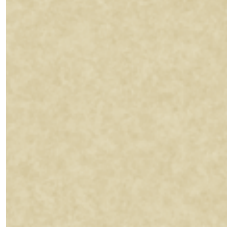
Esquisse



Sky Blue



Light Green



Beige



Dark Orange



6.5mm: 26506 002



6.5mm: 26506 001



6.5mm: 26506 005



6.5mm: 26506 003

Technical data	Standards	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Compact	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Speed	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Training	Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Reference
Classification					
Type of floorcovering	EN 14904	Area-elastic sports floorings		Combined-elastic sports floorings	
Characteristics					
Total weight	EN 430 - ISO 23997	17.08kg/m²	17.28kg/m²	18.21kg/m²	18.7kg/m²
Width	EN 427- ISO 24342	2m			
Length	EN 426 - ISO 24341	23lm	20.5lm or 23lm		
Strip dimension	EN 426 - ISO 24341 EN 427 - ISO 24342	2 430 x 295 x 18mm			
Total thickness	EN 429 - ISO 24340	35mm	36.45mm	38mm	39.5mm
Requirements for safe use					
Friction	EN 13036-4	80 to 110			
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A3	C3		C3
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 40% < 55%	≥ 45% < 55%		≥ 55% < 75%
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A3	C3		C4
Specular gloss	EN 13745 EN ISO 2813	compliant			
Technical performance					
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	90%			
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _f -s1	C _f -s1		
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	≤ 1g			
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	compliant			
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm			
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	compliant			

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports



Grey Uni



6.5mm: 26506 004

General Information



Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Compact
0120-049-DoP-2013-04
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14904:2006



Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Training
0120-051-DoP-2013-04
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14904:2006



Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Speed
0120-050-DoP-2013-04
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14904:2006



Lumaflex Duo Omnisports Reference
0120-046-DoP-2013-04
<http://professionals.tarkett.com>
Manufactured by: Tarkett SA
08203 Sedan - FRANCE
EN 14904:2006

LUMAFLEX DUO OMNISPORTS Woods / Esquisse

Main Product Features

- Ideal multisports solution with great shock absorption for up to competition level
- Comfort and high sports performance thanks to the combination of a point-elastic covering with an area-elastic surface
- Easy installation

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Omnisports Compact

100%
33%
Recyclable
Recycled content



PHthalate FREE Technology
*except recycled content



< 10 µg/m³
Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS



Restart Ready
(1)

Omnisports Speed

100%
28%
Recyclable
Recycled content



PHthalate FREE Technology
*except recycled content



< 10 µg/m³
Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS



Restart Ready
(1)

Omnisports Training

100%
22%
Recyclable
Recycled content



PHthalate FREE Technology
*except recycled content



< 10 µg/m³
Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS



Restart Ready
(1)

Omnisports Reference

100%
20%
Recyclable
Recycled content



PHthalate FREE Technology
*except recycled content



< 10 µg/m³
Optimal Indoor Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS



Restart Ready
(1)

(1) Top layer only

Logistics Information



Compact 2mm



Speed 3.45mm



Training 5.00mm



Reference 6.5mm

Available in rolls

Rolls length: 20.5lm or 23lm
(Omnisports Compact 23lm only)

Laying direction:

550

See page 608 for coordinated accessories offer 551

INDOOR SPORTS

LUMAFLEX DUO LINOSPORT xf²™



100% Linen - Chocolate

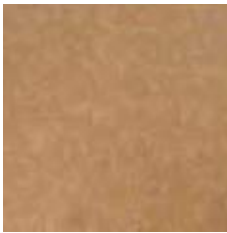
Linospport xf²™ (3.2mm)



Sisal



Chocolate



100% Linen



Slate



Grey



Steel



Periwinkle



Blue Purple



Navy



Absinthe



Horizon



Begonia



Hyacinth



Azurite



Carmine



Sunflower



Amber

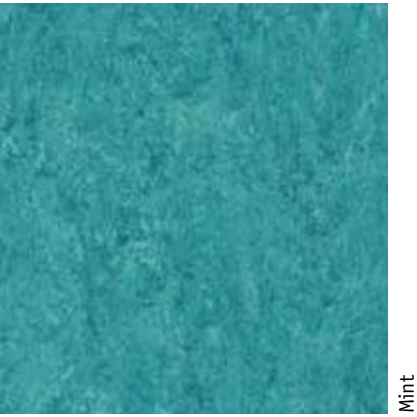


Terracotta

3.2mm: 14849 611 3.2mm: 14849 632 3.2mm: 14849 400 3.2mm: 14849 674 3.2mm: 14849 793 3.2mm: 14849 673 3.2mm: 14849 761 3.2mm: 14849 762 3.2mm: 14849 688 3.2mm: 14849 695 3.2mm: 14849 663 3.2mm: 14849 742 3.2mm: 14849 764 3.2mm: 14849 624 3.2mm: 14849 645 3.2mm: 14849 628 3.2mm: 14849 636 3.2mm: 14849 641

Technical data	Standards	Lumaflex Duo Linospport xf ² ™
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	EN 14904	Combined-elastic sports floorings
Characteristics		
Total weight	ISO 23997	17.98kg/m ²
Width	ISO 24342	2m
Length	ISO 24341	approx. 28m x 2m
Strip dimension	ISO 24341 ISO 24342	2 430 x 295 x 18mm
Total thickness	ISO 24340	36.2mm +/- 3mm
Requirements for safe use		
Friction	EN 13036-4	80 to 110
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A3
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 25% ≤75%
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A3
Specular gloss	EN 13745 EN ISO 2813	compliant
Technical performance		
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s -s1
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	≤ 1g
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	approx. 0.10 mm - no damage

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports



14849 651

LUMAFLEX DUO LINOSPORT XF²™

Main Product Features

- Linoleum top layer for a durable solution for multi- use sportshall
- xf²™ surface treatment, with matt appearance
- High resistance to wear and crushing, allowing intensive use without floor protection
- Optimal safety and performance, with Lumaflex Duo subconstruction

Surface Treatment



Sustainability Tag

Linospport xf²™ *

93%
78%
Natural
Renewable

100%
39%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHthalate
FREE



Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: ca. 28lm

Laying direction: 

General Information



*This information concerns the sports multi-layer only. Please refer to construction scheme.

LUMAFLEX DUO LINOSPORT CLASSIC



Lumaflex Linosport Classic - Beige

Linosport Classic (4mm)



Beige

4mm: 1844 811



Lawn

4mm: 1844 895



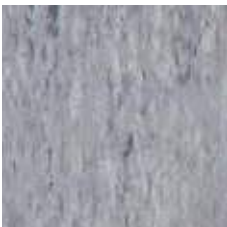
Yellow

4mm: 1844 830



Orange

4mm: 1844 836



Blue

4mm: 1844 868



Navy Blue

4mm: 1844 888



Technical data	Standards	Lumaflex Duo Linosport Classic
Classification		
Type of floorcovering	EN 14904	Combined-elastic sports floorings
Characteristics		
Total weight	ISO 23997	18.8kg/m ²
Width	ISO 24342	2m
Length	ISO 24341	approx. 28m x 2m
Strip dimension	ISO 24341 ISO 24342	2 430 x 295 x 18mm
Total thickness	ISO 24340	37mm
Requirements for safe use		
Friction	EN 13036-4	80 to 110
Shock absorption	Average measured value	A3
	EN 14808 requirement	≥ 25% ≤75%
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	A3
Specular gloss	EN 13745 EN ISO 2813	compliant
Technical performance		
Vertical ball behaviour	EN 12235	≥ 90%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s -s2
Resistance to wear	EN ISO 5470-1	< 1g
Resistance to indentation	Average measured value	compliant
	EN 1516 requirement	≤ 0.50mm
Resistance to a rolling load	EN 1569	approx. 0.50 mm - no damage

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports

LUMAFLEX DUO LINOSPORT CLASSIC

Main Product Features

- Linoleum top layer for a durable solution for multi- use sportshall
- 4mm pure linoleum top-layer: allowing endless renovationpossibilities if needed
- Linofinish: resistant treatment to be added in situ (Art. code: 1551083)
- Optimal safety and sports performances

Surface Treatment

Linofinish applied in situ
(Article code: 1551083)

Sustainability Tag

Linosport Classic*

91%
79%
Natural
Renewable

100%
41%
Recyclable
Recycled content

PHTHALATE
FREE

≤100 µg/m³
Better Indoor
Air Quality
*TVOC AT 28 DAYS

Logistics Information



Available in rolls
Rolls length: 28lm

Laying direction:



General Information



*This information concerns the sports multi-layer only. Please refer to construction scheme.

PROTECTION



Protective floor coverings to convert any sports facility for temporary exhibition or event use

SENSORY BENEFITS

- A variety of products for all needs, from one-off use to reusable temporary solutions

FUNCTIONAL BENEFITS

- Quick and easy to install and remove (under 2 hours)
- High resistance to wear and tear
- Durable solution

Technical data	Standards	ProtectTiles+	Touchdown
Characteristics			
Description		Polypropylene textile pile on polyolefin under layer	Compact vinyl floor covering
Total thickness	EN 428 ISO 24346	5.2mm (± 0.4mm)	1.3mm
Total weight	EN 430 ISO 23997	3.060kg/m²	1.8kg/m²
Technical performance			
Residual indentation	EN 433	—	0.10mm
Dimensional stability	EN 434	< 0.2%	0.1%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _{fl} s1 on cement	C _{fl} s1 (on concrete support)
Slip resistance	EN 13893	—	≥ 0.3
Acoustic absorption	EN 20354 ISO354	(alpha) w=0.15 (H)	—
Impact sound reduction	ISO 140/8 NF EN ISO 717/2	L _w =19dB	L _w =2dB
Electrical properties	EN 1081	—	R1 > 10 ¹⁰ ohms
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV	—
Formaldehyde	EN 717-1 EN 727-2	No formaldehyde - E1	No formaldehyde
Pentachlorophenol	EN 12673	No pentachlorophenol	
Underfloor heating compatibility	EN 12524	0.08 Ru=m² K/W Suitable - max 27°C	—
Colours		7	3
Form of delivery	EN 427	Tiles: 1 x 2m	Roll: 2m x 10 to 40lm

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017). For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports



PROTECTILES+

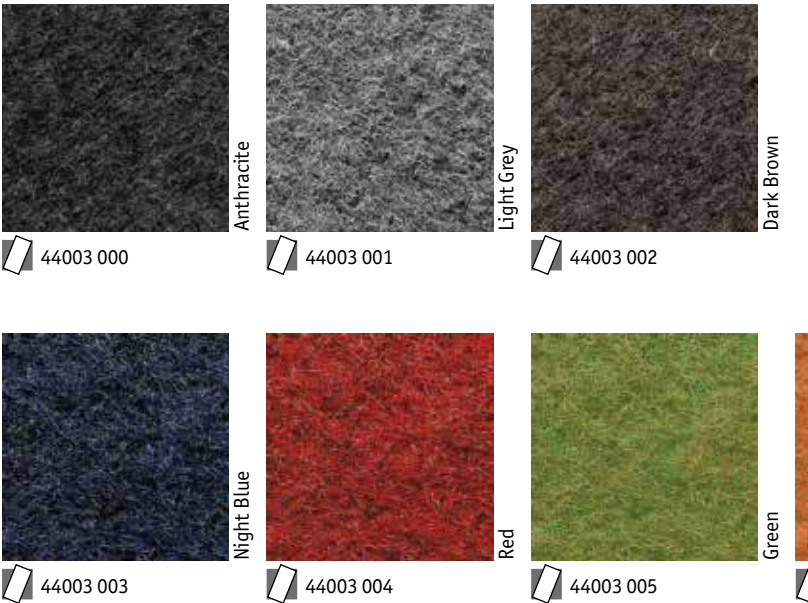


TOUCHDOWN



Technical data	Standards	Protectiles+
Characteristics		
Description		Polypropylene textile pile on polyolefin under layer
Total thickness	EN 428 ISO 24346	5.2mm (± 0.4mm)
Total weight	EN 430 ISO 23997	3.060kg/m ²
Technical performance		
Dimensional stability	EN 434	< 0.2%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	B _s s1 on cement
Acoustic absorption	EN 20354 ISO354	(alpha) w=0.15 (H)
Impact sound reduction	ISO 140/8 NF EN ISO 717/2	<i>l_w</i> =19dB
Static electrical charge	EN 1815	< 2kV
Formaldehyde	EN 717-1 EN 727-2	No formaldehyde - E1
Pentachlorophenol	EN 12673	No pentachlorophenol
Underfloor heating compatibility	EN 12524	0.08 Ru=m ² K/W Suitable - max 27°C

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports



PROTECTILES+
Textile floor protection for social events

Main Product Features

- Effective solution to protect your floor from heavy weights and furniture (podium, stages etc.)
- Easy to install (less than 1.5 hour to install 1000m²) with dedicated Protectiles trolley (capacity 100 tiles)
- Easy to maintain

Logistics Information



General Information



- 1 Polypropylene
- 2 Latex
- 3 Polyolefin backing

Technical data	Standards	Touchdown
Characteristics		
Description		Compact vinyl floor covering
Total thickness	EN 428 ISO 24346	1.3mm
Total weight	EN 430 ISO 23997	1.8kg/m ²
Technical performance		
Residual indentation	EN 433	0.10mm
Dimensional stability	EN 434	0.1%
Reaction to fire	EN 13501-1	C _s s1 (on concrete support)
Slip resistance	EN 13893	≥ 0.3
Impact sound reduction	ISO 140/8 NF EN ISO 717/2	<i>l_w</i> =2dB
Electrical properties	EN 1081	R1 > 10 ¹⁰ ohms
Formaldehyde	EN 717-1 EN 727-2	No formaldehyde
Pentachlorophenol	EN 12673	No pentachlorophenol
Underfloor heating compatibility	EN 12524	106

The above information is subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement (02/2017).
For more detailed technical information, please contact Tarkett Sports



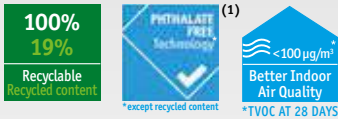
- 1 Transparent wear layer
- 2 Decorated compact impregnation
- 3 Calendered sheet + coated glass fibre no woven

TOUCHDOWN
PVC floor protection for social events

Main Product Features

- Cost-effective solution to protect your floor from foot traffic and light weights
- Can be also used during structural work
- Easy to install
- Ultra-resistant to wear and tear

Sustainability Tag



(1) For all products produced in 2015

Logistics Information





ACCESSORIES

Accessories for resilient floorings

Core accessories	p. 562
Accessibility	p. 564
Specialties	p. 578

Underlay & overlay solutions

p. 584

Floorcraft

p. 594

Accessories for hard floorings

Wood	p. 594
Laminate	p. 596
Underlayers	p. 604

Accessories for sports floorings

p. 606



ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS



WELDING ■ PVC WELDING RODS

■ COLD WELDING

Creation of a watertight joint which is necessary to prevent any penetration of water after the vinyl floorcovering has been laid.

Name of the product	Reference	Description	Logistic information
Cold welding - Commercial use	Type A	Specially designed for PVC floorcoverings that have been overlapped and double cut.	Art code: 1490 002 1 box of 24 tubes A tube for a 20 lm welding
Cold welding - Commercial use	Type C	Specially designed for PVC floorcoverings with joint opening from 0.3 mm to 4 mm.	Art code: 1490 003 1 box of 24 tubes A tube for a 10 to 15 lm welding

■ HOT WELDING FOR VINYL FLOORINGS

Name of the product	Reference		Logistic information
Welding rods	Unicolor:	Multicolor:	diameter= 4mm 1 bobbin of 50lm
	1287 ---	1290 --- (except 011 > 018)	
	1288 ---	1439 ---	
	1289 ---	26760 ---	
	1290 011 > 1290 018	26761 ---	
	1291 ---	26762 ---	
	1291 ---		
	1292 ---		
	1294 ---		
	24806 ---		

Name of the product	Reference		Logistic information
Welding rods	iQ Natural		diameter= 4mm 1 bobbin of 50lm
	Unicolor: 1296 ---	Multicolor: 1297 ---	

■ HOT WELDING FOR VINYL SPORTS FLOORINGS

Name of the product	Logistic information	
Welding rods - Omnisports Speed / Compact	diameter= 4mm / 1 bobbin of 50lm	1291 ---
Welding rods - Omnisports Training / Reference / Excel / Pure play	diameter= 5mm / 1 bobbin of 50lm	1285 ---

WELDING ■ NON-PVC WELDING RODS

■ HOT WELDING FOR VINYL FLOORINGS

Name of the product	Reference	Logistic information
Welding rods	iQ One Unicolor: 21201 ---	diameter= 4mm 1 bobbin of 50lm

■ HOT WELDING FOR LINOLEUM FLOORINGS

Name of the product	Reference	Logistic information
Welding rods	Unicolor: 1751 --- Available in stock for the compact linoleum range	diameter= 4mm 1 bobbin of 50lm
Welding rods	Multicolor: 14000 --- Available in stock for the 20 Grands Classiques compact linoleum colours	diameter= 4mm 1 bobbin of 40lm
Welding rods	Unicolor: 14051 --- Available in stock for the acoustic linoleum range	diameter= 4,4mm 1 bobbin of 40lm

All Tarkett resilient ranges offer a complete list of matching unicolour or multicolour welding rods according to the design and colour chosen.
Please refer to:

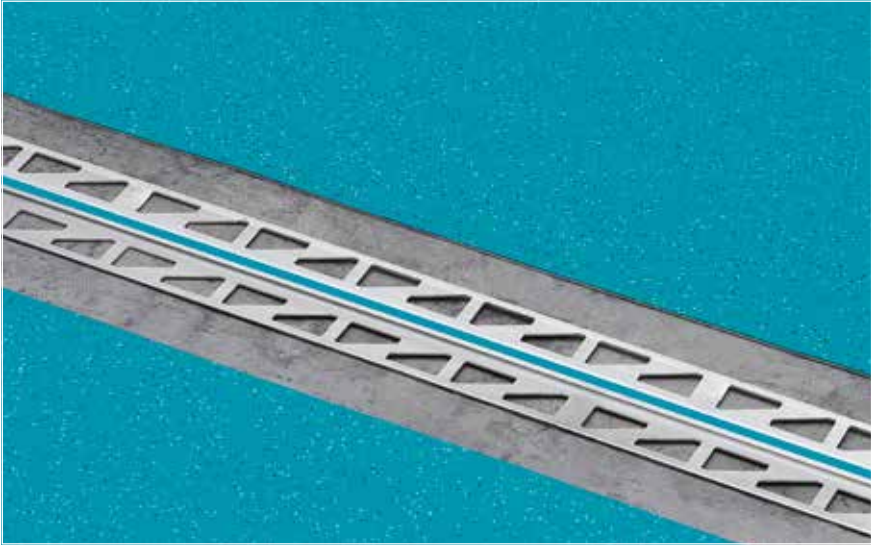
<http://professionals.tarkett.com> (under Products / Accessories / Welding rods)

TRANSITION PROFILES ■ EXPANSION JOINTS FOR ROLLS

■ EXPANSION JOINTS



Screed and expansion joints are made in nearly all buildings and have to be taken over by the floor. If no joints are made, the floor covering may tear or dish, which would require complex and costly repair.
Expansion joint sections offer a perfect solution to avoid such problems.



2.3/3.7x2500mm, made upon request in any colour for perfect matching
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 pcs = 25lm

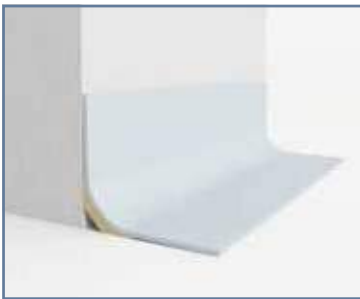
Art codes: **Expansion joint 2.2:** 26600 --- (for 2.00mm compact flooring)
Expansion joint 3.7: 26601 --- (for 3.0/3.5mm acoustic flooring)



ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

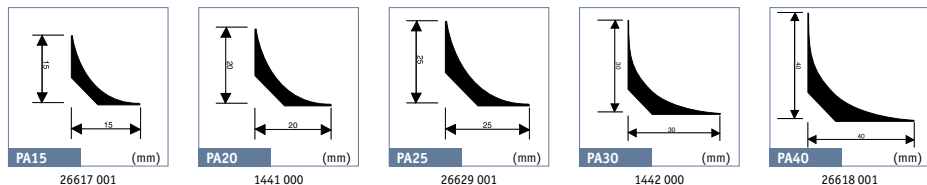
COVING ■ PVC COVE FORMERS & CAPPINGS

■ PVC COVE FORMER



Used to form a cove where floor coverings are continued up the wall. Usually used with a capping seal or cap to finish the raw edge of the floor covering.

Delivery: 25 units of 2lm per box



■ PVC CAPPING

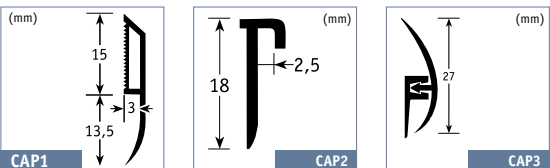


Used to finish the top of a resilient floor covering where it has been covered up the wall. Usually used with a cove former.

CAP1: semi-flexible, cost-effective

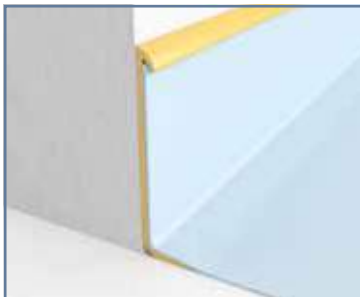
CAP2: self-adhesive, easy to install

CAP3: two-parted, hygienic

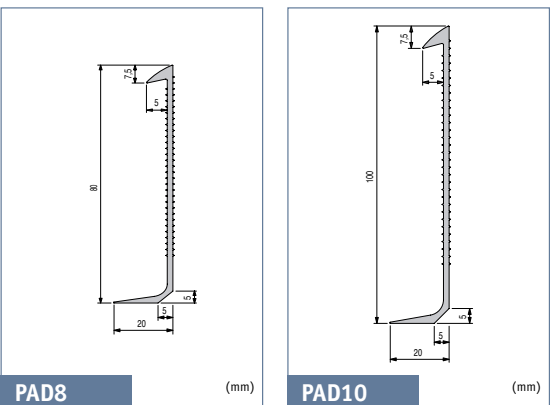


	CAP1	CAP2	CAP3
Medium grey RAL: 5000 NCS: S 5502 B	1443 000	-	-
Light grey RAL: 7500 NCS: S 3000 N	1443 001	-	-
White RAL: 9003 NCS: S 0500 N	1443 002	1444 001	1445 001
Black RAL: 1500 NCS: S 9000 N	-	1444 000	1445 000
Silver	-	1444 002	-
Wood colour matched RAL: 070 80 30 NCS: S 2020 Y 30 R	-	-	1445 002
Delivery	25 units of 2,70lm per box	25 units of 2,70lm per box	25 units of 2,70lm per box

■ 2 IN 1: COVE FORMER & CAPPING



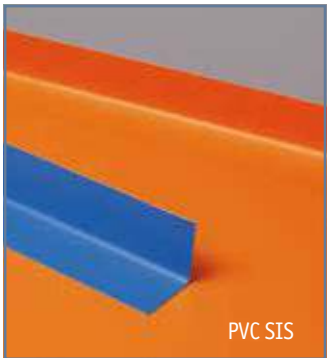
Provides a neat cove allowing floor coverings to be dressed up the wall to form a skirting, supports floor covering at a weak point, and protects the exposed edge.



	PAD8	PAD10
Light grey RAL: 7500 NCS: S 3000 N	1438 001	1437 001
White RAL: 9003 NCS: S 0500 N	1438 002	1437 002
Delivery	20 units in 2lm per box	20 units in 2lm per box

SKIRTING ■ PREFORMED SET-IN SKIRTINGS

■ PREFORMED SKIRTING - PVC / LINO



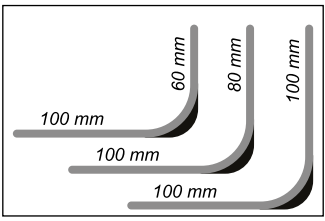
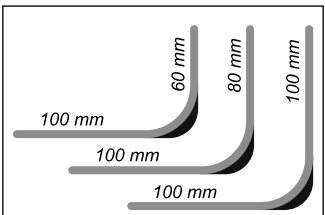
Preformed set-in skirting made of PVC or Linoleum flooring, reinforced with polymere on backside. Welded to the floor covering and glued to the wall. Ensure easy to clean and hygienic result.

PVC

60/80/100x100x2400mm, available upon request with all colours
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 pcs = 24lm (min order 2 boxes)

Art codes: **Acoustic** 100x100mm: 26611 ---
100x80mm: 26612 ---
100x60mm: 26613 ---

Compact 100x100mm: 26614 ---
100x80mm: 26615 ---
100x60mm: 26616 ---



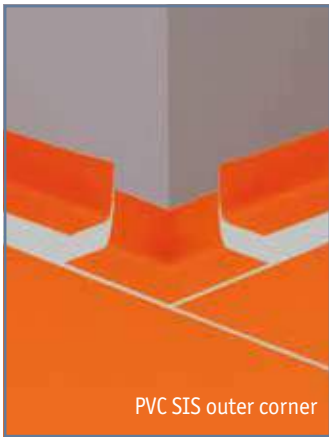
LINOLEUM

60/80/100x100x2400mm, available upon request with all colours
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 pcs = 48lm (min order 2 boxes)

	Compact 2mm	Compact 2.5mm	Acoustic 3.8mm
100x100mm:	1746	1743	1719
100x80mm:	1747	1744	1741
100x60mm:	1748	1745	1742

Available also on 20 cm, onto the floor

■ PREFORMED OUTER CORNER - PVC / LINO



Preformed outside corner made of PVC or Linoleum flooring, reinforced with polymere on backside. Welded to the floor covering and glued to the wall. Shock resistant & watertight.

PVC

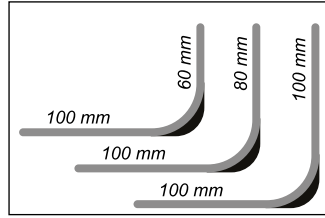
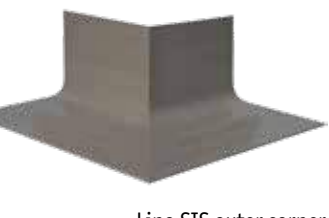
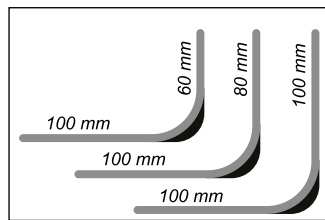
Shock resistant & watertight outside corner made of Evolution flooring, Polymere reinforced structure.

To be glued or welded.

60/80/100x100x130mm, available upon request with all colours
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 pcs

Art codes: **Acoustic** 100x100mm: 26605 ---
100x80mm: 26606 ---
100x60mm: 26607 ---

Compact 100x100mm: 26608 ---
100x80mm: 26609 ---
100x60mm: 26610 ---



LINOLEUM

bar 60/80/100x100 - length 2400mm
(size of the corner 130x130mm)

	Compact 2mm	Compact 2.5mm	Acoustic 3.8mm
100x100mm:	1766	1763	1760
100x80mm:	1767	1764	1761
100x60mm:	1768	1765	1762

Available also on 20 cm, onto the floor

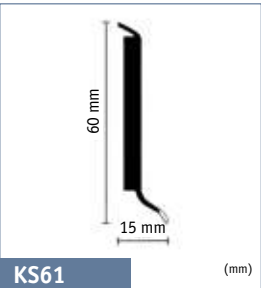
ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

SKIRTING ■ DECORATIVE SET-ON SKIRTINGS

■ SEMI-FLEXIBLE DECORATIVE SKIRTING



KS61 - PVC semi-rigid skirting for decorative use.



KS61		
White	RAL: 9010 NCS: S 1002-Y	1411 002
Black	RAL: 9004 NCS: S 8500 N	1411 007
Dark grey	RAL: 7043 NCS: S 7500 N	1411 008
Medium grey	RAL: 7012 NCS: S 6502 B	1411 009*
Grey	RAL: 7004 NCS: S 4000 N	1411 010
Light grey	RAL: 7500 NCS: S 3500 N	1411 011*
Very light grey	RAL: 7035 NCS: S 2002 Y	1411 012*
Dark brown	RAL: 060 40 05 NCS: S 7005 Y90 R	1411 013*
Dark red brown	RAL: 050 20 16 NCS: S 8005 Y80 R	1411 014
Dark yellow brown	RAL: 060 30 27 NCS: S 6020 Y30 R	1411 015
Red brown	RAL: 8004 NCS: S 5040 Y60 R	1411 016
Terracotta	RAL: 8002 NCS: S 6020 Y70 R	1411 017
Dark red	RAL: 040 30 40 NCS: S 4050 Y90 R	1411 018*
Red	RAL: 030 40 60 NCS: S 1080 Y90 R	1411 019
Orange	RAL: 050 60 60 NCS: S 0580 Y50 R	1411 020
Beige	RAL: 070 60 20 NCS: S 4020 Y20 R	1411 021
Medium brown	RAL: 060 40 30 NCS: S 5030 Y50 R	1411 022
Brown	RAL: 060 50 30 NCS: S 4030 Y40 R	1411 023
Light brown	RAL: 060 60 30 NCS: S 3040 Y40 R	1411 024
Medium beige	RAL: 070 80 30 NCS: S 2020 Y30 R	1411 025

KS61		
Grege	RAL: 070 80 10 NCS: S 2005 Y40 R	1411 026
Light beige	RAL: 080 80 20 NCS: S 2010 Y20 R	1411 027
Yellow	RAL: 070 70 60 NCS: S 1070 Y20 R	1411 028
Purple red	RAL: 340 50 20 NCS: S 5020 R30 B	1411 029
Purple blue	RAL: 290 60 25 NCS: S 2030 R60 B	1411 030
Light purple	RAL: 290 60 10 NCS: S 3020 R60 B	1411 031
Rose wood	RAL: 060 60 10 NCS: S 3010 Y50 R	1411 032
Light green	RAL: 120 70 30 NCS: S 2030 G40 Y	1411 033
Medium green	RAL: 110 60 20 NCS: S 3020 G40 Y	1411 034
Blue green	RAL: 190 60 10 NCS: S 3010 B70 G	1411 035
Green yellow	RAL: 100 70 60 NCS: S 2050 G70 Y	1411 036
Night blue	RAL: 250 30 10 NCS: S 7010 R90 B	1411 037*
Navy blue	RAL: 250 50 25 NCS: S 3040 R90 B	1411 038
Dark blue	RAL: 270 40 25 NCS: S 5030 R80 B	1411 039
Blue	RAL: 260 60 25 NCS: S 2040 R80 B	1411 040
Medium blue	RAL: 250 50 20 NCS: S 4030 R90 B	1411 041
Sky blue	RAL: 230 70 15 NCS: S 2020 B	1411 042
Light blue	RAL: 260 70 15 NCS: S 2020 R90 B	1411 043
Green blue	RAL: 200 60 20 NCS: S 3030 G50 Y	1411 044

Delivery 20 units of 2.50lm

* 4 colours available in self adhesive skirtings.

Medium grey	1461 009
Light grey	1461 011
Very light grey	1461 012
Dark brown	1461 013

SKIRTING ■ DECORATIVE SET-ON SKIRTINGS

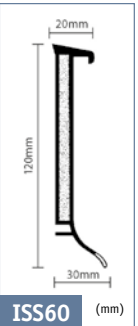
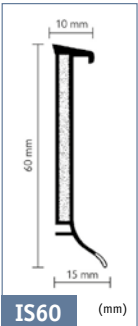
■ RIGID DECORATIVE SKIRTING WITH MATERIAL TO BE INSERTED



IS60/ISS60 - Rigid skirtings made on MDF support.
Floor covering to be inserted for perfect colour matching. To be glued.
ISS60 - Specially developed for LVT.

IS60		
Medium grey	RAL: 5000 NCS: S 5502 B	1448 000
Light grey	RAL: 7500 NCS: S 3000 N	1448 001
White	RAL: 9003 NCS: S 0500 N	1448 002
Delivery	20 units of 2.57lm	

ISS60		
black	NCS: S8500-N	1462 001
silver grey	RAL: 7035 NCS: S2002-B	1462 002
white	RAL: 9003 NCS: S0502-B	1462 003
chocolate	NCS: S8010-Y70R	1462 004
light beige	NCS: S2030-Y30R	1462 005
cappucino	NCS: S5020-Y30R	1462 006
Delivery	20 pieces in one cardboard box = 51.40lm	



■ FLEXIBLE DECORATIVE SKIRTING WITH MATERIAL TO BE INSERTED



Very flexible skirting for curved walls and pillars. Floor covering to be inserted for perfect colour matching. Self adhesive both sides: 7 x 60 x 2 500mm.

Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 = 25lm.

ISF 60		
White	RAL: 9016 NCS: S0300-N	1463 007
Silver grey	RAL: 7004 NCS: S4000-N	1463 002
Steel	NCS: S4500-N	1463 003



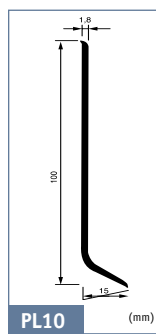
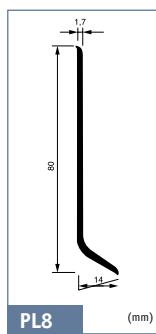
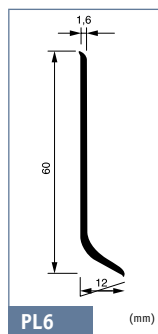
ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

SKIRTING ■ SET-ON SKIRTINGS

■ FLEXIBLE SKIRTING

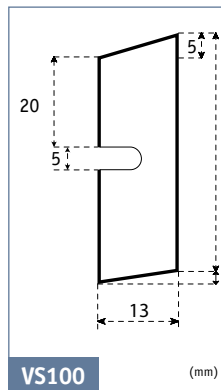
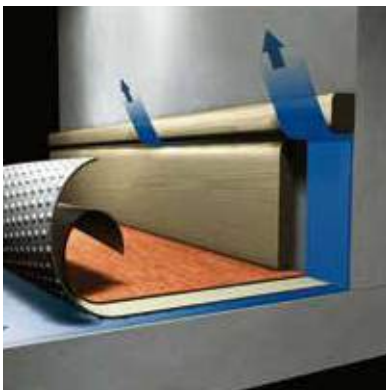


Flexible PVC skirting used where a neat and clean finishing is required in non critical areas.



	PL6	PL8	PL10
Matched to wood RAL: 070 80 30 NCS: S 2020 Y 30 R	1449 000	1458 000	1450 000
Black RAL: 1500 NCS: S 9000 N	1449 001	1458 001	1450 001
Medium grey RAL: 5000 NCS: S 5502 B	1449 002	1458 002	1450 002
Silver grey RAL: 070 80 10 NCS: S 2005 Y 40 R	1449 003	1458 003	1450 003
Light grey RAL: 8500	1449 004	1458 004	1450 004
White RAL: 9003 NCS: S 0500 N	1449 005	1458 005	1450 005
Delivery	1 unit of 50lm per box	1 unit of 50lm per box	1 unit of 50lm per box

■ VENTILATED SKIRTING



Ventilated skirting made of wood to be painted.
To be used in combination with loose lay floorings
or with floor coverings on Tarkolay.
Article code: 1252 030 (unfinished)

COVING ■ CAPPINGS FOR LVT

■ LVT SKIRTING CAP



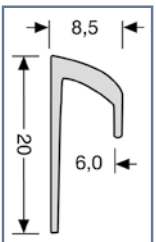
Aluminium skirting cap for LVT Click & Loose-Lay to be combined with skirting bottom.

- To be glued.
- Perfect protection of the edge of the product
- Elegant finish

Size: 20 mm wide x 6 mm high inside x 8.5 mm high outside x 2500 mm long

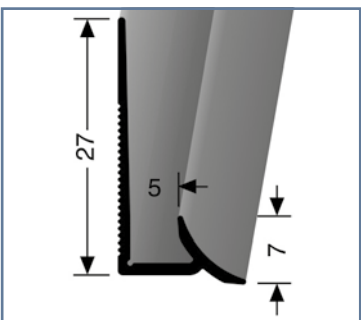
Packaging: 10 units of 2,5lm in a cardboard box ie 25 lm

Article code: 26626 011: silver
26626 012: stainless steel



Silver	26626 011
Stainless steel	26626 012

■ LVT SKIRTING BOTTOM



Aluminium skirting bottom for LVT Click & Loose-Lay, to be combined with the cap for skirting.
To be glued.

- Real material to be inserted
- Elegant finish with 100 % color matching with floor covering
- Also compatible for perfect finish in stairs

Size: 5 mm inside x 27 mm high x 7 mm lower lip x 2500 mm long

Packaging: 10 units of 2,5lm in a cardboard box = 25 lm

Article code: 26626 021: silver
26626 022: stainless steel

Silver	26626 021
Stainless steel	26626 022

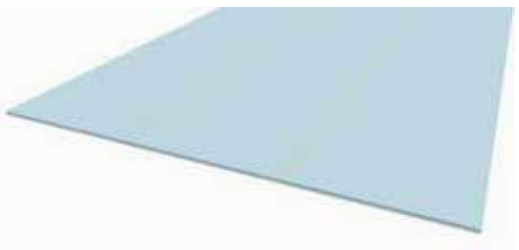
SPECIAL STRIPS ■ DECORATIVE STRIPS FOR LVT

■ LVT FEATURE STRIPS



Create visual effects with contrasts of colour - to highlight interior features, shape perceptions of room size or personalise your flooring design in plank or tile arrangements.

BLACK	1421 001
SILVER	1421 002
GOLD	1421 003
COPPER	1421 012
EGGSHELL	1421 013
TAUPE	1421 007
DARK GREY	1421 009
ROYAL BLUE	1421 011
RED	1421 010



ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

SKIRTING ■ DECORATIVE SET-ON SKIRTINGS FOR LVT

■ LVT PVC SKIRTING



- compact PVC skirting with decorative film and **PUR treatment**, to be glued
- **easy maintenance** with water-resistant material
- perfect finishing with **matching colours** for:
 - all references of [iD Inspiration 55/70 & 40](#)
 - all references of [iD Inspiration Loose-lay](#)
 - [TILT](#) Concrete references
 - 22 references of [iD Essential](#)

Size: 60 mm high x 10 mm thick x 2020 mm long

Packaging: 10 pieces in one box = 20,20 lm

iD Inspiration Loose-lay			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference NEW (10 units)
BEACH WOOD	BEIGE	009	26640 753
BEACH WOOD	GREY	010	26640 754
BÉTON	WHITE	000	26640 740
BÉTON	GREY	002	26640 739
BÉTON	BLACK	001	26640 741
CHRISTMAS PINE	BROWN	008	26640 744
CHRISTMAS PINE	WHITE	006	26640 746
CHRISTMAS PINE	NATURAL	007	26640 745
DELICATE WOOD	BLACK	013	26640 759
DELICATE WOOD	WHITE	011	26640 758
DELICATE WOOD	GREGE	012	26640 760
ELEGANT OAK	BEIGE	014	26640 743
ELEGANT OAK	NATURAL	015	26640 742
LIMED OAK	BEIGE	000	26640 750
LIMED OAK	GREY	001	26640 751
LIMED OAK	BROWN	002	26640 752
MOUNTAIN OAK	NATURAL	003	26640 749
MOUNTAIN OAK	BROWN	004	26640 748
MOUNTAIN OAK	BLACK	005	26640 747
SAWN OAK	GREY	016	26640 755
SAWN OAK	BROWN	017	26640 756
SAWN OAK	DARK BROWN	018	26640 757

iD Essential Click			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference
DELICATE OAK	NATURAL	24722 002	26640 215
LIMEWASHED OAK	BEIGE	24722 000	26640 207
LIMEWASHED OAK	BROWN	24722 001	26640 208
RUST METAL	BROWN	24722 001	26640 227
RUST METAL	BLACK	24722 002	26640 226
STONE	GREY	24723 000	26640 224
TOASTED OAK	LIGHT GREY	24722 003	26640 210
TOASTED OAK	DARK GREY	24722 004	26640 211

iD TILT	
Skirting colour	Skirting reference NEW (10 units)
WHITE	26640 700
ALUMINIUM	26640 701

iD Essential 30			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference
CERUSED OAK	BEIGE	24707 009	24640 207
CERUSED OAK	LIGHT BROWN	24707 010	24640 209
CERUSED OAK	BROWN	24707 011	24640 208
COUNTRY OAK	BEIGE	24707 001	24640 238
COUNTRY OAK	NATURAL	24707 002	24640 237
COUNTRY OAK	GREY	24707 003	24640 236
SMOKED OAK	BROWN	3977 001	24640 212
SMOKED OAK	DARK GREY	3977 003	24640 211
SMOKED OAK	LIGHT GREY	3977 004	24640 210
SOFT OAK	NATURAL	3977 008	24640 215
SOFT OAK	BEIGE	3977 009	24640 217
SOFT OAK	LIGHT GREY	3977 010	24640 219
SOFT OAK	LIGHT BROWN	3977 012	24640 218
SOFT OAK	LIGHT BEIGE	3977 015	24640 216
VENEZIA	GREY	3979 001	24640 224
WASHED PINE	WHITE	24707 004	24640 206
WASHED PINE	BEIGE	24707 005	24640 204
WASHED PINE	LIGHT BROWN	24707 006	24640 205
WASHED PINE	SNOW	24707 007	24640 202
WASHED PINE	BLUE	24707 008	24640 203

iD Inspiration Click			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference
CONTEMPORARY OAK	GREY	109	26640 346
CONTEMPORARY OAK	GREGE	110	26640 347
CONTEMPORARY OAK	NATURAL	111	26640 348
CONTEMPORARY OAK	BROWN	112	26640 349
ELM	LIGHT GREY	113	26640 350
ELM	BEIGE	114	26640 351
ELM	NATURAL	115	26640 352
OXIDE	COPPER	118	26640 359
OXIDE	STEEL	119	26640 360
OXIDE	BLACK STEEL	120	26640 361
PATINA ASH	BEIGE	106	26640 343
PATINA ASH	BROWN	107	26640 344
PATINA ASH	GREY	108	26640 345
RUSTIC OAK	STONE BROWN	121	26640 370
RUSTIC OAK	DARK GREY	122	26640 371
RUSTIC OAK	MEDIUM GREY	123	26640 372
RUSTIC OAK	LIGHT GREY	124	26640 373
TERRAZZO	GREY	129	26640 378
TERRAZZO	GREEN	130	26640 379
TERRAZZO	ANTHRACITE	131	26640 380

iD Inspiration 55-70			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference NEW (10 units)
ANTIK OAK	BEIGE	001	26640 601
ANTIK OAK	BROWN	002	26640 602
ANTIK OAK	DARK GREY	003	26640 603
ANTIK OAK	GREY	004	26640 264
ANTIK OAK	NATURAL	005	26640 605
ANTIK OAK	LIGHT GREY	006	26640 261
ANTIK OAK	ANTHRACITE	007	26640 262
ANTIK OAK	MIDDLE GREY	008	26640 263
BARDIGLIO	LIME STONE	034	26640 355
BARDIGLIO	GREY	035	26640 356
BARDIGLIO	DARK GREY	036	26640 357
BARDIGLIO	ANTHRACITE	037	26640 358
BRUSHED PINE	BROWN	013	26640 613
BRUSHED PINE	GREY	014	26640 614
BRUSHED PINE	NATURAL	015	26640 265
BRUSHED PINE	WHITE	016	26640 266
CAVIAR	MISTY GREY	017	26640 326
CAVIAR	TOBACCO	018	26640 327
CAVIAR	GREY	019	26640 328
CAVIAR	BROWN	020	26640 329
CAVIAR	MAUVE	021	26640 330
CAVIAR	BEIGE	022	26640 331
CAVIAR	FOGGY BLUE	023	26640 332
COMPOSITE	WARM GREY	072	26640 316
COMPOSITE	COOL GREY	073	26640 317
COMPOSITE	BLACK	074	26640 318
CONTEMPORARY OAK	GREY	109	26640 346
CONTEMPORARY OAK	GREGE	110	26640 347
CONTEMPORARY OAK	NATURAL	111	26640 348
CONTEMPORARY OAK	BROWN	112	26640 349
ELM	LIGHT GREY	113	26640 350
ELM	BEIGE	114	26640 351
ELM	NATURAL	115	26640 352
ELM	GREGE	116	26640 353
ELM	BROWN	117	26640 354
ENGLISH OAK	BEIGE	024	26640 624
ENGLISH OAK	BROWN	025	26640 625
ENGLISH OAK	LIGHT	026	26640 626
ENGLISH OAK	NATURAL	027	26640 627
ENGLISH OAK	LIGHT BEIGE	028	26640 627
ENGLISH OAK	GREY BEIGE	029	26640 268
METAL FRAME	ROSE	078	26640 322
METAL FRAME	PLATINUM	079	26640 323
METAL FRAME	ALUMINIUM	080	26640 324
METAL FRAME	STAINLESS	081	26640 325
OXIDE	COPPER	118	26640 359
OXIDE	STEEL	119	26640 360
OXIDE	BLACK STEEL	120	26640 361
PALLET PINE	WHITE	030	26640 339
PALLET PINE	BEIGE	031	26640 340
PALLET PINE	NATURAL	032	26640 341
PALLET PINE	BROWN	033	26640 342
PATINA ASH	BEIGE	106	26640 343
PATINA ASH	BROWN	107	26640 344
PATINA ASH	GREY	108	26640 345
POLISHED CONCRETE	LIGHT GREY	075	26640 319
POLISHED CONCRETE	MEDIUM GREY	076	26640 320
POLISHED CONCRETE	DARK GREY	077	26640 321
ROCK	BEIGE	062	26640 269
ROCK	BLACK	063	26640 270
ROCK	BROWN	064	26640 271
ROCK	GREGE	065	26640 272
ROCK	GREY	066	26640 273
RUSTIC OAK	STONE BROWN	121	26640 370
RUSTIC OAK	DARK GREY	122	26640 371
RUSTIC OAK	MEDIUM GREY	123	26640 372
RUSTIC OAK	LIGHT GREY	124	26640 373
RUSTIC OAK	NATURAL	125	26640 374
RUSTIC OAK	BEIGE	126	26640 375
RUSTIC OAK	BROWN	127	26640 376
RUSTIC OAK	MEDIUM BROWN	128	26640 377
RUSTIC SLATE	BLACK	069	26640 274
RUSTIC SLATE	BEIGE	070	26640 275
RUSTIC SLATE	GREY	071	26640 276
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	LIGHT BEIGE	100	26640 333
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	MEDIUM BEIGE	101	26640 334
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	DARK BEIGE	102	26640 335
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	LIGHT GREY	103	26640 336
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	MEDIUM GREY	104	26640 337
SCANDINAVIAN OAK	DARK GREY	105	26640 338
TERRAZZO	GREY	129	26640 378
TERRAZZO	GREEN	130	26640 379
TERRAZZO	ANTHRACITE	131	26640 380
TISSE	BEIGE	082	26640 277
TISSE	BLACK	083	26640 278
TISSE	LIGHT	084	26640 279
TISSE	BROWN	085	26640 280
TISSE	RED	086	26640 281
TISSE	BLUE	087	26640 282
TISSE	GREEN	091	26640 283
TREND LINE	BLACK	088	26640 284
TREND LINE	INTERFERENTIAL	089	26640 285
TREND LINE	SILVER	090	26640 286
TWINE	LIGHT GREY	038	26640 362
TWINE	MEDIUM GREY	039	26640 363
TWINE	DARK GREY	040	26640 364
TWINE	BLUE GREY	041	26640 365
TWINE	TURQUOISE	042	26640 366
TWINE	DENIM	043	26640 367
TWINE	INDIGO	044	26640 368
TWINE	PURPLE	045	26640 369
VINTAGE TEAK	GREY	092	26640 692
VINTAGE TEAK	NATURAL	093	26640 693
VINTAGE ZINC	BLACK	094	26640 287
VINTAGE ZINC	RUST	095	26640 288
VINTAGE ZINC	SILVER	096	26640 289
WENGE	BLACK	009	26640 290
WENGE	NATURAL	010	26640 291
WENGE	GREY	011	26640 292
WENGE	GREGE	012	26640 315

iD Inspiration 40			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference
ANTIK OAK	LIGHT BROWN	132	26640 381
ANTIK OAK	WHITE	133	26640 382
ANTIK OAK	GREGE	134	26640 383
ANTIK OAK	CLASSICAL	135	26640 384
ANTIK OAK	DARK BROWN	136	26640 385
BRUSHED PINE	WHITE	016	26640 266
BRUSHED PINE	NATURAL GREY	137	26640 387
BRUSHED PINE	LIGHT BROWN	138	26640 388
ENGLISH OAK	GREGE	139	26640 389
ENGLISH OAK	DARK BROWN	140	26640 390
ENGLISH OAK	CLASSICAL	141	26640 391
LARGE BEECH	NATURAL	142	26640 392
MAPLE	STUDIO	143	26640 393
MODERN OAK	WHITE	144	26640 394
MODERN OAK	BEIGE	145	26640 395
MODERN OAK	CLASSICAL	146	26640 396
PATINA ASH	BEIGE	106	26640 343
PATINA ASH	BROWN	107	26640 344
PATINA ASH	GREY	108	26640 345
POLISHED CONCRETE	LIGHT GREY	075	26640 319
POLISHED CONCRETE	MEDIUM GREY	076	26640 320
POLISHED CONCRETE	DARK GREY	077	26640 321
ROCK	GREY	066	26640 273
ROCK	NATURAL GREY	147	26640 398
RUSTIC OAK	MEDIUM GREY	123	26640 372
RUSTIC OAK	LIGHT GREY	124	26640 373
RUSTIC OAK	BROWN	127	26640 376
RUSTIC OAK	NATURAL	127	26640 374
SOFT WALNUT	RED BROWN	147	26640 399
SOFT WALNUT	CLASSICAL	149	26640 400
VINTAGE ZINC	ALU	150	26640 401
WHITE OAK	LIGHT	151	26640 402
WHITE OAK	GREY	152	26640 403
WHITE OAK	BLACK	153	26640 404

- compact PVC skirting with decorative film and **PUR treatment**, to be glued
- **easy maintenance** with water-resistant material
- perfect finishing with **matching colours** for:
 - all references of [StarfloorC lick Ultimate](#) & [iD Click Ultimate](#)

Size: 80 mm high x 10 mm thick x 2020 mm long

Packaging: 10 pieces in one box = 20,20 lm

Starfloor Click Ultimate			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference
STYLISH OAK	NATURAL	000	26643 000
STYLISH OAK	GREY	001	26643 001
STYLISH OAK	BEIGE	002	26643 002
STYLISH OAK	WHITE	003	26643 003
BLEACHED OAK	GREGE	004	26643 004
BLEACHED OAK	NATURAL	005	26643 005
BLEACHED OAK	BROWN	006	26643 006
WEATHERED OAK	NATURAL	007	26643 007
WEATHERED OAK	BROWN	008	26643 008
WEATHERED OAK	ANTHRACITE	009	26643 009
BOHEMIAN PINE	WHITE	010	26643 010
BOHEMIAN PINE	GREGE	011	26643 011
TIMELESS CONCRETE	LIGHT GREY	020	26643 020
TIMELESS CONCRETE	ANTHRACITE	021	26643 021
OLD STONE	ANTHRACITE	023	26643 023

iD Click Ultimate			
LVT Design	LVT Colour	LVT Colour reference (3 last digits)	Skirting reference
STYLISH OAK	NATURAL	000	26643 000
STYLISH OAK	GREY	001	26643 001
STYLISH OAK	BEIGE	002	26643 002
STYLISH OAK	WHITE	003	26643 003
LIGHT OAK	BROWN	012	26643 012
LIGHT OAK	LIGHT GREY	013	26643 013
LIGHT OAK	WARM BROWN	014	26643 014
RIVIERA OAK	GREY	015	26643 015
RIVIERA OAK	WARM BROWN	016	26643 016
RIVIERA OAK	LIGHT BROWN	017	26643 017
SOFT ASH	WHITE	018	26643 018
ISOFT ASH	NATURAL	019	26643 019
TIMELESS CONCRETE	ANTHRACITE	021	26643 021
TIMELESS CONCRETE	GREY	022	26643 022
TIMELESS CONCRETE	LIGHT GREY	020	26643 020

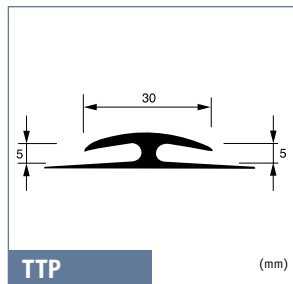
ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

TRANSITION PROFILES ■ PVC PROFILES FOR ROLLS

■ TRANSITION PROFILE



One piece vinyl transition strip used to join different floorings of the same or slightly different heights. To be glued.

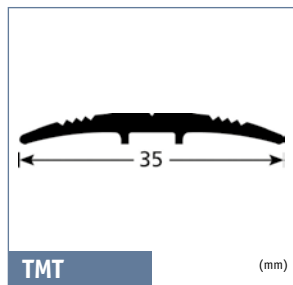


TTP	
Dark grey RAL: 5000 NCS: S 5502 B	1452 000
Light grey RAL: 7500 NCS: S 3000 N	1452 001
White RAL: 9003 NCS: S 0500 N	1452 002
Delivery	2 units of 25lm

■ ALUMINIUM TRANSITION PROFILE



Aluminium transition strip used to join different flooring materials. Suitable for use in heavy traffic environments. To be screwed. Typically used at door thresholds.



TMT	
Silver	1451 000
Bronze	1451 001
Delivery	10 units of 2.70lm

TRANSITION PROFILES ■ ALUMINIUM PROFILES FOR LVT

■ LVT TRANSITION STRIP VERY HIGH TRAFFIC



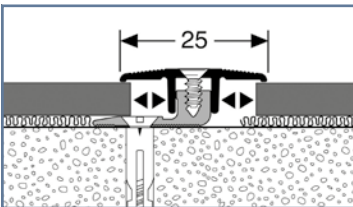
Aluminium transition strip for LVT Click & Loose-Lay in very high traffic.

- To be screwed.
- Very resistant to very high traffic & rolling loads.
- Ribbed surface for slip-resistance.

Size: 25 mm wide x 4/9.5 mm high x 2700 mm long
Packaging: Full kit including Bottom & Top profiles with screws: 10 units of 2,7lm in a cardboard box = 27 lm



Silver NCS:S 2500-N	1451 011
Stainless steel NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1451 012



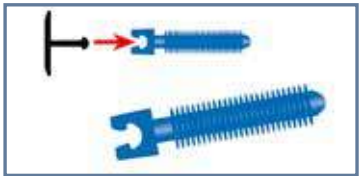
■ LVT TRANSITION STRIP GENERAL TRAFFIC



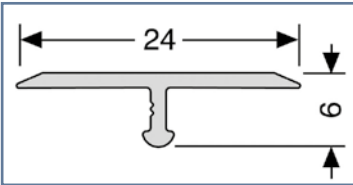
Aluminium transition strip for LVT Click & Loose-Lay used in general traffic areas.

- To be screwed.
- Elegant finish with smooth surface and no visual screws.
- Bendable with radius 60 cm.

Size: 24 mm wide x 6 mm high x 2700 mm long
Packaging: Full kit including top profiles and dowls. 10 units of 2,7lm in a cardboard box = 27 lm



Silver NCS:S 2500-N	1451 021
Stainless steel NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1451 022



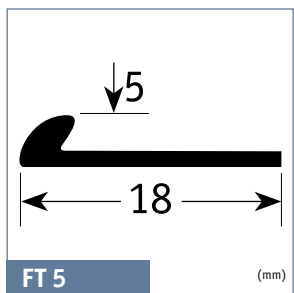
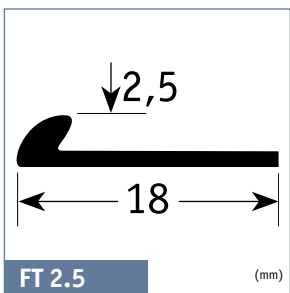
ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

TRANSITION PROFILES ■ STOP PROFILES FOR ROLLS

■ FLEXIBLE RAMP PROFILE



Bendable aluminium profiles used to form a join between different types of floor coverings. Can be manually curved on site to accomodate shaped and radius designs. Two heights available: one for compact floors (FT 2.5) and one for acoustic floors (FT 5). To be glued.



Silver	FT 2.5mm	FT 5.0mm
	1456 000	1456 001
Delivery	10 units of 2.5lm	10 units of 2.5lm

TRANSITION PROFILES ■ STOP PROFILES FOR LVT

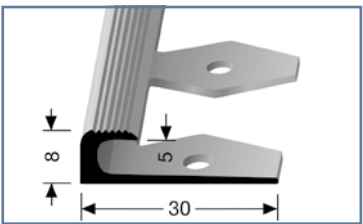
■ LVT BENDABLE STOP PROFILE



Aluminium stop profile to be screwed.

- Very resistant to wear & traffic
- Ribbed surface for slip-resistance
- Bendable with radius 80cm

Size: 30 mm wide x 5 mm high inside x 8 mm high outside 30 mm high x 2500 mm long
Packaging: Full kit including stop profiles, screws and dowels. 10 units of 2,5lm in a cardboard box = 25 lm



Silver	NCS:S 2500-N	1456 011
Stainless steel	NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1456 012

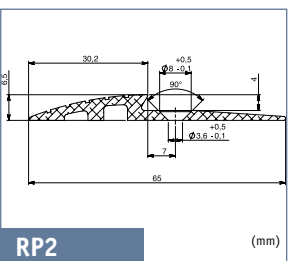
TRANSITION PROFILES ■ RAMPS FOR ROLLS

■ METALLIC RAMP PROFILE



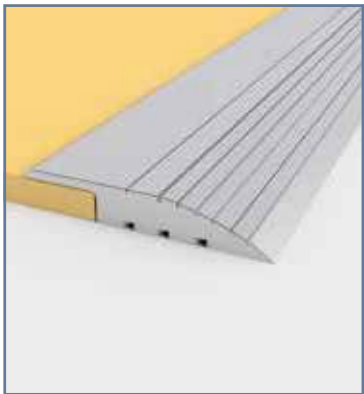
Metallic floor trim providing a neat and simple solution to join floor coverings with medium difference in thickness. To be screwed.

- RP2: compatible with acoustic floorings

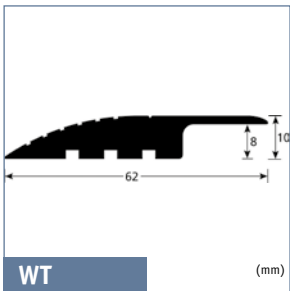


Silver	RP2
	1454 001
Delivery	10 units of 3lm

■ METALLIC RAMP PROFILE



Metallic floor trim providing a neat and simple solution to join floor coverings with major difference in thickness. To be screwed. Compatible with Omnisports floorings and carpet.



Silver	WT
	1455 000
Delivery	5 units of 3lm

TRANSITION PROFILES ■ RAMPS FOR LVT

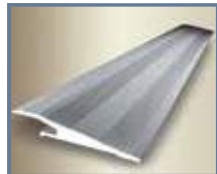
■ LVT RAMP PROFILE VERY HIGH TRAFFIC



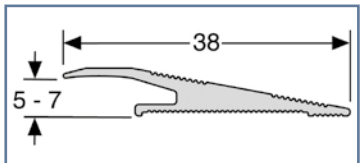
Aluminium transition strip for LVT Click & Loose-Lay used in very heavy traffic areas.

- To be screwed.
- Very resistant to very high traffic & rolling loads – with long ramp to ease transfers.
- Ribbed surface for slip-resistance.

Size: 38 mm wide x 5/7 mm high x 2700 mm long
Packaging: Kit including ramp profile and screws. 10 units of 2,7lm in a cardboard box = 27 lm



Silver	NCS:S 2500-N	1454 011
Stainless steel	NCS:S 6005-Y20R	1454 012



ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

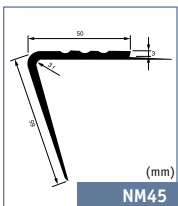
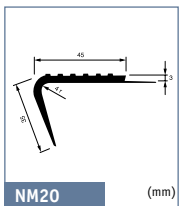
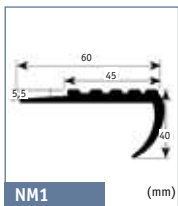
STAIRS ■ STAIR NOSINGS FOR ROLLS

■ PVC STAIRNOSE



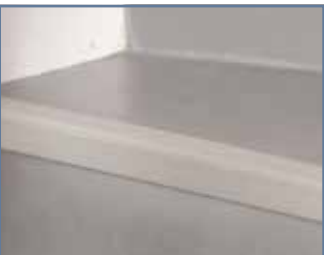
Flexible PVC stairnose. Cut to size on site and fixed with adhesive before floor covering. Typically used with resilient floor coverings.

NM1: specially designed for round-shaped stair noses, with bending radius 8R.
NM20: designed for slight round-shaped stair noses in housing, with bending radius 4R.
NM45: designed for sharp-angled stair noses, with bending radius 2R, for stairs over 16cm high.



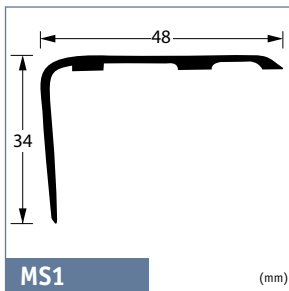
	NM1	NM20	NM45
Black RAL: 9004 NCS: S 8500 N	1401 004	1404 004	1403 004
Medium grey RAL: 7012 NCS: S 6500 N	1401 005	1404 005	1403 005
Light grey RAL: 7040 NCS: S 2500 N	1401 006	1404 006	1403 006
Silver grey RAL: 9002 NCS: S 1502 N	1401 007	1404 007	1403 007
Delivery	12 units of 31m	12 units of 31m	12 units of 31m

■ ALUMINIUM STAIRNOSE



Aluminium stairnose. To be screwed over the floor covering.

	MS1
Silver	1434 001
Delivery	10 units of 2.61m



STAIRS ■ STAIR NOSINGS FOR LVT

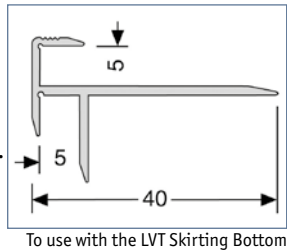
■ LVT CLICK & LOOSE-LAY STAIRNOSE HIGH TRAFFIC



- Aluminium stairnose to be screwed.
- Very resistant to wear & traffic
- Ribbed surface for slip-resistance
- Elegant finish

Size: 40 mm wide x 5 mm inside x 2500 mm long
Packaging: Full kit including stairnose profile, screws and dowls. 10 units of 2,51m in a cardboard box = 251m

Silver NCS: S 2500-N	1434 021	Stainless steel NCS: S 6005-Y20R	1434 022
--------------------------------	----------	--	----------



To use with the LVT Skirting Bottom

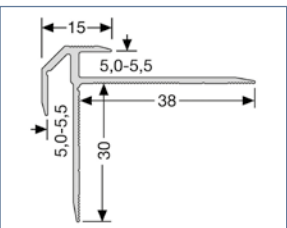
■ LVT CLICK & LOOSE-LAY STAIRNOSE VERY HIGH TRAFFIC



- Aluminium stairnose for LVT used in very high traffic areas. To be screwed.
- Very resistant to very high traffic
- Ribbed surface for slip-resistance

Size: 38 mm wide x 5/5.5 mm inside x 30 mm high x 2500 mm long
Packaging: Full kit including stairnose profiles, screws and dowls. 5 units of 2,51m in a cardboard box = 12.5 1m

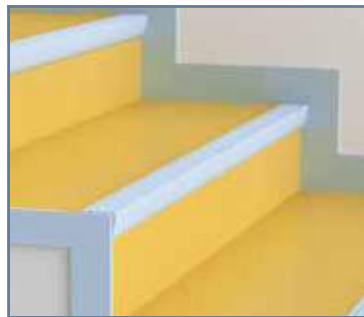
Silver NCS: S 2500-N	1434 011	Stainless steel NCS: S 6005-Y20R	1434 012
--------------------------------	----------	--	----------



To use with the LVT Skirting Bottom

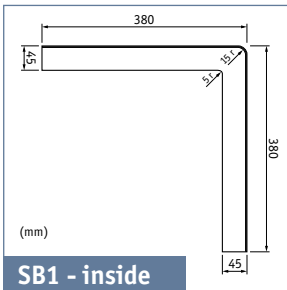
STAIRS ■ STAIR CORNERS

■ INSIDE & OUTSIDE STAIR CORNER

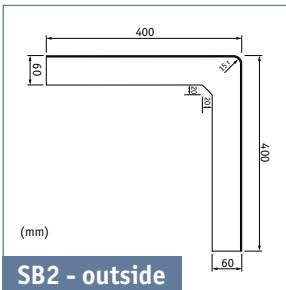


Corners designed to form a neat and attractive edge around the open end of a step by concealing the edge of the floor covering and stair edging. Colour combination with PVC stair nosing.

SB1: used to protect the bottom of the wall alongside the staircase
SB2: used to protect the edge of the floor covering and to hide it



SB1 - inside



SB2 - outside

	SB1 interior	SB2 exterior
Black RAL: 9004 NCS: S 8500 N	1432 004	1433 004
Medium grey RAL: 7012 NCS: S 6500 N	1432 005	1433 005
Light grey RAL: 7040 NCS: S 2500 N	1432 006	1433 006
Silver grey RAL: 9002 NCS: S 2500 N	1432 007	1433 007
Delivery	20 units per box	20 units per box

ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

ACCESSIBILITY ■ SAFETY & GUIDANCE

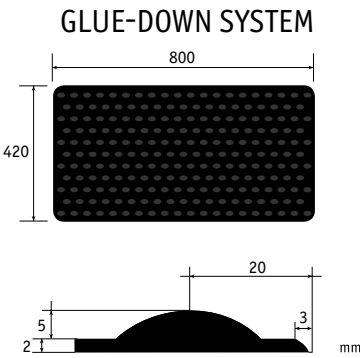
■ WARNING TILE – TO BE GLUED



Helps recognize a change in level, in accordance with regulatory requirements for disabled access and safety. Various formats available. Self-adhesive or to be glued to the floorcovering (according to product).

Rectangular tiles (to be glued)
Format: 800 x 420 x 7mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 6 tiles

WS1		
	White RAL: 9010 NCS: S 0500 N	1431 001
	Black RAL: 9004 NCS: S 8500 N	1431 002
	Light grey RAL: 7035 NCS: S 2002 G	1431 003



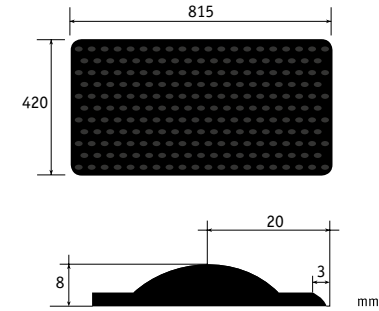
■ WARNING TILE – SELF-ADHESIVE

	Self-adhesive	
	Rectangular tile	Square tile
	White 1440 350	1440 450
	Grey 1440 351	1440 451
	Black 1440 352	1440 452
	Ivory 1440 353	1440 453
	Red 1440 354	1440 454
	Yellow 1440 355	1440 455

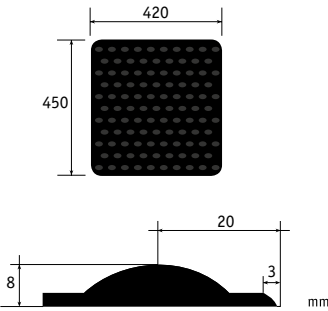
Self-adhesive rectangular tiles
Format: 815 x 420 x 8mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 tiles

Self-adhesive square tiles
Format: 450 x 420 x 8mm
Ordering unit: 1 box of 10 tiles

SELF-ADHESIVE RECTANGULAR TILE

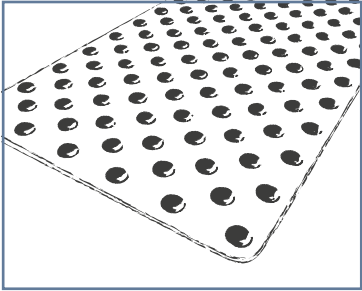


SELF-ADHESIVE SQUARE TILE



ACCESSIBILITY ■ SAFETY & GUIDANCE

■ EASY KIT 3D STUDS



Ready to use self-adhesive warning studs kits for heavy traffic. Kit of 33 studs already pre-mounted in template, allowing the simultaneous installation of 33 studs. Easy, effective and reliable installation.

Format: 42cm
Width: 22,5cm
Height: 5mm
Net weight : 0,13kg
Type kit of 33 studs

Packaging
Pieces per box: 8 kits
Box size: 44x27x7cm
Box weight: 1kg

	Grey	1440551
	Black	1440552

■ TACTILE STRIPS



Designed for visually impaired people to help finding their way with blind stick. The strip should contrast in colour with the surrounding floor covering to ensure clear visibility.

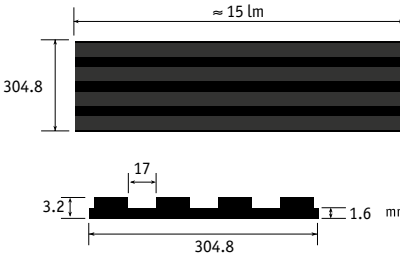
Tactile strip
(self-adhesive)
Available in rolls
Roll length: 15.24lm
Width: 30.48cm
Thickness: 1.6mm + studs 3.2mm

Linear strip: white stick
follows channel
(self-adhesive)
Available in tiles
Format: 600 x 150mm
Thickness: 2mm + studs 3mm

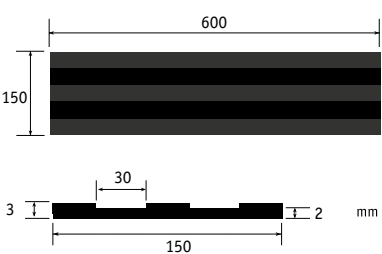
Tactile strip	Self adhesive
	Snow White 1440 001
	Charcoal 1440 020
	Grey Haze 1440 024
	Black 1440 040
	Brown 144047
Ordering unit 1 box of 1 roll =15.24lm	

Linear strip	
	White 1440 250
	Grey 1440 251
	Black 1440 252
	Ivory 1440 253
	Red 1440 254
	Yellow 1440 255
Ordering unit 1 box of 15 strips	

SELF-ADHESIVE LINEAR STRIP



SELF-ADHESIVE STRIP IN ROLLS



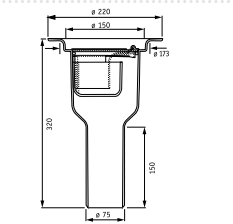
ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

WETROOM ■ DRAINS & GRATINGS

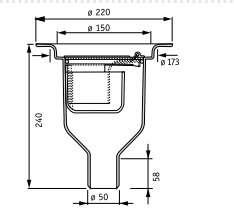
CLASSIC DRAINS

VERTICAL OUTLET Four models

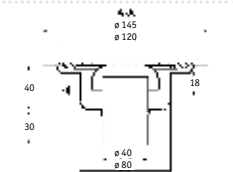
SIPHON PURUS BRAGE 75
ref. 1416 005 outflow 0.8 L/s



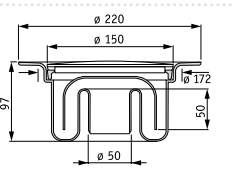
SIPHON PURUS BRAGE 50
ref. 1416 004 outflow 0.8 L/s



SIPHON STAINLESS STEEL 40*
ref. 1416 007 outflow 0.66 L/s

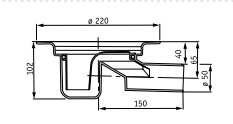


SIPHON PURUS DUSCH BRUNN 50
ref. 1416 001 outflow 0.8 L/s

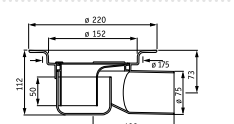


HORIZONTAL OUTLET Three models

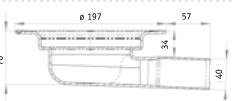
SIPHON PURUS FREJA 50
ref. 1416 002 outflow 0.8 L/s



SIPHON PURUS ODEN 75
ref. 1416 003 outflow 0.8 L/s



SIPHON MINIMAX
ref. 1416 006/ø50mm/outflow 0.8 L/s
ref. 1416 010/ø40mm/outflow 0.8 L/s



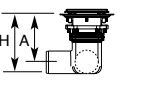
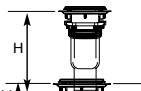
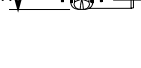
Special
renovation

RECTANGULAR DRAINS



Dimensions
Length: 300, 600, 900mm
Width: 120mm
Height: 143*mm

* Note that the height depends
on which gully you choose

TYPE AND DIMENSIONS				
		Length (mm)		
Gully type	Dim	300	600	900
	Side-/Side			
	Side outlet (SO)			
	ø50 or ø75 H:	132	132	137
	ø50 A:	107	107	112
	Vertical outlet (VO)			
	ø50 H:	187	187	192
	ø75 H:	212	212	217
	Low side (LS)			
	ø50 H:	79	79	84
	ø50 A:	54	54	59

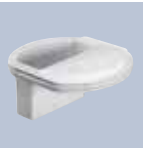
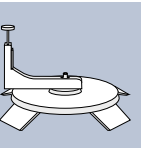
■ DRAINS

PVC and stainless steel drains and gratings, adapted to various conditions of use: outlet, height, diameter, and outflow.

GRATINGS

PVC		Standard ø130 ø150	1417 011 40417 001
		Art Deco ø130 ø150	26658 001 26657 001
		Drop Grating "Drop" with hole for pipe ø130 ø150	26659 001 26657 001
STAINLESS STEEL		Wave ø130 ø150	26653 001 26652 001
		Drop ø130 ø150	26651 001 26650 001
		Art deco ø130 ø150	1417 013 1417 010

PURUS ITEMS

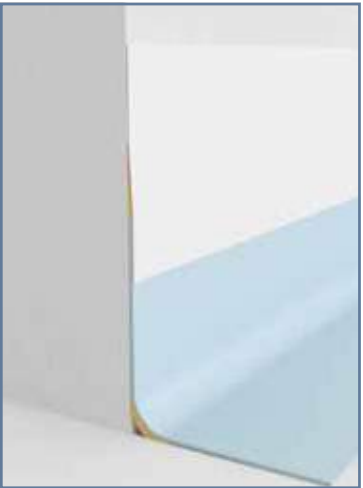
			
Brage/Oden water trap 1417 005	Freja water trap 1417 007	Locking set 1417 006	Purus knife 1417 003 Extra blades for Purus knife (x5) 1417 016
			
DuschBrunn water trap 1417 008	Support 1417 004	Clamping ring: 150mm 1417 002	

REFERENCES*				
300 / 600 / 900mm x 120mm - Vertical outlet and side outlet 50 and 75mm diameter - Low gully vertical and side outlet				
Stainless Steel line 300 VO 50	26680 001			
Stainless Steel line 300 SO 50	26681 001			
Stainless Steel line 300 VO 75	26682 001			
Stainless Steel line 300 SO 75	26683 001			
Stainless Steel line 300 LS 50	26685 001			
Stainless Steel line 600 VO 50	26686 001			
Stainless Steel line 600 SO 50	26687 001			
Stainless Steel line 600 VO 75	26688 001			
Stainless Steel line 600 SO 75	26689 001			
Stainless Steel line 600 LS 50	26691 001			
Stainless Steel line 900 VO 50	26692 001			
Stainless Steel line 900 SO 50	26693 001			
Stainless Steel line 900 VO 75	26694 001			
Stainless Steel line 900 SO 75	26695 001			
Stainless Steel line 900 LS 50	26697 001			

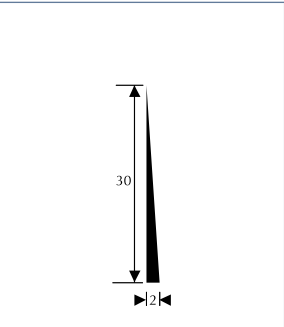
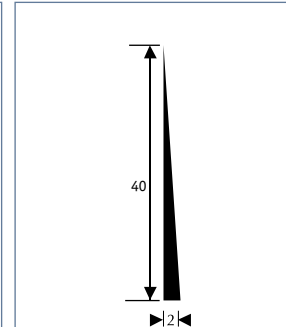
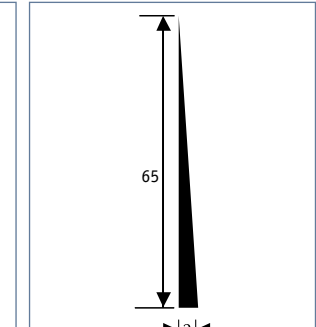
*Upon request

WETROOM ■ TRANSITIONS & JUNCTIONS

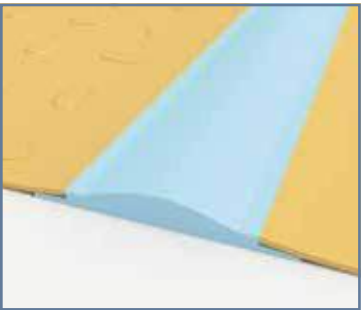
■ FLEXIBLE JUNCTION PROFILES



Flexible PVC junction profiles for wetrooms. Reduce thickness difference between floor rising to the wall and Aquarelle wall coverings.

		
PJ30 (mm)	PJ40 (mm)	PJ65 (mm)
1418 001 1 roll of 25lm in one box	1418 002 1 roll of 25lm in one box	26661 001 1 roll of 15lm in one box

■ THRESHOLD TRANSITION FOR WETROOMS



Rubber & PVC transition profiles for wetrooms.

RTS: Rubber. Flattens when doors opens

PTS: PVC. Hot weldable with flooring

	Available in one colour Grey / ref. 1255 748	
	Available in four colours Grey / ref. 26664 001 Dark grey / ref. 26664 002 White / ref. 26664 003 Beige / ref. 26664 004	
		

WETROOM ■ PIPE COLLARS

■ WATERPROOF PIPE COLLARS



Offer watertight finish for small diameter pipework in a variety of sizes.

STOSETT LOW TOPMEMBRANE		
Diameter*	Reference	Packaging
8 - 12mm	1420 001	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
11 - 15mm	1420 002	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
15 - 19mm	1420 003	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
18 - 22mm	1420 004	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
21 - 26mm	1420 005	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
26 - 31mm	1420 006	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
30 - 35mm	1420 007	24 sleeves + 12 clamps
35 - 42mm	1420 008	6 sleeves + 3 clamps
100 - 127mm	1420 009	1 sleeve
Adhesive for Stosett	1460 010	1 tube = 160lm

* The first figure indicates the diameter of the upper part; the second indicates the diameter at the groove.

ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

PROTECTWALL ■ CAPPINGS

■ CAPS

Aluminium and PVC caps (flexible and solid) to provide a perfect finish and protect the edge of the wall covering.



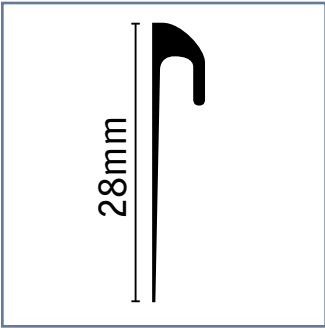
ALUMINIUM CAP 2.5

Self adhesive
3.5mm (ext.) x 2.5mm (int.) x
18mm x 2500mm

Delivery: 1 box of 10 pcs = 25lm

Silver
NCS:S 2500-N 26621 001

Stainless steel
NCS:S 6005-Y20R 26621 002



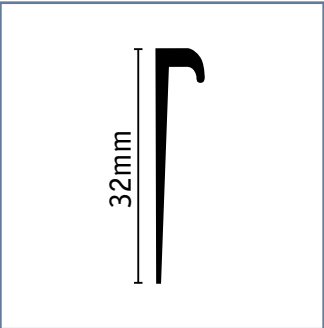
ALUMINIUM CAP 3

Self adhesive
5.2mm (ext.) x 3mm (int.) x
28mm x 2500mm

Delivery: 1 box of 10 pcs = 25lm

Silver
NCS:S 2500-N 26626 001

Stainless steel
NCS:S 6005-Y20R 26626 002



SOLID PVC CAP

32mm x 4.5mm (ext.) x
2.5mm x 2500mm

Delivery: 1 box of 20 pcs = 50

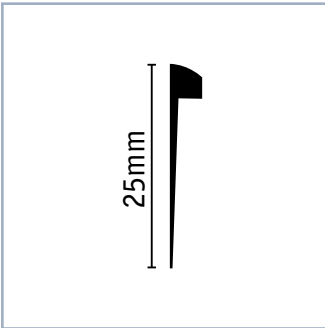
White
RAL: 9010
NCS: 1940 26619 001

Beige
NCS: S 40-Y30R 26619 002

Brown
RAL: L8014V 26619 003

Light Grey
NCS: S 4000N 26619 004

Silver
RAL: 9022 26619 005



FLEXIBLE PVC CAP

6mm (ext.) x 2.5mm (int.) x
25mm x 25m

Delivery: 1 roll 25lm

Caramel
NCS: S 3010-Y30R 26620 001

Dark Grey
RAL: 7012
NCS: S 6502-B 26620 002

Light Grey
RAL: 7038
NCS: S 3000-N 26620 003

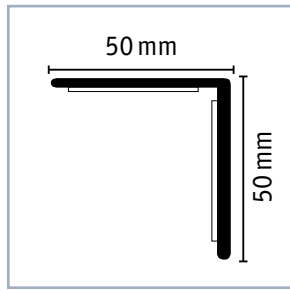
White
RAL: 9010
NCS: 1940 26620 004

Aluminium
NCS: S 3005-R80B 26620 005

PROTECTWALL ■ PROFILES

■ SET-ON CORNERS

Aluminium and flexible PVC outside corners used to protect the external corner of walls vs impacts and provide neat finish. Installed over the wall covering.



SOLID PVC 90°

Self adhesive
50mm x 50mm x 1000mm

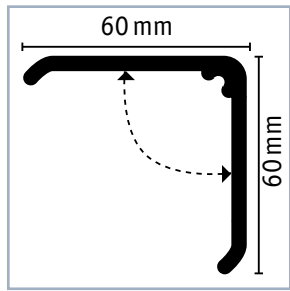
Delivery:
20 pcs in each pack = 18lm

White
NCS: S 0603-R80B 26625 101

Light Grey
NCS: S 2002-Y50R 26625 102

Light Beige
NCS: S 1505-Y 26625 104

Medium Beige
NCS: S 1010-Y30R 26625 105



ADJUSTABLE PVC CORNER

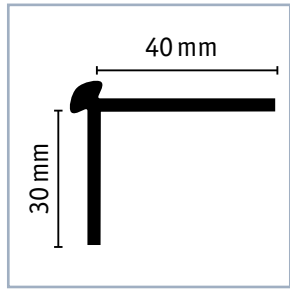
Self adhesive
60° à 130°
60mm x 60mm x 2700mm

Delivery:
20 pcs in each pack = 18lm

White
NCS: S 0603-R80B 26627 101

■ SET-IN CORNERS

Aluminium and flexible PVC outside corners (flexible and solid) used to protect the external corner of walls vs impacts and provide neat finish. Installed under the wall covering.



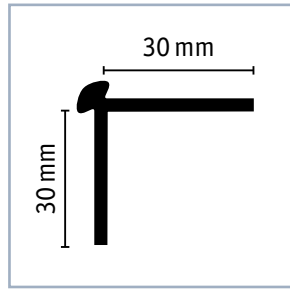
ALUMINIUM

30mm x 40mm x 4.5mm (ext.)
x 2.5mm (int.) x 2500mm

Delivery:
1 box of 10 pcs = 25lm

Silver 26624 001

Stainless steel 26624 002



FLEXIBLE PVC

30mm x 30mm x 4.5mm (ext.)
x 2mm (int.) x 2500mm

Delivery: 1 roll 25lm

Caramel
NCS: S 3010-Y30R 26623 001

Dark Grey
RAL: 7012
NCS: S 6502-B 26623 002

Light Grey
RAL: 7038
NCS: S-3000 N 26623 003

White
RAL: 9010
NCS: 1940 26623 004

Aluminium
NCS: S 3005-R80B 26623 005



SOLID PVC

22.2mm x 20mm x 2.2mm (int.)
x 2600mm

Delivery:
1 box of 20 pcs = 52lm

White
RAL: 9010
NCS: S 0603-R80B 26622 001

ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

UNDERLAYERS ■ FOR WET SUBSTRATE



Tarkolay

- Quicker and more cost-effective solution that copes with up to 7% humidity rate CCM.
- Quick and easy to install and ready-to-use solution.
- Loose-lay and easy to remove solution not to damage the substrate.

Material: PVC coated glass fibre with 0.30mm thick studs

Total weight: 1,160g per m²

Total thickness: 1.3mm

Article code: 3960 004 - Blue

Compatible with: Heterogeneous & Homogeneous vinyl (rolls)

UNDERLAYERS ■ FOR UNEVEN SUBSTRATE & FLOOR PRESERVATION



Tarkoflat Loose-lay

- Ready-to-use solution to reduce slight unevenness by up to 1.5mm depth.
- Ideal choice to protect floor during temporary installations.
- Quick and easy to install solution.

Material: calandered PVC foil, loose-lay (naked)

Total weight: 1,500g per m²

Total thickness: 1.0mm

Article code: 3568 004 - Grey

Compatible with:

- LVT click and LVT glued in residential and light commercial* applications (planks and tiles)
- Vinyl rolls for temporary installations (up to one month)



Tarkoflat Self-adhesive

- Ready-to-use solution to reduce slight unevenness by up to 1.5mm depth.
- Quick and easy to install solution.
- Environmentally-friendly solution (no adhesive needed).

Material: calandered PVC foil, loose-lay (naked)

Total weight: 1,500g per m²

Total thickness: 1.0mm

Article code: 3569 004 - Grey

Compatible with: LVT glued (planks and tiles) in residential applications

UNDERLAYERS ■ FAST-TRACK RENOVATION SYSTEMS



Jumpax®

- Revolutionary solution for levelling performance offering exceptional stability and resistance.
- Quieter and harder-wearing underlayer, reducing noise by 23 dB with linoleum flooring (21dB with LVT flooring).
- Unparalleled ease of installation and removal, leaving no residue.

Material: MDF, polystyrene foam covered with aluminium film

Total density: 585Kg/m³

Total thickness: 10mm

Article code: 2499 3010

Compatible with:

- LVT click, glued and loose-laid (planks and tiles)
- Homogeneous and heterogeneous flooring (rolls)
- Linoleum (rolls)



Marathon Dual®

- The ready-to-use solution for renovating over an existing subfloor.
- Easy to install and remove thanks to its simple loose-lay solution.
- Superior performance in impact sound reduction (23dB) and indentation.

Material: MDF and coniferous woods

Total density: 240Kg/m³

Total thickness: 6mm

Article code: 2499 3020

Compatible with:

- LVT click and loose-laid (planks and tiles)
- Heterogeneous loose-laid flooring (rolls)

* Please contact your technical service

ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

UNDERLAYERS ■ FOR ACOUSTIC COMFORT



Tarkomfort Premium

- High-performance acoustic insulation: high-impact sound reduction (19 dB with iD Inspiration Click) and in-room noise reduction (72 dB).
- High-performance solution to improve static indentation resistance (0.18mm with iD Inspiration Click).
- Quick and easy to install.

Material: viscoelastic polymer based on polyolefins and EVA
Total weight: 100g per m²
Total thickness: 1mm
Article code: 2499 2030 - Black

Compatible with: iD Inspiration Click (planks and tiles)



Tarkomfort Pro

- Powerful acoustic insulation, reducing both impact sound and in-room noise (13dB).
- Enhanced durability thanks to its high-density, heavy-duty composition (1,500g per m²).
- Simple to install solution with woven anti-slip surface to grip floor covering.

Material: siliconised PET carrier film with high-resistance polyurethane layer and non-woven white fleece backing
Total weight: 1,500 g/m²
Total thickness: 1,5mm
Article code: 2499 2020

Compatible with: LVT click (planks and tiles)



Tarkomfort Self-adhesive

- High-class solution for reducing both impact sound and in-room noise.
- 90% natural raw materials, free from plasticizers and heavy metals.
- Resistance to high-traffic thanks to its high-density material.
- Quick & easy installation with self-adhesive surface.

Material: transparent PET-foil and heavy-duty polyurethane layer, with mineral fillers and polyurethane binders
Total weight: 2,600 g/m²
Total thickness: 1,80mm
Article code: 2499 2040

Compatible with: LVT glued and loose-laid (planks and tiles) in residential and light commercial areas*

UNDERLAYERS ■ FOR ACOUSTIC COMFORT



Elafono

- High-performance acoustic insulation: in-room noise (up to 65 dB) and impact sound (up to 15 dB) reduction with any compact linoleum.
- 100% natural.
- Superior performances in static indentation, thermal resistance and underfoot comfort.

Material: cork linoleum underlayer
Total weight: 1,450g per m²
Total thickness: 2,0mm
Article code: 1861 030 - Brown

Compatible with:
- Compact Linoleum (rolls)
- Homogeneous vinyls (rolls)



Tarkomousse

- Improved acoustic comfort in wet areas: in-room acoustic performance by up to 19dB (Granit Multisafe).
- Greater walking comfort.
- Superior durability.

Material: PVC foam
Total weight: 1,200g per m²
Total thickness: 2,0mm
Article code: 3965 001 - Grey

Compatible with: Wetroom floorings

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL TYPES OF FLOORING

UNDERLAYERS ■ FOR DAMP PROOF

TarkoDry Wall & Floor

- Watertight layer under ceramic tile (wetroom floor and wall) for a safe and long-lasting solution.
- Long-term waterproof warranty.
- Internally flexible homogeneous structure for easy installation and welding.



TarkoDry Wall

Material: homogeneous PVC underlayer

Total weight: 2,600g per m²

Total thickness: 1,5mm

Article code: 3138 027 - Grey

Compatible with: ceramic tiles

TarkoDry Floor

Material: homogeneous PVC underlayer

Total weight: 2,000g per m²

Total thickness: 1,2mm

Article code: 3137 028 - Grey

Compatible with: ceramic tiles

OVERLAYERS ■ FOR FLOOR PROTECTION

Tarkoprotect 180

- High-performance protection and safety and perfect grip to flooring.
- Cost-effective solution by avoiding cleaning or replacement.
- Loose-lay installation to be removed easily and re-used.



Tarkoprotect 180

Material: tackified polyester veil reinforced with PE foil

Total weight: 180g per m²

Total thickness: 1,2mm

Article code: 24990 000 - White

Compatible with: all types of flooring

ADHESIVES ■ SPRAY

■ TARKOSPRAY



Water based and easy to use flooring adhesive as a spray: 70% faster to apply, immediately ready for use and ideal for easy renovation, and environmental friendly.



Article codes:

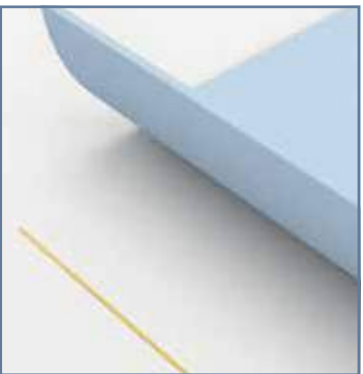
France / Germany / The Netherlands 1460 001
United Kingdom / Poland

Italy / Spain / Sweden / Portugal 1460 005

1 box of 6 cans + 1 trigger.
Min order: 20 boxes.

SPECIAL STRIPS ■ STATIC CONTROL STRIPS FOR ROLLS

■ COPPER STRIPS



Copper thread to be installed in a grid-pattern underneath the flooring to facilitate static dissipative properties.

SAP code: 1256 727

ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

FLOORCRAFT ■ THE PROCESS

In every building, the floor covering can have a huge influence on the look and feel of the entire environment. The FLOORCRAFT Design Service helps designers, architects, planners and building owners to make the most of this creative opportunity. This service offers almost limitless scope for stunning effects and eye-catching concepts. Launched in 1993, FLOORCRAFT is a unique and increasingly versatile service facility. Each idea is explored and visualised. When the final design is approved, it is translated into a computer program for precision cutting.

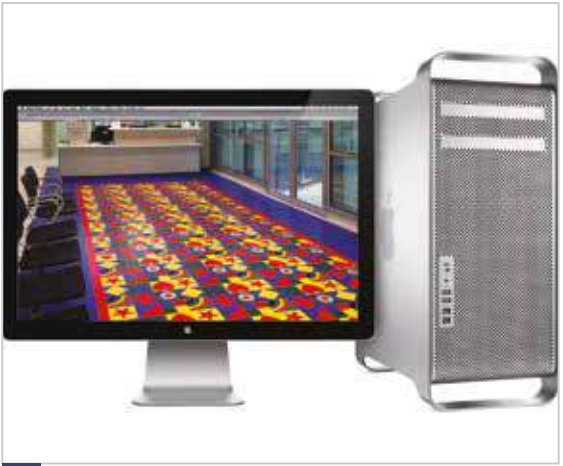
However simple or complex the original design brief, the service offers clients proven versatility. Our experienced team is ready to apply their FLOORCRAFT's skills to your project, building on your ideas and helping to bring them to life. The sonic cut components are manually assembled into panels and clear adhesive tape is placed on the surface to hold the pieces together during installation and removed once the flooring adhesive has set. A detailed plan is provided with all panels labelled. Larger features will be supplied in multiple panels. Sonic cutting can be used to create intricate designs that will fit together precisely.



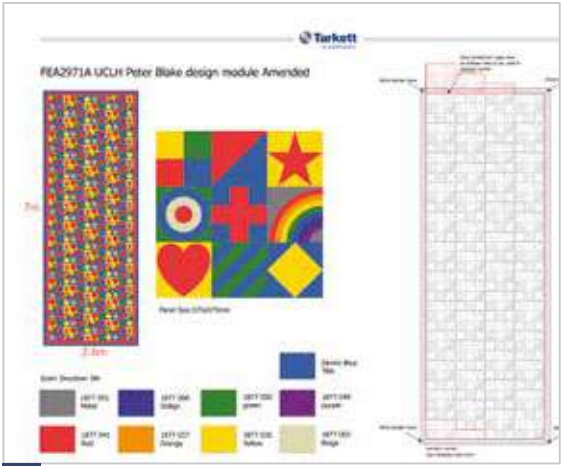
- The sonic blade oscillates at 20,000 cycles per second. This creates a sonic wave around the blade.
- As the blade approaches the flooring product, molecules move apart in the flooring and a cut line is created with no loss or damage to the material surface.
- The computer program controls the position of each cut line and also the pattern consistency.
- The individual pieces are then assembled for a perfect fit.



1 Initial Sketches are developed into final designs.



2 Final designs are drawn using computer software to produce cutting programs.



3 Detailed plans make installation easier.



4 Cutting programs are transferred to our sonic cutting machines.



5 The cut pieces are then assembled in our factory.



6 Ready to be sent to the site for installation.



ACCESSORIES FOR RESILIENT FLOORINGS

FLOORCRAFT ■ DESIGN LIBRARY

The FLOORCRAFT Design Library has an extensive range of standard designs that can be implemented in any colour, and with practically any flooring in the Tarkett portfolio (please see you local sales rep for complete up to date list). You can also choose to provide us with your own design or to create a design together with our designers.

The appearance of the floor can be emphasised by using imaginative decorative borders. In addition to aesthetic appeal, these designs can also be used to define different areas, or to indicate a path for pedestrians.

■ BORDERS & BLOCKS



Harlequin Border



Braid Border



Ribbon Border



Circle Border



Square Border



Surf Border



Rope Border



Floral Border



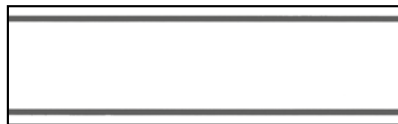
Victorian Border



Roman Key Border



Geometric Border



Traditional Border

■ ROSETTES & BORDERS



3D Pyramid



Around



Baroque



Celtic Rose



Convergence

■ URBAN & DIGITAL INSPIRATION



City



Flash code



Map dots



Music



Shopping time

■ NATURAL FEEL



Birdy



Dandelion



Waterbanch



Ecology



Expressive flower

■ BABIES



Girls



Koala



Plane



B



1

■ CHILDREN



Lion



Boy-girl toilet



Alien

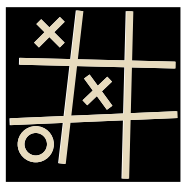


Panda

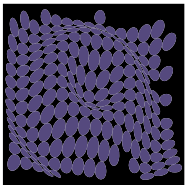


Crossroads

■ TEENAGERS



oxo



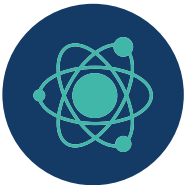
3D circle



Player



Globe



Atome

ACCESSORIES FOR HARD FLOORINGS

MATCHING ACCESSORIES - WOOD

Tarkett offers a wide selection of accessories to complete the appearance of your wooden floor.

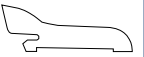
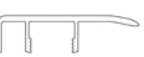
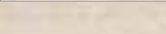
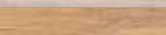
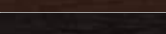
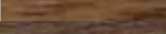
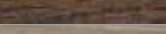
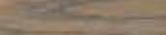
Since wood is a living material you should always leave a space – an expansion gap – of 1.5mm per metre of floor, or at least 8–10mm between the floor and walls, thresholds, pipes, steps, fireplaces, stone floors etc. The expansion gap can be concealed using skirtings, mouldings and pipe collars.

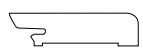
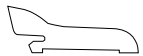
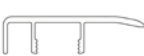
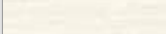
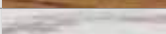
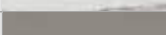
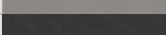
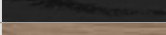
Clipstar and Alustar veneer skirtings are available in a large

assortment of wood species. Clipstar is extremely user-friendly: the skirtings are simply mounted on clips that are attached to the wall separately. Alustar, aluminium covered with veneer for high stability and durability, is suitable for high traffic areas. The reducer can also be used as a T-profile.

Matching surface finish

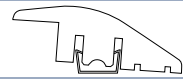
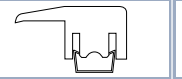
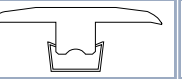
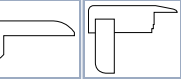
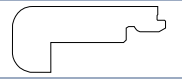
Regardless of surface treatment you'll be able to find matching skirtings.

VENEER SKIRTINGS		CLIPSTAR - VENEER			ALUSTAR - ALUMINIUM/VENEER		QUADRANT
		Skirting			Reducer	End Profile	Quadrant
							
DIMENSIONS		60 x 16 x 2400mm	80 x 16 x 2400mm	60 x 22 x 2400mm	43 x 8 x 900mm	34 x 8 x 900mm	19 x 12 x 2400mm
Oak		8791 734	8791 760	8791 770	8791 910	8791 939	8791 900
Oak Brushed		8791 843			8791 911	8791 940	
Oak White		8791 736			8791 912	8791 941	
Oak White Light		8791 853			8791 913	8791 942	
Oak Cotton White		8791 841			8791 914	8791 943	
Oak Lime Stone		8791 845			8791 915	8791 944	
Oak Blonde		8791 846			8791 916	8791 945	
Oak Java		8791 737			8791 917	8791 946	
Oak Black		8791 754			8791 918	8791 947	
Oak Cumin		8791 758			8791 919	8791 948	
Oak Umber Brown		8791 847			8791 920	8791 949	
Oak Old Brown		8791 848			8791 921	8791 950	
Oak Dark Grey		8791 756			8791 922	8791 951	
Oak Light Grey		8791 757			8791 923	8791 952	
Oak Warm Grey		8791 854			8791 924	8791 953	
Oak Evening Grey		8791 849			8791 925	8791 954	
Oak Old Grey		8791 850			8791 926	8791 955	
Oak Urban Grey		8791 851			8791 927	8791 956	
Ash		8791 738			8791 928	8791 957	
Ash White		8791 741			8791 929	8791 958	
Ash White Pearl		8791 842			8791 930	8791 959	

VENEER SKIRTINGS		CLIPSTAR - VENEER			ALUSTAR - ALUMINIUM/VENEER		QUADRANT
		Skirting			Reducer	End Profile	Quadrant
							
DIMENSIONS		60 x 16 x 2400mm	80 x 16 x 2400mm	60 x 22 x 2400mm	43 x 8 x 900mm	34 x 8 x 900mm	19 x 12 x 2400mm
Ash Ivory		8791 852			8791 931	8791 960	
Maple		8791 742			8791 932	8791 961	
Beech		8791 744			8791 933	8791 962	
Walnut		8791 745			8791 934	8791 963	
Oak Stone Grey		8791 832			8791 936	8791 965	
Oak Praline		8791 834			8791 937	8791 966	
Oak Winter		8791 839			8791 938	8791 967	
Oak Dove Grey		8791 777			8791 968	8791 975	
Oak Dark Night		8791 778			8791 969	8791 976	
Oak Concrete		8791 779			8791 970	8791 977	
Oak Charcoal		8791 780			8791 971	8791 978	
Oak Soft Grey		8791 781			8791 972	8791 979	
Ash Ginger		8791 782			8791 973	8791 980	
Birch		8791 783			8791 974	8791 981	
White Foiled		8791 740			8791 935	8791 964	8791 907

CLIPS FOR CLIPSTAR SKIRTINGS

50 clips in a box		8791 800
-------------------	---	----------

SOLID PROFILES		TRANSITION MOULDING						END COVER	STAIRNOSE		
		Reducer		Square		Threshold		End Cover	Stairnose		
											
FLOOR THICKNESS		13-17mm	8-12mm	13-17mm	8-12mm	13-17mm	8-12mm		13-14mm	8,5mm	13-14mm
DIMENSIONS		58 x 19 x 2000mm	44 x 12 x 2000mm	38 x 19 x 2000mm	32 x 12 x 2000mm	58 x 20 x 2000mm	44 x 12 x 2000mm	21 x 9 x 2000mm	66 x 20 x 2000mm	48 x 19 x 2000mm	60 x 26 x 2000mm
Oak		8791 107	8791 126	8791 136	8791 144	8791 157	8791 175	8791 300	8791 446	8791 505	8791 466
Oak Unfinished		8791 105		8791 134		8791 152					8791 465

PIPE COVERS IN SOLID WOOD

		17,1 mm	22,0 mm
Oak		8791 810	8791 811
Oak Unfinished		8791 825	8791 826
Beech		8791 812	8791 813
Ash		8791 814	8791 815
Maple		8791 816	8791 817
Dark (stained)		8791 818	8791 819

DOUBLE PIPE COVERS IN SOLID WOOD

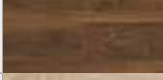
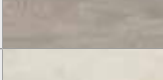
Holes to be drilled afterwards

Oak		8791 820
Oak Unfinished		8791 827



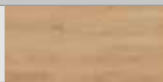
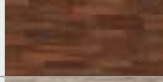
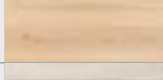
ACCESSORIES FOR HARD FLOORINGS

PROFILES AND SKIRTINGS ■ FOR LAMINATE

ACCESSORIES	3 IN 1	SCOTIA	MEDIUM SKIRTING	LARGE SKIRTING	EXTRA LARGE SKIRTING	
						
DIMENSIONS	7,5 x 18 x 930 mm	16 x 16 x 2400 mm	20 x 40 x 2400 mm	17 x 60 x 2400 mm	15 x 90 x 2400 mm	
PACKAGING	Only by unit	4 pieces in 1 box	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	
WELCOME 100% MATCHING ACCESSORIES						
Deep Honey Sherwood Oak decor code: 214		8014 003	8007 214	42400 214	42600 214	8009 214
Mocca Sherwood Oak decor code: 216		8014 003	8007 216	42400 216	42600 216	8009 216
Suede Sherwood Oak decor code: 217		8014 003	8007 217	42400 217	42600 217	8009 217
Beige Sherwood Oak decor code: 218		8014 003	8007 218	42400 218	42600 218	8009 218
Black & hype decor code: 239		8014 003	8007 239	42400 239	42600 239	8009 239
Grey Beige Sherwood Oak decor code: 288		8014 003	8007 288	42400 288	42600 288	8009 288
White & Hype decor code: 240		8014 003	8007 240	42400 240	42600 240	8009 240
Heritage Grey Oak decor code: 381		8014 003	8007 381	42400 381	42600 381	8009 381
Heritage Rustic Oak decor code: 380		8014 003	8007 380	42400 380	42600 380	8009 380
Barn Oak decor code: 392		8014 003	8007 392	42400 392	42600 392	8009 392

ACCESSORIES	TRANSITION PROFILE	REDUCTION PROFILE	SCOTIA	MEDIUM SKIRTING	LARGE SKIRTING	EXTRA LARGE SKIRTING	
							
DIMENSIONS	10 x 44 x 2000 mm	12 x 44 x 2000 mm	16 x 16 x 2400 mm	20 x 40 x 2400 mm	17 x 60 x 2400 mm 18 X 58 x 2400 mm*	15 x 90 x 2400 mm	
PACKAGING	Only by unit	Only by unit	4 pieces in 1 box	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	
ESSENTIALS 832 coordinated accessories							
Beech 3 Strip Medium decor code: 013		8004 003	8005 005	8007 006	42400 006	42600 006	8009 006
Old World Walnut decor code: 197		8004 197	8005 197	8007 197	42400 197	42600 197	8009 197
Dark Fumes Oak decor code: 212		8004 212	8005 212	8007 212	42400 212	42600 212	8009 212
Walnut decor code: 279		8004 279	8005 279	8007 279	42400 279	42600 279	8009 279

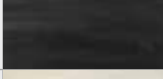
PROFILES AND SKIRTINGS ■ FOR LAMINATE

ACCESSORIES	TRANSITION PROFILE	REDUCTION PROFILE	SCOTIA	MEDIUM SKIRTING	LARGE SKIRTING	EXTRA LARGE SKIRTING	
							
DIMENSIONS	10 x 44 x 2000 mm	12 x 44 x 2000 mm	16 x 16 x 2400 mm	20 x 40 x 2400 mm	17 x 60 x 2400 mm 18 X 58 x 2400 mm*	15 x 90 x 2400 mm	
PACKAGING	Only by unit	Only by unit	4 pieces in 1 box	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	
ESSENTIALS 832 coordinated accessories							
Oak Plank Middle decor code: 335		8004 218	8005 218	8007 218	42400 218	42600 218	8009 218
Oak Plank Natural decor code: 336		8004 223	8005 223	8007 223	42400 223	42600 223	8009 223
Oak Plank Grey decor code: 337		8004 337	8005 337	8007 337	42400 337	42600 337	8009 337
Contrasting Meringue decor code: 345		8004 326	8005 326	8007 326	42400 326	42600 326	8009 326
Modern Wenge decor code: 346		8004 303	8005 303	8007 303	42400 303	42600 303	8009 303
Brushed Oak decor code: 347		8004 347	8005 347	8007 347	42400 347	42600 347	8009 347
Beige Maple decor code: 350		8004 301	8005 301	8007 301	42400 301	42600 301	8009 301
Caramel Oak decor code: 352		8004 352	8005 352	8007 352	42400 352	42600 352	8009 352
Light Misty Walnut decor code: 354		8004 354	8005 354	8007 354	42400 354	42600 354	8009 354
Grey Pepper Oak decor code: 370		8004 370	8005 370	8007 370	42400 370	42600 370	8009 370
Heritage Rustic Oak decor code: 380		8004 380	8005 380	8007 380	42400 380	42600 380	8009 380
Vanila Oak decor code: 406		8004 406	8005 406	8007 406	42400 406	42600 406	8009 406
Doussie decor code: 407		8004 407	8005 407	8007 407	42400 407	42600 407	8009 407
Jatoba decor code: 411		8004 411	8005 411	8007 411	42400 411	42600 411	8009 411
Broceliande Oak Brown decor code: 414		8004 414	8005 414	8007 414	42400 414	42600 414	8009 414
Mahogany 2S decor code: 428		8004 428	8005 428	8007 428	42400 428	42600 428	8009 428
Aged Oak decor code: 429		8004 429	8005 429	8007 429	42400 429	42600 429	8009 429
Cotton Oak Beige decor code: 442		8004 442	8005 442	8007 442	42400 442	42300 442*	8009 442
Country Oak Beige decor code: 543		8004 543	8005 543	8007 543	42400 543	42300 543*	8009 543
Cherry Plank decor code: 544		8004 544	8005 544	8007 544	42400 544	42300 544*	8009 544
Cotton Oak White decor code: 547		8004 547	8005 547	8007 547	42400 547	42300 547*	8009 547
Infinite Walnut decor code : 279		8004 279	8005 279	8007 279	42400 279	42600 279	8009 279

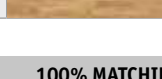
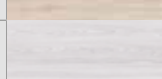


ACCESSORIES FOR HARD FLOORINGS

PROFILES AND SKIRTINGS ■ FOR LAMINATE

ACCESSORIES	TRANSITION PROFILE	REDUCTION PROFILE	SCOTIA	MEDIUM SKIRTING	LARGE SKIRTING	EXTRA LARGE SKIRTING	
							
DIMENSIONS	10 x 44 x 2000 mm	12 x 44 x 2000 mm	16 x 16 x 2400 mm	20 x 40 x 2400 mm	17 x 60 x 2400 mm 18 X 58 x 2400 mm*	15 x 90 x 2400 mm	
PACKAGING	Only by unit	Only by unit	4 pieces in 1 box	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	
WOODSTOCK 832 100% MATCHING ACCESSORIES							
Deep Honey Sherwood Oak decor code: 214		8004 214	8005 214	8007 214	42400 214	42600 214	8009 214
Tobacco Sherwood Oak decor code: 215		8004 215	8005 215	8007 215	42400 215	42600 215	8009 215
Mocha Sherwood Oak decor code: 216		8004 216	8005 216	8007 216	42400 216	42600 216	8009 216
Suede Sherwood Oak decor code: 217		8004 217	8005 217	8007 217	42400 217	42600 217	8009 217
Beige Sherwood Oak decor code: 218		8004 218	8005 218	8007 218	42400 218	42600 218	8009 218
Princess Fontainebleau Oak decor code: 222		8004 222	8005 222	8007 222	42400 222	42600 222	8009 222
Queen Fontainebleau Oak decor code: 223		8004 223	8005 223	8007 223	42400 223	42600 223	8009 223
King Fontainebleau Oak decor code: 224		8004 224	8005 224	8007 224	42400 224	42600 224	8009 224
Black & Hype decor code: 239		8004 239	8005 239	8007 239	42400 239	42600 239	8009 239
White & Hype decor code: 240		8004 240	8005 240	8007 240	42400 240	42600 240	8009 240
Grey Beige Sherwood Oak decor code: 288		8004 288	8005 288	8007 288	42400 288	42600 288	8009 288
Grey Mocha Sherwood Oak decor code: 289		8004 289	8005 289	8007 289	42400 289	42600 289	8009 289
Soft Saffron Oak decor code: 364		8004 364	8005 364	8007 364	42400 364	42600 364	8009 364
Soft Cumin Oak decor code: 365		8004 365	8005 365	8007 365	42400 365	42600 365	8009 365
Grey Pepper Oak decor code: 370		8004 370	8005 370	8007 370	42400 370	42600 370	8009 370

PROFILES AND SKIRTINGS ■ FOR LAMINATE

ACCESSORIES	TRANSITION PROFILE	REDUCTION PROFILE	SCOTIA	MEDIUM SKIRTING	LARGE SKIRTING	EXTRA LARGE SKIRTING	
							
DIMENSIONS	10 x 44 x 2000 mm	12 x 44 x 2000 mm	16 x 16 x 2400 mm	20 x 40 x 2400 mm	17 x 60 x 2400 mm 18 X 58 x 2400 mm*	15 x 90 x 2400 mm	
PACKAGING	Only by unit	Only by unit	4 pieces in 1 box	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	
WOODSTOCK 832	100% MATCHING ACCESSORIES						
Forest Oak Cloud decor code: 399		8004 399	8005 399	8007 399	42400 399	42600 399	8009 399
Forest Oak Clay decor code: 400		8004 400	8005 400	8007 400	42400 400	42600 400	8009 400
Forest Oak Gold decor code: 401		8004 401	8005 401	8007 401	42400 401	42600 401	8009 401
Forest Oak Praline decor code: 402		8004 402	8005 402	8007 402	42400 402	42600 402	8009 402
Broceliande Oak Light decor code: 412		8004 412	8005 412	8007 412	42400 412	42600 412	8009 412
Broceliande Oak Brown decor code: 414		8004 414	8005 414	8007 414	42400 414	42600 414	8009 414
NORDIC SOUL 832	100% MATCHING ACCESSORIES						
Melody Oak Grey decor code: 532		8004 532	8005 532	8007 532	42400 532	42300 532*	8009 532
Melody Oak Cream decor code: 533		8004 533	8005 533	8007 533	42400 533	42300 533*	8009 533
Harmony Ash Authentic decor code: 536		8004 536	8005 536	8007 536	42400 536	42300 536*	8009 536
Harmony Ash Lined decor code: 545		8004 545	8005 545	8007 545	42400 545	42300 545*	8009 545
Poetic Oak Sand decor code: 540		8004 540	8005 540	8007 540	42400 540	42300 540*	8009 540
Poetic Oak Silk decor code: 541		8004 541	8005 541	8007 541	42400 541	42300 541*	8009 541

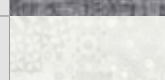


ACCESSORIES FOR HARD FLOORINGS

PROFILES AND SKIRTINGS ■ FOR LAMINATE

ACCESSORIES	TRANSITION PROFILE	REDUCTION PROFILE	SCOTIA	MEDIUM SKIRTING	LARGE SKIRTING	EXTRA LARGE SKIRTING	
							
DIMENSIONS	10 x 44 x 2000 mm	12 x 44 x 2000 mm	16 x 16 x 2400 mm	20 x 40 x 2400 mm	17 x 60 x 2400 mm 18 X 58 x 2400 mm*	15 x 90 x 2400 mm	
PACKAGING	Only by unit	Only by unit	4 pieces in 1 box	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	
VINTAGE 832 100% MATCHING ACCESSORIES							
Bourbon Oak decor code: 210		8004 210	8005 210	8007 210	42400 210	42600 210	8009 210
Sunset Sand Oak 2-Strip decor code: 325		8004 325	8005 325	8007 325	42400 325	42600 325	8009 325
Dayspring Rainbow decor code: 326		8004 326	8005 326	8007 326	42400 326	42600 326	8009 326
Moonshadow Light Oak decor code: 328		8004 328	8005 328	8007 328	42400 328	42600 328	8009 328
Bergamo Grey Oak decor code: 362		8004 362	8005 362	8007 362	42400 362	42600 362	8009 362
Heritage Rustic Oak decor code: 380		8004 380	8005 380	8007 380	42400 380	42600 380	8009 380
Heritage Grey Oak decor code: 381		8004 381	8005 381	8007 381	42400 381	42600 381	8009 381
Heritage Light Oak decor code: 385		8004 385	8005 385	8007 385	42400 385	42600 385	8009 385
Barn Oak decor code: 392		8004 392	8005 392	8007 392	42400 392	42600 392	8009 392
Nostalgic Spruce decor code: 426		8004 426	8005 426	8007 426	42400 426	42600 426	8009 426
Antique Pine decor code: 434		8004 434	8005 434	8007 434	42400 434	42600 434	8009 434
Heritage Royal Oak decor code: 534		8004 534	8005 534	8007 534	42400 534	42300 534*	8009 534
Craft Oak Gold decor code: 537		8004 537	8005 537	8007 537	42400 537	42300 537*	8009 537
Craft Oak Granite decor code: 538		8004 538	8005 538	8007 538	42400 538	42300 538*	8009 538
Craft Oak Clay decor code: 539		8004 539	8005 539	8007 539	42400 539	42300 539*	8009 539
Heritage Authentic Oak decor code: 546		8004 546	8005 546	8007 546	42400 546	42300 546*	8009 546

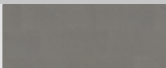
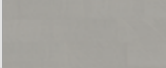
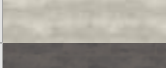
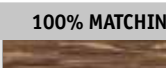
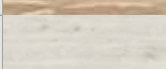
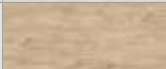
PROFILES AND SKIRTINGS ■ FOR LAMINATE

ACCESSORIES	TRANSITION PROFILE	REDUCTION PROFILE	SCOTIA	MEDIUM SKIRTING	LARGE SKIRTING	EXTRA LARGE SKIRTING	
							
DIMENSIONS	10 x 44 x 2000 mm	12 x 44 x 2000 mm	16 x 16 x 2400 mm	20 x 40 x 2400 mm	17 x 60 x 2400 mm 18 X 58 x 2400 mm*	15 x 90 x 2400 mm	
PACKAGING	Only by unit	Only by unit	4 pieces in 1 box	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	
LAMIN'ART 832 100% MATCHING ACCESSORIES							
Black & White decor code: 238		8004 239	8005 239	8007 239	42400 239	42600 239	8009 239
Black Buzz decor code: 241		8004 239	8005 239	8007 239	42400 239	42600 239	8009 239
White Buzz decor code: 242		8004 240	8005 240	8007 240	42400 240	42600 240	8009 240
Patchwork Cappuccio decor code: 296		8004 296	8005 296	8007 186	42400 186	42600 186	8009 186
Patchwork Latte decor code: 297		8004 322	8005 322	8007 187	42400 187	42600 187	8009 187
Painted White decor code: 299		8004 322	8005 322	8007 299	42400 299	42600 299	8009 299
Wild Light Stone decor code: 356		8004 356	8005 356	8007 356	42400 356	42600 356	8009 356
Wild Dark Stone decor code: 357		8004 357	8005 357	8007 357	42400 357	42600 357	8009 357
Antique Paint decor code: 387		8004 387	8005 387	8007 387	42400 387	42600 387	8009 387
Taiga Pine decor code: 433		8004 433	8005 433	8007 433	42400 433	42600 433	8009 433
Painted Black decor code: 525		8004 525	8005 525	8007 525	42400 525	42300 525*	8009 525
Patchwork Black decor code: 526		8004 526	8005 526	8007 526	42400 526	42300 526*	8009 526
Fusion White decor code: 535		8004 535	8005 535	8007 535	42400 535	42300 535*	8009 535
Fusion Black decor code: 542		8004 542	8005 542	8007 542	42400 542	42300 542*	8009 542
Manor Oak Classic decor code: 553		8004 553	8005 553	8007 553	42400 553	42300 553*	8009 553
Manor Oak Vogue decor code: 554		8004 554	8005 554	8007 554	42400 554	42300 554*	8009 554

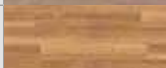


ACCESSORIES FOR HARD FLOORINGS

PROFILES AND SKIRTINGS ■ FOR LAMINATE

ACCESSORIES		TRANSITION PROFILE	REDUCTION PROFILE	SCOTIA	MEDIUM SKIRTING	LARGE SKIRTING	EXTRA LARGE SKIRTING
							
DIMENSIONS		10 x 44 x 2000 mm	12 x 44 x 2000 mm	16 x 16 x 2400 mm	20 x 40 x 2400 mm	17 x 60 x 2400 mm 18 X 58 x 2400 mm*	15 x 90 x 2400 mm
PACKAGING		Only by unit	Only by unit	4 pieces in 1 box	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	Packed by 5
LOFT 832 100% MATCHING ACCESSORIES							
Dark Sand decor code: 281		8004 281	8005 281	8007 281	42400 281	42600 281	8009 281
Light Sand decor code: 282		8004 282	8005 282	8007 282	42400 282	42600 282	8009 282
Concrete Dark decor code: 283		8004 283	8005 283	8007 283	42400 283	42600 283	8009 283
Concrete Light decor code: 284		8004 284	8005 284	8007 284	42400 284	42600 284	8009 284
Soft Concrete Dark decor code: 438		8004 438	8005 438	8007 438	42400 438	42300 438*	8009 438
French Slate Black decor code: 439		8004 439	8005 439	8007 439	42400 439	42300 439*	8009 439
Storm Slate Dark decor code: 440		8004 440	8005 440	8007 440	42400 440	42300 440*	8009 440
Storm Slate Sand decor code: 441		8004 441	8005 441	8007 441	42400 441	42300 441*	8009 441
Soft Concrete Light decor code: 443		8004 443	8005 443	8007 443	42400 443	42300 443*	8009 443
INFINITE 832 100% MATCHING ACCESSORIES							
Dark Shade Oak decor code: 276		8004 276	8005 276	8007 276	42400 276	42600 276	8009 276
Light Shade Oak decor code: 277		8004 277	8005 277	8007 277	42400 277	42600 277	8009 277
White Oak decor code: 300		8004 300	8005 300	8007 300	42400 300	42600 300	8009 300
Beige Oak decor code: 301		8004 301	8005 301	8007 301	42400 301	42600 301	8009 301
Honey Oak decor code: 302		8004 302	8005 302	8007 302	42400 302	42600 302	8009 302
Coffee Oak decor code: 303		8004 303	8005 303	8007 303	42400 303	42600 303	8009 303
WHITE SKIRTING FOR ALL							
White - paintable if needed decor code: All		-	-	-	-	42300 000*	-

PROFILES AND SKIRTINGS ■ FOR LAMINATE

ACCESSORIES		TRANSITION PROFILE	REDUCTION PROFILE	SCOTIA	MEDIUM SKIRTING	LARGE SKIRTING	EXTRA LARGE SKIRTING
							
DIMENSIONS		10 x 44 x 2000 mm	12 x 44 x 2000 mm	16 x 16 x 2400 mm	20 x 40 x 2400 mm	17 x 60 x 2400 mm 18 X 58 x 2400 mm*	15 x 90 x 2400 mm
PACKAGING		Only by unit	Only by unit	4 pieces in 1 box	Packed by 5	Packed by 5	Packed by 5
LONG BOARDS 932 100% MATCHING ACCESSORIES							
Moonshadow Light Oak decor code: 328		8004 328	8005 328	8007 328	42400 328	42600 328	8009 328
Heritage Rustic Oak decor code: 380		8004 380	8005 380	8007 380	42400 380	42600 380	8009 380
Heritage Grey Oak decor code: 381		8004 381	8005 381	8007 381	42400 381	42600 381	8009 381
Barn Oak decor code: 392		8004 392	8005 392	8007 392	42400 392	42600 392	8009 392
Classic Oak Natural decor code: 408		8004 408	8005 408	8007 408	42400 408	42600 408	8009 408
Snow Oak decor code: 409		8004 409	8005 409	8007 409	42400 409	42600 409	8009 409
Nostalgic Pine decor code: 425		8004 425	8005 425	8007 425	42400 425	42600 425	8009 425
Nostalgic Spruce decor code: 426		8004 426	8005 426	8007 426	42400 426	42600 426	8009 426
Soft Ginger Oak decor code: 435		8004 435	8005 435	8007 435	42400 435	42600 435	8009 435
Heritage Royal Oak decor code: 534		8004 534	8005 534	8007 534	42400 534	42300 534*	8009 534
Craft Oak Gold decor code: 537		8004 537	8005 537	8007 537	42400 537	42300 537*	8009 537
Craft Oak Granite decor code: 538		8004 538	8005 538	8007 538	42400 538	42300 538*	8009 538
Craft Oak Clay decor code: 539		8004 539	8005 539	8007 539	42400 539	42300 539*	8009 539
Heritage Authentic Oak decor code: 546		8004 546	8005 546	8007 546	42400 546	42300 546*	8009 546



ACCESSORIES FOR HARD FLOORINGS

UNDERLAYERS ■ FOR WOOD

■ SOLUTION FOR UNEVEN FLOOR & ACOUSTIC COMFORT



Tarkoflex II

- High-Effective and immediate solution to reduce smaller bumps and indentations by up to 1.5mm depth and 3mm width
- Extreme durability thanks to its polyethylene foam and its high-density composition
- High-impact sound reduction, up to 19dB with 14mm wood flooring

Material: Polyethylene foam with a 100μ moisture-barrier film
Total weight: 150g per m²
Total thickness: 2.0mm
Article code: 8790312 / 8790316

Compatible with: Wood floorings (planks)



Tarkofoam II

- Reduction of slight unevenness by up to 1.5mm depth and 3mm width
- High durability thanks to its polyethylene foam material
- High-impact sound reduction, up to 19dB with 14mm wood flooring

Material: Polyethylene foam
Total weight: 60g per m²
Total thickness: 2.0mm
Article code: 8790314 / 8790315

Compatible with: Wood floorings (planks)

UNDERLAYERS ■ FOR LAMINATE

■ SOLUTION FOR WET SUBSTRATE, UNEVEN FLOOR & ACOUSTIC COMFORT



3in1 SoundBlock Foam 19dB

- Vapour barrier solution to prevent consequences from humidity
- Ready-to-use solution to level slight undulations in older subfloors
- Superior performance in impact sound reduction, up to 19dB
- Trouble-free installation, requiring simple loose-lay installation

Material: Recyclable polyethylene foam, freon-free, with closed-cell structure
Total weight: 0.2kg per m²
Total thickness: 3.0mm
Article code: 8267000

Compatible with: Laminate floorings

■ SOLUTION FOR UNEVEN FLOOR & ACOUSTIC COMFORT



Standard Foam 18dB

- Ready-to-use solution reducing slight unevenness in older subfloors
- Good stability and a free-floating underlay system
- High impact sound reduction, up to 18dB

Material: Recyclable polyethylene foam, freon-free
Total weight: 0.05kg per m²
Total thickness: 2.0mm
Article code: 8021000

Compatible with: Laminate floorings

■ SOLUTION FOR WET SUBSTRATE



Vapour Barrier

- Quick and cost-effective solution
- Permanent protection against moisture in the subfloor (sd>100m)
- Enhanced durability via polyethylene-foam composition

Material: Polyethylene foam with a 200μ moisture-barrier film
Total weight: 0.05kg per m²
Total thickness: 1.2mm
Article code: 8021001

Compatible with: Laminate floorings

ACCESSORIES FOR SPORTS FLOORINGS

RESILIENT ■ FINISHING ACCESSORIES

■ WOOD VENTILATED SKIRTINGS



Specific wood varnished skirting with spaces made to allow cross ventilation of the vinyl flooring when installed with GreenLay® method.

	Wood Ventilated Skirting	
	(standard)	(wide)
Oak varnished	1551067	1551068
Beech varnished	1551065	1551066
Maple varnished	1551069	1551070

Wood Ventilated Skirting (standard)	Wood Ventilated Skirting (wide)
1 box of 5 units=11.75 lm	1 box of 4 units=9.40 lm
Thickness: 22mm	Thickness: 27mm
Width: 65 mm	Width: 84 mm
Length: 2350mm	Length: 2350mm

■ VINYL SKIRTINGS



Flexible PVC skirting for Omnisports range used in sports halls to finish the installation.
Available in 5 colours and 3 wood species.

1 box of 20 pcs = 51.40lm
60mm high x 15mm wide x 2570mm long

Characteristics	Article code
Beech	1551064
Maple	1551062
Oak	1551063
Royal blue	1551061
Sky blue	1551059

■ THRESHOLD STRIP

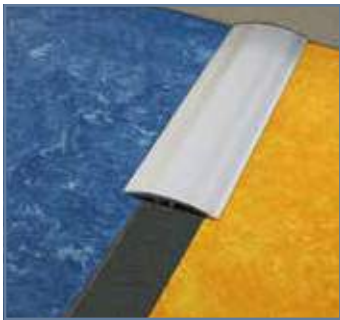


Aluminium one-piece transition strip used to join the sport flooring to surrounding floorings. Reinforced for heavy loading and striated for better grip. 4 different sizes to match various thickness differences. To be screwed.

60 or 80mm wide: 1 box of 10 pcs = 30lm
100 or 130mm wide: 1 box of 5 pcs = 15lm
5mm high x 3000mm long

Characteristics	Article code
60mm wide	1551078
80mm wide	1551079
100mm wide	1551080
130mm wide	1551081

■ ADAPTABLE TRANSITION STRIP



Aluminium adaptable transition strip for floorings with leveling up to 14mm. Striated for a better grip. To be screwed.

1 box of 10 pcs = 27lm
41mm high x 2700mm long
Article code: 1551071

RESILIENT ■ INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

■ LINOFINISH



PU finish for Linosport Classic (4mm), ensuring sports performance and resistance of the surface. To be applied in situ.

Linofinish Kit
(5 liters Primer Can + 2 cans of 5 liters of Linofinish to be mixed with the Linofinish hardener)
Article code: 1551083

■ GREENLAY® INSTALLATION KIT

Specifically adapted to ensure the durability of GreenLay® installation.

GreenLay® glue: Used to form a cove where floor coverings are continued up the wall.
2 components (A+B), 1 pot of 5kg each

Component	Article Code
A	1551057
B	1551058

Tarkotape: Used to reinforce junction between 2 rolls.
1 box of 12 tapes (15cm x 33lm)
Article code: 1551085

■ TABLE TENNIS



Double-tape unroller enabling the application of double-tape and the assembly of the 2 vinyl rolls of table tennis temporary solution.
Article code: 1430002



ACCESSORIES FOR SPORTS FLOORINGS

SPORTS ■ FINISHING ACCESSORIES

■ WOOD VENTILATED SKIRTINGS



Specific wood varnished skirting with spaces made to allow cross ventilation of the wood flooring or sub-construction.
For S'Match-it and Lumaflex ranges.

	Wood Ventilated Skirting	
	(standard)	(wide)
Oak varnished	1551067	1551068
Beech varnished	1551065	1551066
Maple varnished	1551069	1551070

Wood Ventilated Skirting (standard)

1 box of 5 units=11.75 lm
Thickness: 22mm
Width: 65 mm
Length: 2350mm

Wood Ventilated Skirting (wide)

1 box of 4 units=9.40 lm
Thickness: 27mm
Width: 84 mm
Length: 2350mm

■ TRAPDOORS

Trapdoors used to ensure the positioning of goals in sports halls.
Filled with wood (S'Match-it range) or vinyl/linoleum (Lumaflex range) for perfect colour matching.

■ TRAPDOORS FOR WOOD RANGE



	Diameter 135mm (net opening 90mm)	Diameter 220mm (net opening 170mm)
Oak	1551028	1551029
Beech	1551030	1551031

■ TRAPDOORS FOR LUMAFLEX RANGE



	Diameter 135mm (net opening 90mm)	Diameter 220mm (net opening 170mm)
"bare" trapdoor to be filled with Linospport or Omnisports	1551034	1551035

HARD FLOORING ■ FINISHING ACCESSORIES

■ TRANSITION SET FOR WOOD AND LUMAFLEX



Facilitates access to wood or combined sports systems (up to 40mm high).
Made of exotic wood for extreme resistance.

40mm x 2700mm
5.4lm per bundle
Article code: 1551072

■ ADJUSTABLE RAMP



Aluminium adaptable ramp even for high thickness floorings.
Conforms to accessibility standards and regulations.

140 x 960 mm
Order per unit
Max Height 100mm
Article code: 1551074

ACCESSORIES FOR SPORTS FLOORINGS

HARD FLOORING ■ INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

■ WOOD (TARGLUE / TARGUN)

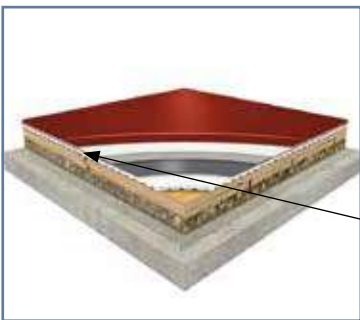


Targlue (PU mastic glue) and Targun have been specifically designed for the installation of Multiflex M. Applied with Targun, Targlue fixes the Tarflex subconstruction with the 14mm multi-layer.

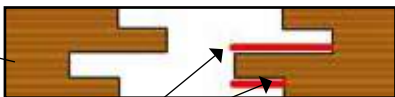


Targlue
1 cardboard of 20 bags of 600ml each
1 cardboard = 200sqm
Article code: 1551006
Targun
order per unit
Article code: 1551007

■ LUMAFLEX INSTALLATION KIT



All inclusive installation kit for Lumaflux for a quick and easy installation. Nozzle specifically engineered for Lumaflux profile.



Glue

LUMAGLUE
5kg bucket
Article code: 1551075
Glueing system
Article code : 1551077 (special no stock)
Nozzle
Article code: 1551076



Lumaflex Glue Delivery System + Lumaflex nozzle



PROTECTIONS ■ INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

■ UNROLLER FOR TOUCHDOWN



(Special no stock)
Support article code: 1562001
Roller article code: 1562002

Unroller designed to facilitate the installation of Touchdown rolls. Made up of 2 supporting frameworks fitted with castors and one mandrel.



■ TROLLEY FOR PROTECTILES



Article code: 1568001

Trolley made of 4 articulated wheels with rubber strips and 2 brakes. Capacity: 100 ProtecTiles



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

RESILIENT FLOORINGS

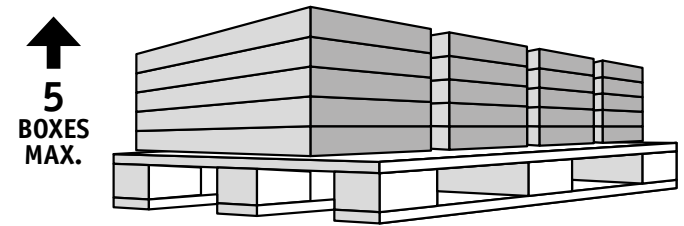
1 TRANSPORT & STORAGE

In general the rolls and boxes must be stored in a sheltered clean and dry indoor place and free from any pollution. Before installation, the rolls with 2m width should be stored upright and safely secured; other dimension above 2m should be stored horizontally. Tiles should be stored flat in their packages, in small neat p-iles (not more than 5 boxes high in the locality prior to installation).

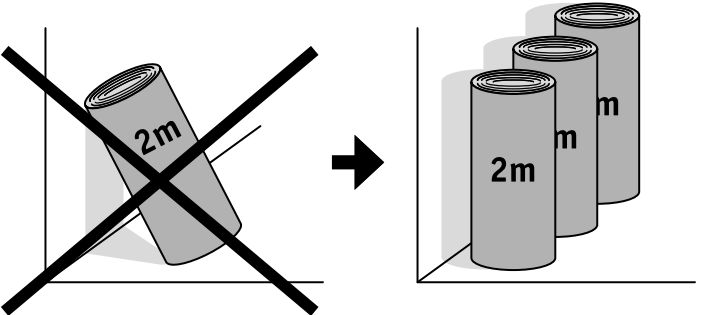
They should also be protected from extreme temperature (heat and cold), moist, rust, rot, free from any contamination and not piled-up nor crushed under heavy weight. State of the art handling must be respected.

Rolls and tiles must be stored during 48 hours before starting the operation. For installation, room temperature should always be above 15°C or 18°C for linoleum. *Check the rules in your country; those temperatures could be different.*

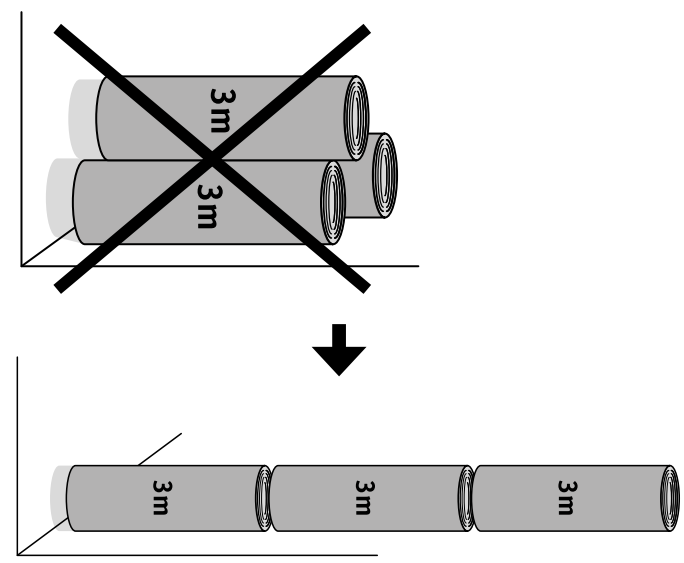
Before installation, sheets and tiles should relax minimum 24h, out of packaging.



For modular products



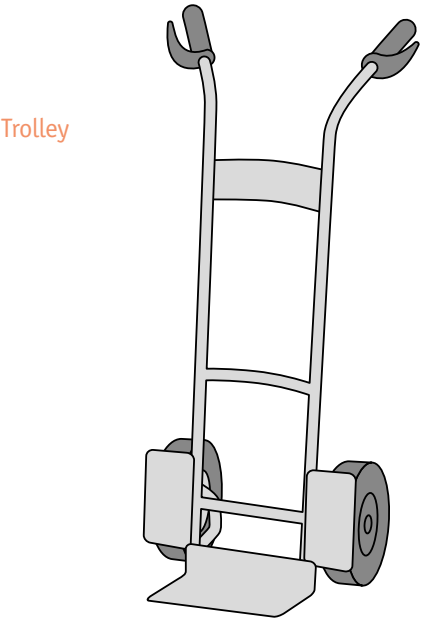
For 2m rolls: upright storage



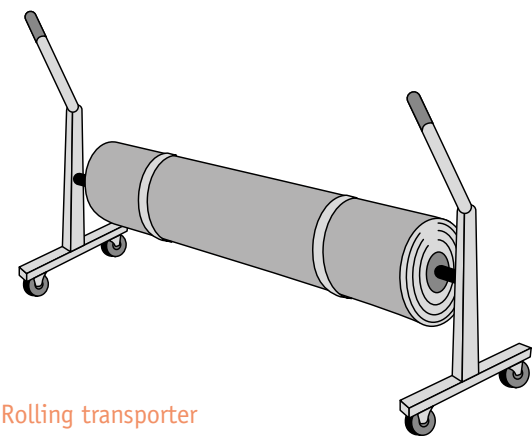
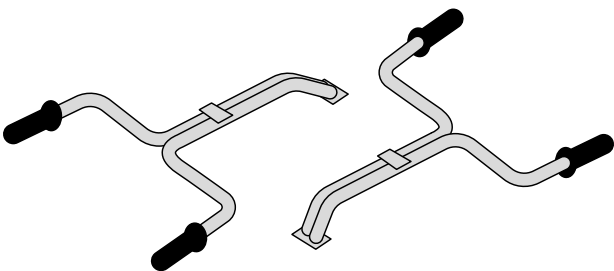
For ≥2m rolls: horizontal storage

2 HANDLING

For the best results, follow the installation instructions below, and use the tools and the accessories recommended by the manufacturer. Care should be taken when handling all types of floorcoverings to ensure that safety procedures are followed and damage does not occur to the material or people. Check the material for visible defects and/or damage before and during installation and report to Tarkett representative. For each continuous surface use the same batch number and install rolls/boxes in sequential order.



Roll carrying handles



Rolling transporter

! Wrong transport, storage and/or handling could damage the flooring, causing aesthetical or technical issues. Tarkett does not warrant or guarantee flooring problems caused by inappropriate storage or handling.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

RESILIENT FLOORINGS

3 SUBFLOOR CONTROL

The subfloor quality is the 1st condition for a successful installation, so make sure it is in good condition to do a flooring installation.

Always bear in mind that in most countries, the installer is responsible for the acceptance of the subfloor on which he will do the installation. He will then be held responsible for any potential claim/litigation.

The subfloor must be flat, clean, free from all debris & residues, without any marks (no felt pen, marker of any type, ballpoint pens, paint, etc. that could cause discolouration due to migration) sound, dry, solid, hard, smooth.

The absorbency must be checked and subfloor should not be exposed to humidity. The preparation/dryness of the subfloor and installation procedures should all be as per the current relevant Standard within the country of use. The dryness of a solid subfloor should be below the maximum moisture level permitted when tested in accordance with the said Standard. Check the rules in your country to define the appropriate method and values.

For marking, only use a non-oily graphite pencil.

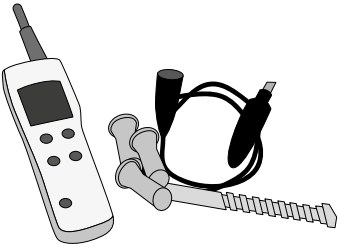
SUBFLOOR CHARACTERISTICS

HUMIDITY RATE

Always refer to each country regulations. For info, the drying time of a concrete floor is approx 2 weeks per cm. For testing, refer to the regulations valid in your country (Relative Humidity test, Calcium carbide system...).



Calcium Chloride Moisture Test Kit



Concrete Moisture Meter

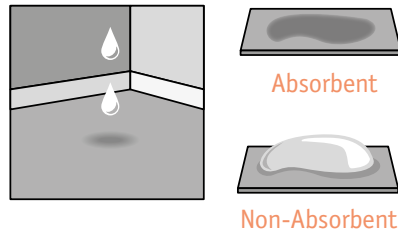
Excessive humidity rate can cause disbonding, bubbles, colour migration that Tarkett does not warrant or guarantee.

ABSORBENCY – POROSITY

Check local regulations, but in general a subfloor is said too absorbent when the absorbency time of a drop of water on concrete is less than one minute. In this case, a primer must be used before leveling compound, with a 1/1 dilution.

A subfloor is said non-absorbent when the absorbency time of a drop of water on concrete is more than 10/15 minutes. In this case, the primer should be used non-diluted.

Prior to the use of a primer, always follow manufacturer's instructions.



Non-absorbent subfloor could lead to a longer waiting time of the adhesive generating trouble in the bond plane. Too absorbent subfloor could lead to a shorter waiting time of the adhesive that could cause disbonding issue.

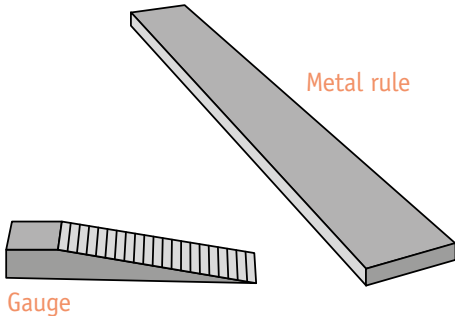
PLANARITY / FLATNESS

Different ways for measuring acc. countries.

France: tolerance must be less than 7mm over 2m for concrete subfloor and 5 mm for wood subfloor.

- UK/Nordic: 3mm over 2m (& depending on localities, SR1 or 2...).
- Germany: 4mm over 2m (Din 18202).
- NL/Australia: 2mm over 2m.

Tolerance must be less than 2mm over 20 cm of concrete/wood subfloor.



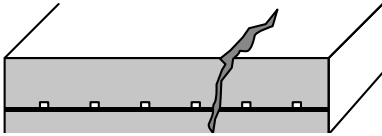
Non-flat surface could lead to visual issues or generate additional cost for the installer when using more levelling compound to recover the surface flatness.

CRACKS & JOINTS

First step will be to identify the type of crack or joint that will be discovered on the building site to adapt the treatment.

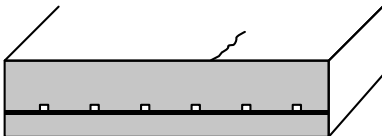
CRACKS

Cracks (0.3 to 1mm large) can appear during the drying of the concrete by contraction.



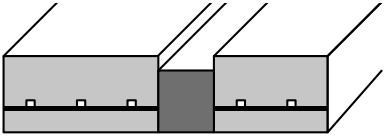
MICRO-CRACKS

Cracks almost not visible ($\leq 0,3$ mm large).



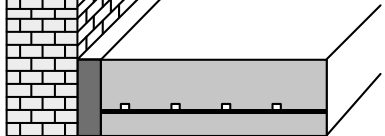
EXPANSION JOINTS

Expansion joints are used to compensate dimensional variations and building movements.



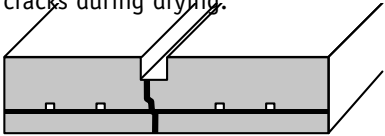
ISOLATING JOINTS

Isolating joints separate the screed from other independent building constructions (walls, pillar).



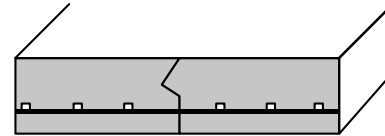
CONTRACTION (DIVIDING) JOINTS

Contraction joints allow free contraction of concrete and avoid cracks during drying.



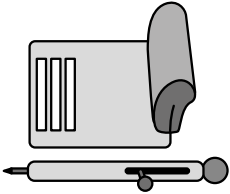
CONSTRUCTION JOINTS

Construction joints are used to stop daily pouring of concrete slab.



HARDNESS

The subfloor has to be resistant enough to compression and indentation.



To measure the hardness of the concrete, installer can use a sclerometer.

Isolating joints separate the screed from other independent building constructions (walls, pillar).

When the subfloor is not hard enough, significant traffic or heavy load could damage screed/levelling compound and could cause visual/technical defects.

SOUND

The subfloor has to be free from contaminants such as hydrocarbon stains, paints, chemical residues or laitance on the surface.

Any contaminant left on the subfloor could cause colour migration and product damage.

CLEAN

The subfloor has to be free from any particles, dust, traces of felt pen or marker.

Particles, scratches and residues could cause visual defect (telegraphing effect).

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

■ SUBFLOOR TYPES - PREPARATION

NEW SUBFLOOR

■ CONCRETE/CEMENT BASE

Preparation: water base primer compound + self levelling compound adapted to the traffic level.

■ WOOD OR WOOD PARTICLES/PLYWOOD BASE

Preparation: wood adapted primer compound recommended, direct installation possible or add a special wood fiber levelling compound.

For wood base, you should check:

- flexibility (thickness - length)
- fixing – cupping (opening)
- glued grooves and tongues
- caulking of joints (wood paste)
- sanding (smoothing).

■ BITUMEN BASE

Preparation: neoprene vinyl emulsified primer or bitumen adapted primary + bitumen adapted self levelling compound.

■ ANHYDRITE BASE (HUMIDITY RATE < 0.5% CM)

Preparation: sanding of the surface then apply an adapted primer or emulsion, in principle, screeding is not necessary.

■ METAL

Preparation: apply an anti-rust primer + gluing, after thorough cleaning of any oily residue.

OLD SUBFLOOR (RENOVATION)

■ TERRAZZO OR CERAMIC TILES

Preparation: 1st make sure that all tiles are still well bonded to subfloor. Removal of surface coating or sealer
- Apply an emulsified primer + adapted self levelling compound.

■ WOOD PARQUET (GLUED, NOT FLOATING)

Preparation: 1st check that all wood planks and pieces are well in place, solid and securely fixed, then apply a primer or adapted emulsion + fibre reinforced self levelling compound specific for wood.

NOT recommended for HOMOGENEOUS Vinyl Products.

OLD FLOORCOVERING

■ TEXTILE

Preparation: must be fully removed, scraped, and then apply a self levelling compound adapted to the area.

■ VINYL

Preparation: we recommend removing all old floorings (for security, fire regulations, migration prevention etc...), scraping and applying an emulsified primer + self levelling compound adapted to the area.

It may exceptionally be possible to install over old HO compact Vinyl floorings or even VCT type which are in good conditions & well bonded to the subfloor, and mainly applicable for small areas.

Two possibilities: thorough cleaning and degreasing of the surface & either install directly after application of an acrylic base adhesive adapted for PVC on PVC installation. Or, application of cement base levelling compound, according to manufacturer's recommendations.

If installing over old floorcovering, specific safety regulations have to be strictly followed. Please check with all local regulations. For heavy duty usage, old floorings must be removed.

UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Stop heating at least 48h before screeding and/or floorcovering installation.

Re-start heating progressively 48h after installation (few degrees per day).

In case of underfloor heating, we recommend that the vinyl tiles are hot welded.

The temperature should never exceed the floorcovering industry agreed maximum of 27°C.

Ensure that the room temperature will remain at minimum 18°C for installation.

■ MATERIALS FOR INSTALLATION

PRIMER

Different types:

solvent/water based, PU, Epoxy.

Main actions:

- grade the site & the overabsorbent and/or different subfloor surfaces.
- grade the permeability of subfloor where drying time could be too quick
- improve the bonding performance of the leveling compound on nonporous subfloor.

Application:

in general, the primer is applied with a brush/roller.

Consumption depends on the planarity of the subfloor:

80 - 120 g/m².

Strictly follow manufacturer's instruction.

Applying a leveling compound without using first a primer could cause delamination or cracks of the levelling compound.

ADHESIVE

Although Tarkett may recommend a selection of manufacturer adhesive, we do not however guarantee the products listed. The list of products and manufacturers are not guaranteed complete or current.

Tarkett would not accept any liability for any of these products failing to perform in conjunction with any of their products.

It is the responsibility of the adhesive manufacturer and flooring contractor to ensure the products being used are appropriate for use and applied in accordance with the manufacturer recommendations.

For best selection, always check:

- Compatibility with the flooring product backing (PVC, PU, jute...)
- Aspect of the backing: rough, smooth, fibers, grid...
- Flooring porosity (textile, jute....)
- Subfloor porosity (absorbent or not)
- Quality/Performance (polyvalence, consumption...).

■ IN GENERAL:

Moderately absorbent subflor: use finely notched trowel (approx. 250g/m² to 300g/m²).

- For compact products (smooth backink): use **A1** spatula (TKB model).
- For acoustic products (honey comb foam): use **A2** spatula (TKB model).

Non absorbent subflor: use very finely notched trowel (approx. 150g/m² to 200g/m²).

- May be the case for wall, Tarkolay, etc: use **A4** spatula (TKB model).

SELF-LEVELLING COMPOUND

Dfinition:

Is a smoothing cement based compound finish for indoor use that will be covered by a floorcovering.

Main actions:

- rectify the subfloor porosity = possibility to glue without any particular preparation
- self levelling action resulting in homogeneous & smooth surface
- allow regularity of glue layer and drying time on the whole surface.

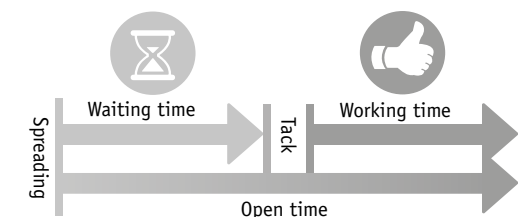
Consumption (average):

1.5 Kg / 1 mm / m²

Heavy duty = 2-3 mm thickness (acc. country).

Strictly follow manufacturer's instructions.

Consider flooring nature, subfloor type and conditions of use to determine the adhesive type and the spatula. According manufacturer's instructions and building site conditions, determine the drying and working time.



Waiting time = time needed till you are able to lay the floorcovering in the glue with correct bonding.
Working time = time for laying, heavy rolling and trimming of the floorcovering.

In general, the application of glue is made with a serrated spatula (TKB ref.: A1 for compact, A2 for acoustic, B1 for Linoleum...) or a roller (for special glue).

■ FOR LINOLEUM:

For Linoleum use a notched trowel, type will depend on the backing (approx. 300g/m² to 350g/m² for jute backing, 200g/m² to 300g/m² for foam backing).

- For compact products (jute backing): use **B1** spatula (TKB model).
- For acoustic products (honey comb foam): use **A2** spatula (TKB model).

Before laying down the floorcovering, in case application require a drying time of the adhesive, always check that water or solvents are evaporated (finger test - no transfer). Other application may require wet bonding (see Manufacturer instruction) like for linoleum or LVT.

Heavy roller must be used to ensure bonding.

For more details on adhesives, please refer to the specific Tarkett Adhesive recommendation list.
http://professionals.tarkett.com/sites/tarkettb2b_int/files/pdf/tarkett-floor-adhesive_recommendations.pdf

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

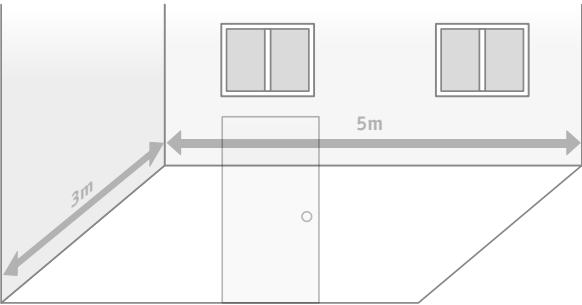
RESILIENT FLOORINGS

4 ■ INSTALLATION

Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guide line.

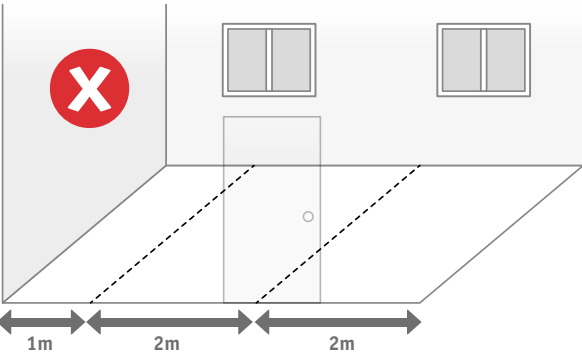
■ GENERAL RULES

1 ■ ROOM DIMENSIONS



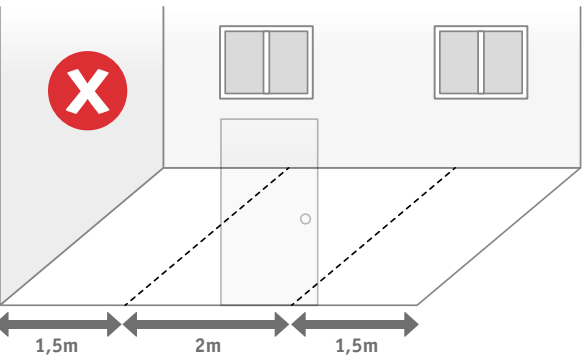
If the room is reasonably square, the sheets should run parallel to the incoming light. In long, narrow rooms it is best to install the sheets along the length of the room.

2 ■ LAYOUT NOT OK



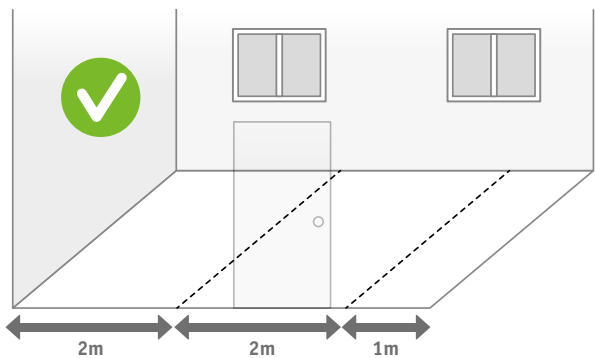
Joint placed at a door step.

3 ■ LAYOUT NOT OK

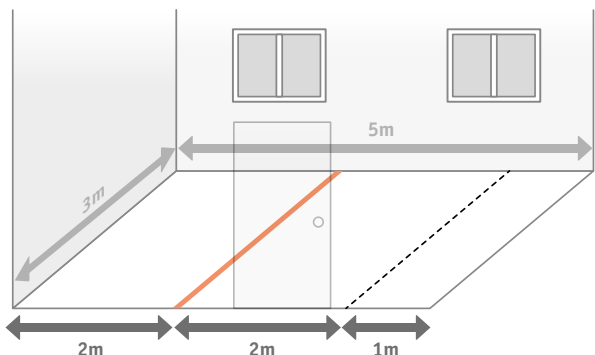


Loosing material.

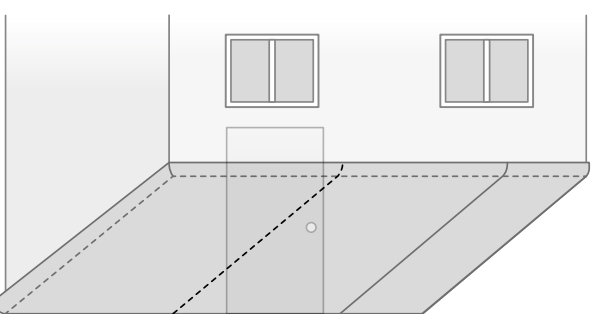
4 ■ LAYOUT OK



5 ■ REFERENCE LINE



6 ■ SHEETS PREPARATION (CUTTING AND RELAXATION)

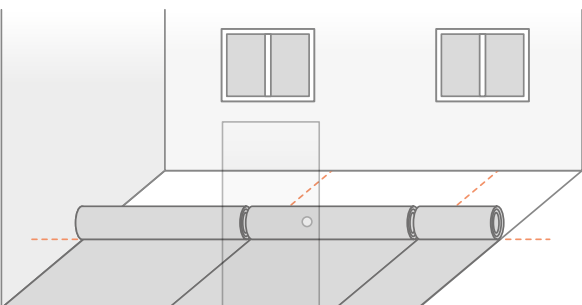


Align the sheet edge to the reference line.

Sections of flooring must be cut to the required lengths, plus an allowance of a few centimeters.

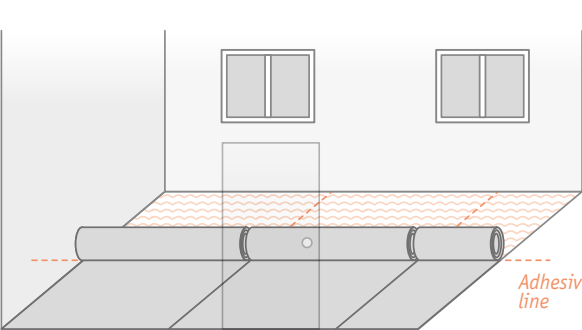
■ LAYING - SHEETS

7 ■ HALF FOLDING OR ROLLING

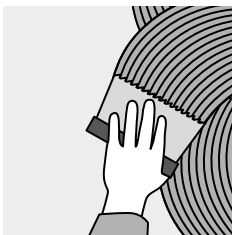


Can be rolled or fold.

8 ■ GLUING

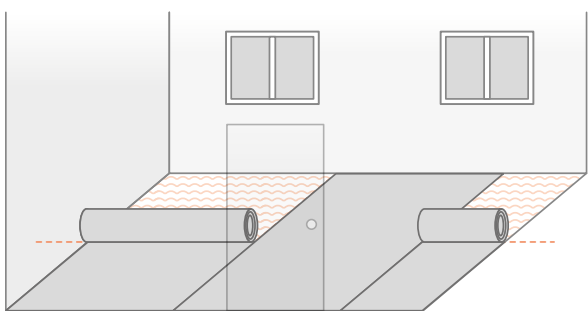


Spread the adhesive with the appropriate spatula.

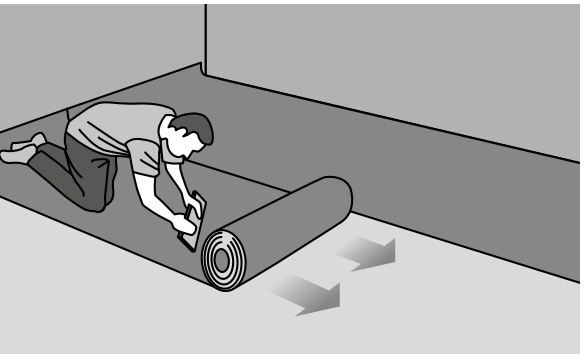


Pay attention to spread adhesive till the line. For the second half, ensure not to let space without adhesive or to overglue.

9 ■ FIRST SHEET FOLDING BACK INTO THE ADHESIVE AND PRESSING



It's important to use the cork press when you gradually roll out the sheets onto the adhesive. In this way, you will avoid catching air under the sheets that may cause blisters later on.



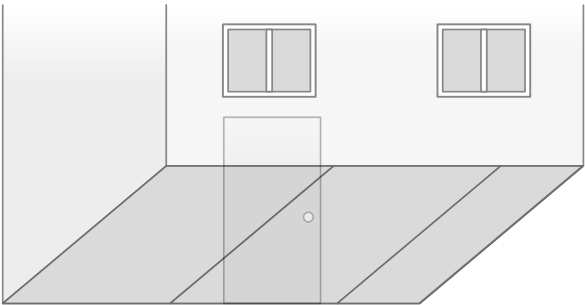
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

RESILIENT FLOORINGS

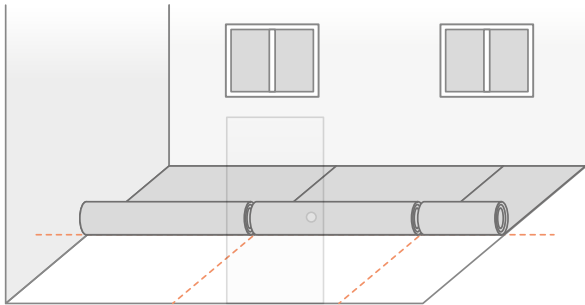
Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guide line.

LAYING - SHEETS

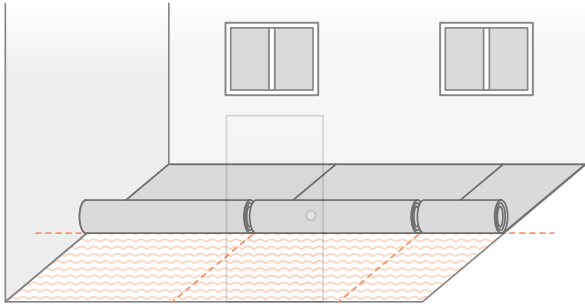
10 ■ NEXT SHEETS FOLDING BACK AND PRESSING



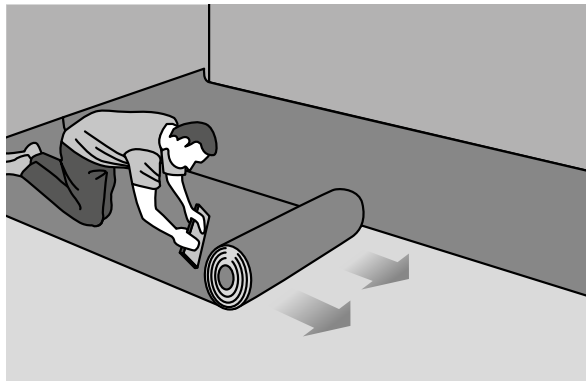
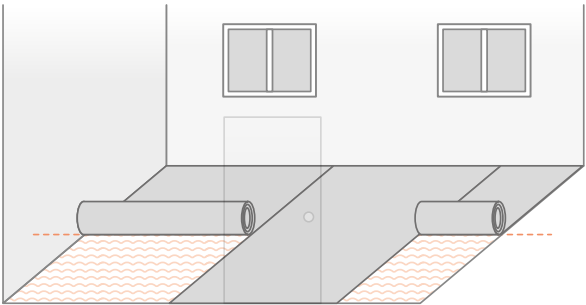
11 ■ REPEAT FOR THE SECOND HALF



12 ■ GLUING

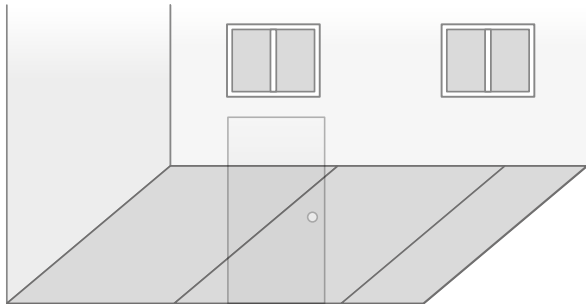


13 ■ FIRST SHEET FOLDING BACK INTO THE ADHESIVE AND PRESSING

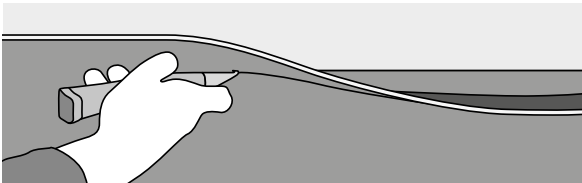


It's important to use the cork press when you gradually roll out the sheets onto the adhesive. In this way, you will avoid catching air under the sheets that may cause blisters later on.

14 ■ NEXT SHEETS FOLDING BACK



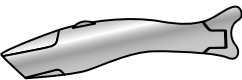
Repeat the same operation with the second half of sheets.



When gluing and pressing is done, excess of material close to walls and obstacles can be trimmed/flushed (freehand cut).

TOOLS FOR FREEHAND TRIMMING:

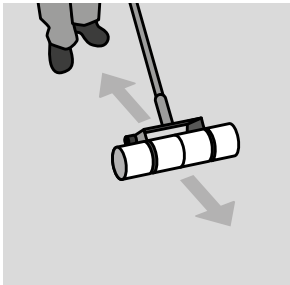
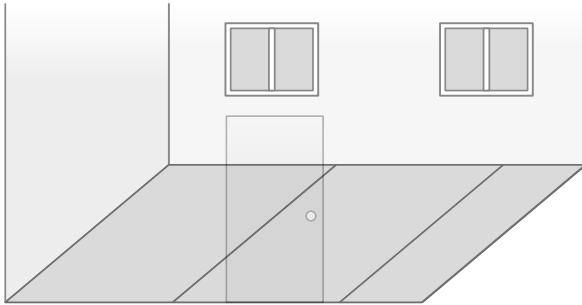
Knife:



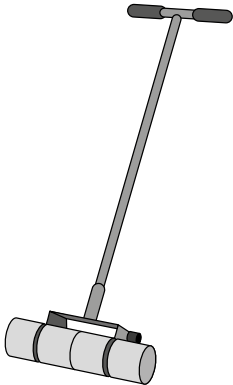
Hook and concave blades:



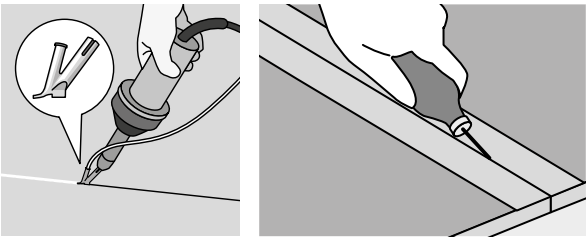
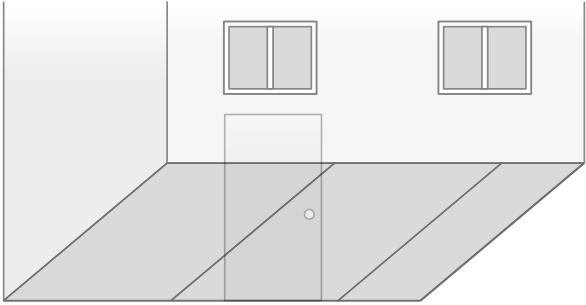
15 ■ FINAL PRESSING



And then, use the heavy roller (mini 50kg) to ensure the final bonding.



16 ■ HOT OR COLD WELDING



Specific case of Linoleum:

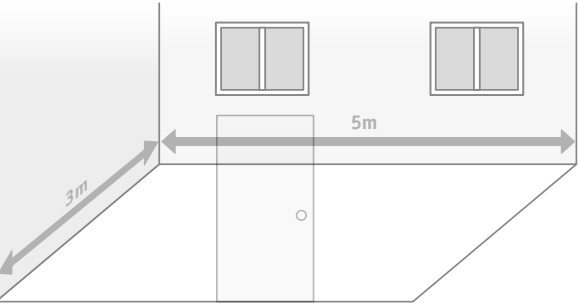
- Due to jute backing, linoleum will require wet bonding installation and due to its construction, installer will have to use scribing tools to trim edges and joints. For more details, please refer to the specific Linoleum installation instruction.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

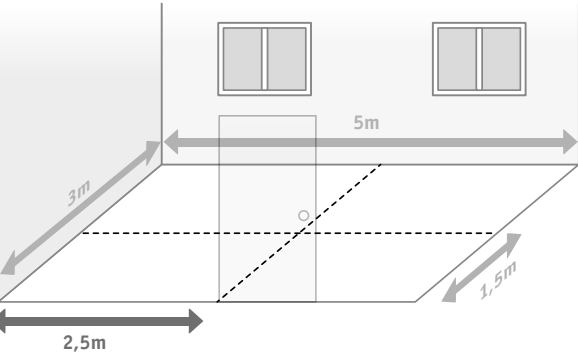
Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guide line.

LAYING - TILES

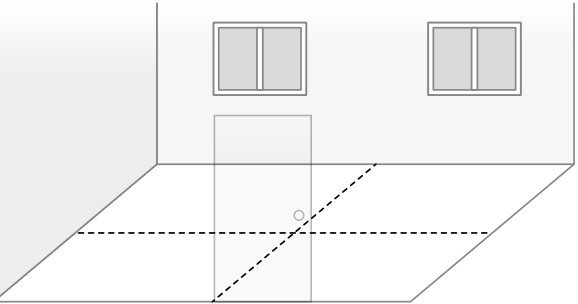
1 ROOM DIMENSIONS



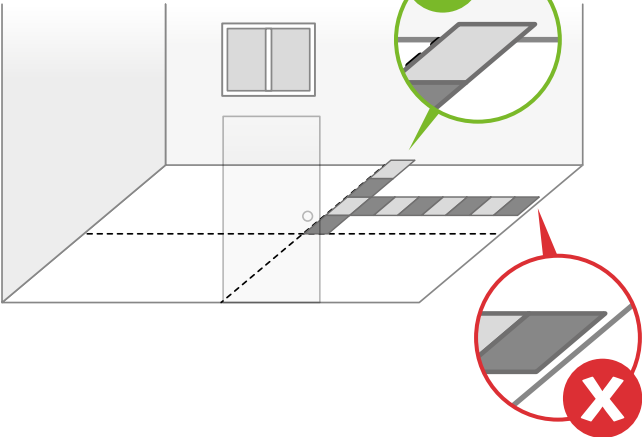
2 LAYOUT



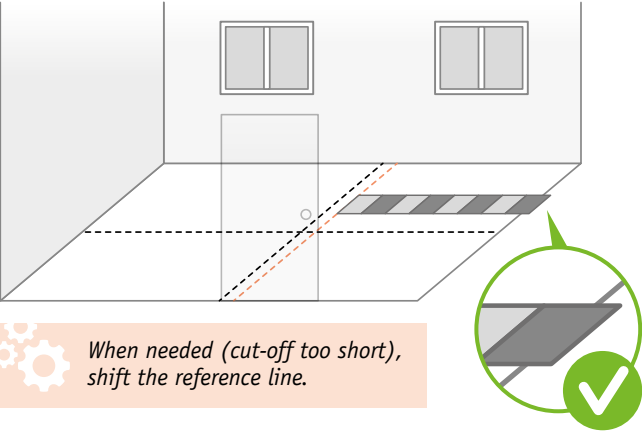
3 REFERENCE AXES



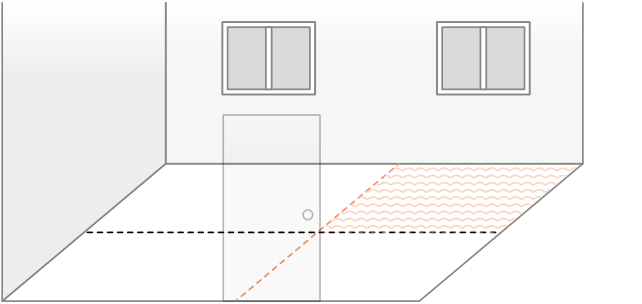
4 STARTING LINES DEFINITION



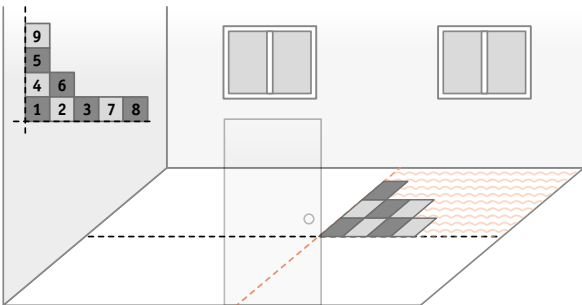
5 REFERENCE LINE



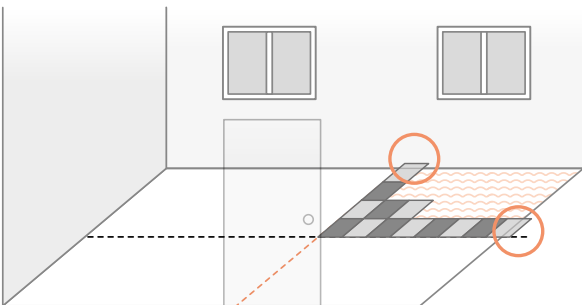
6 GLUING



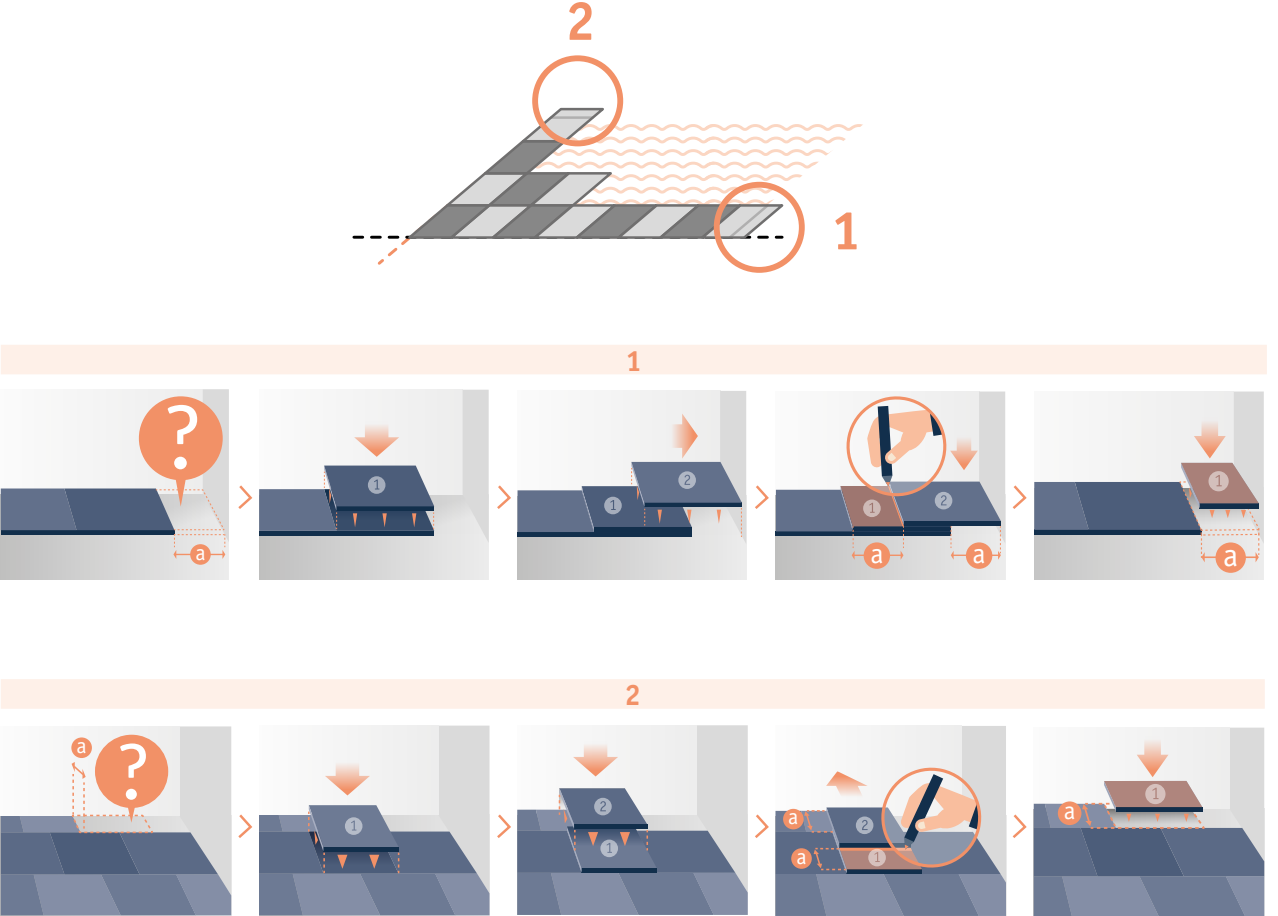
7 PLACEMENT



8 SCRIBING



SCRIBING

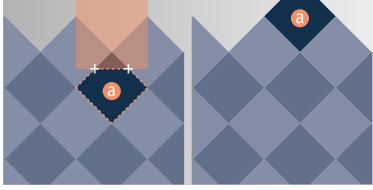
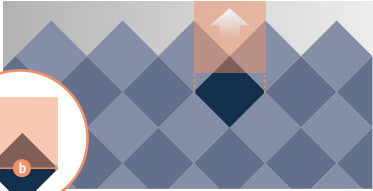
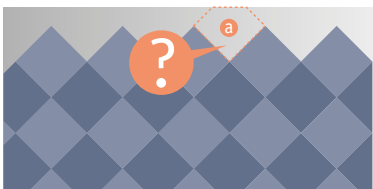
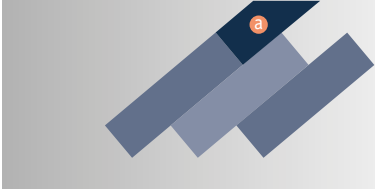
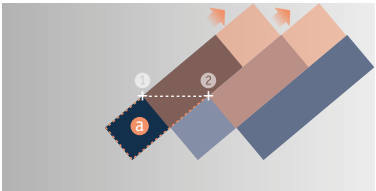
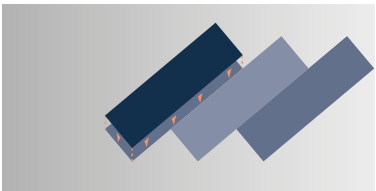
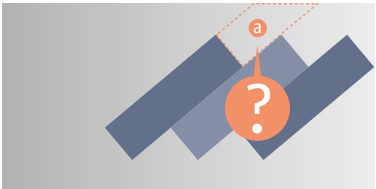


INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

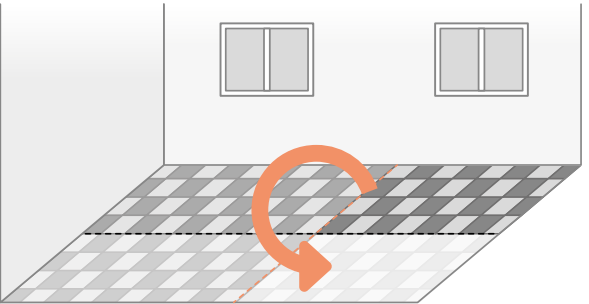
Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guide line.

LAYING - TILES / DIAGONAL INSTALLATION

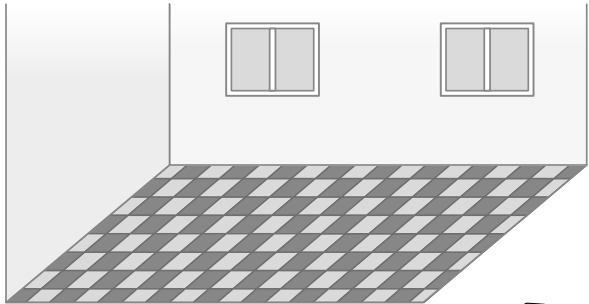
SCRIBING



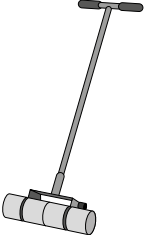
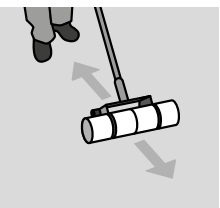
CONTINUE WITH THE OTHER QUARTERS



PRESSING OF THE WHOLE INSTALLATION



Repeat the same operation with the second half of sheets. And then, use the heavy roller (mini 50kg) to ensure the final bonding.

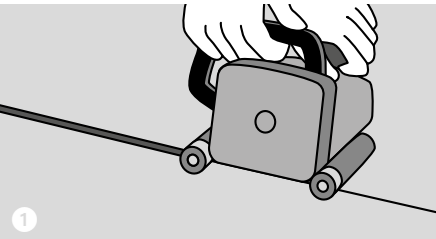


JOINTS WELDING

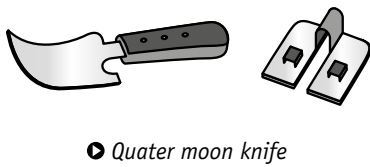
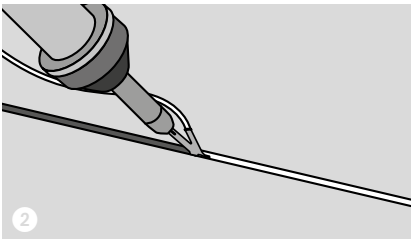
According to the product installed and the classification of the room, you could either hot weld (all types of flooring) or cold weld the joints (PVC HE only). Joints treatment depends on room classification; please refer to your country regulation to determine which type is accepted/required.

HOT WELDING (MIN. 24H AFTER INSTALLATION):

GROOVING

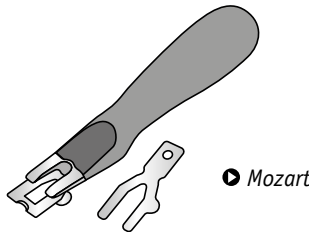
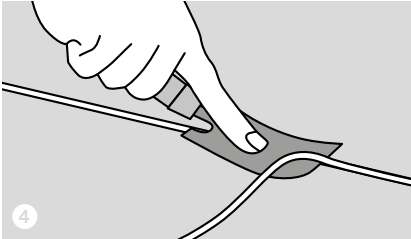
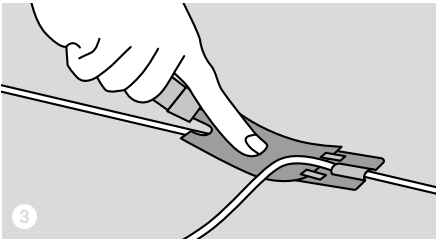


WELDING



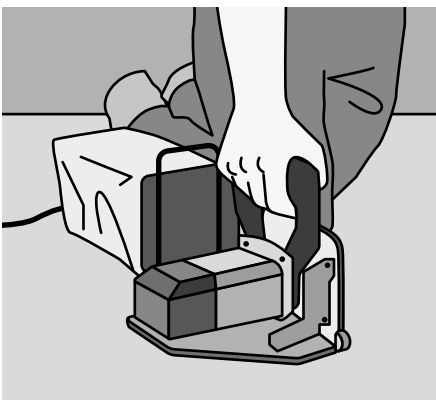
Quarter moon knife

TRIMMING (X2)

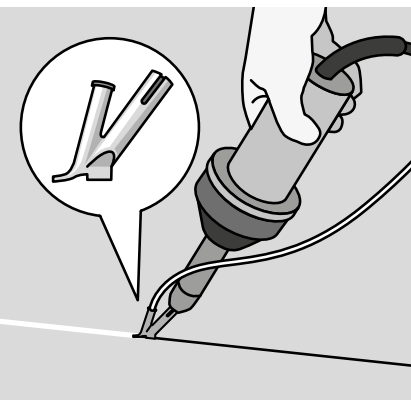


Mozart

GROOVING MACHINE



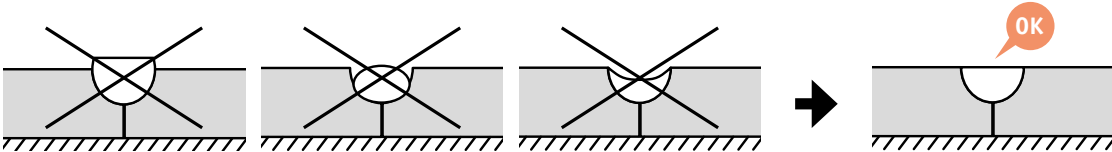
HOT AIR WELDING GUN + NOZZLE



RECAP TABLE OF WELDING PARAMETERS

Flooring	Gap between product	Groove	Deepness	Nozzle	T°c	Speed	Trimming guide
Ho	Crédit Cart 0.8mm		2/3 of the thickness for compact, till foam for acoustic and till jute for linoleum but max. 2.5mm	Hot spped nozzle	350 - 400°C	± 2ml/min	0.5 for compact and 0.7 for acoustic
He	0						
Li	Crédit Cart 0.8mm			Open nozzle	500 - 550°C		Flooring

RESULTS OF WELDING AFTER TRINNING



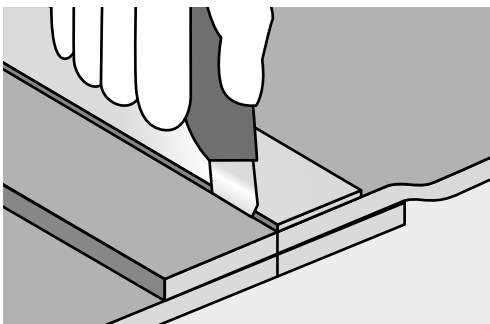
Always adapt the t°C speed & pression to the situation.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

Please refer to each individual installation notice per product range, adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guide line.

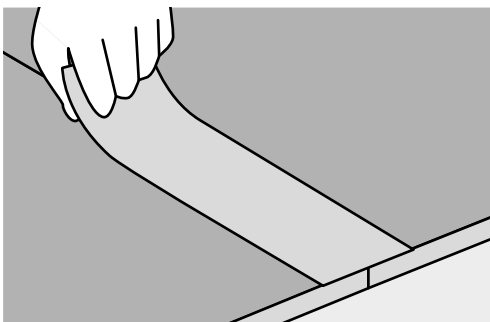
HOT WELDING (MIN. 24H AFTER INSTALLATION):

■ OVERLAP FLOORING AND CUT BOTH LAYERS



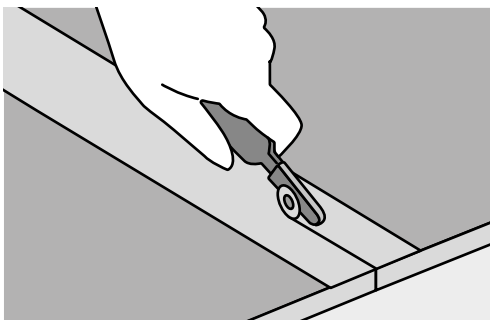
- Realization 24 hours after installation.
- Overlap the 2 sheets till the potential pattern match is achieved.
- The overlapping will be double cut in one step or 2 in case of thick flooring alongside a metal ruler.

! **Result should be an extremely tight joint.**



- Fix a special masking tape, centred over the cut seam, then cut the masking tape with the rolling knife within the seam.
- Apply the cold welding liquid by pressing the needle deeply into the seam.

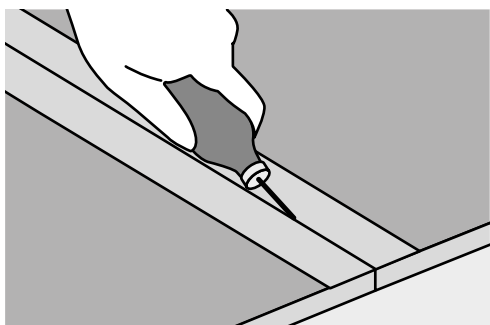
! **Important: ensure you apply enough liquid along the entire joint.**



- After 10 minutes the cold-welding liquid on the masking tape should be dry and the tape is removed carefully backwards.

! **The seam can be walked on after 24h.**

■ APPLY COLD WELDING SOLUTION



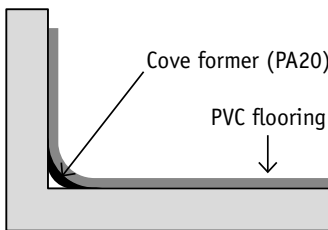
■ SPECIFIC PRODUCTS

For the following products: Linoleum, conductive floorcovering, stairs, wet room concept, please refer to specific installation instructions.

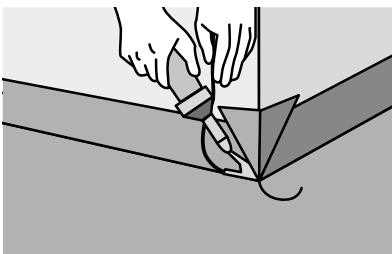
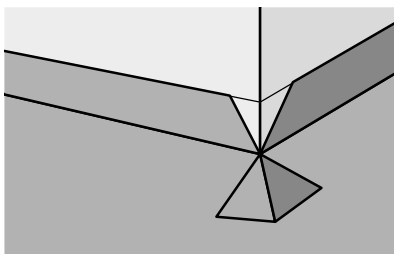
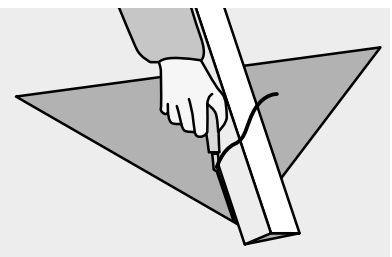
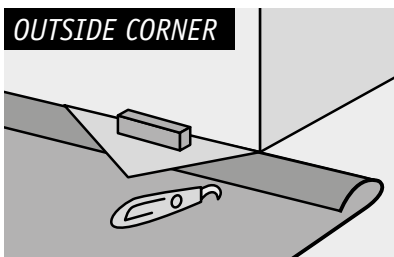
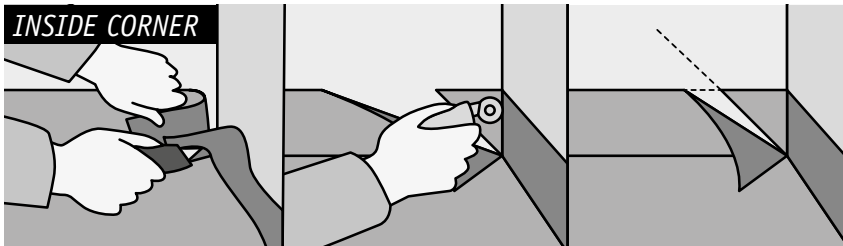
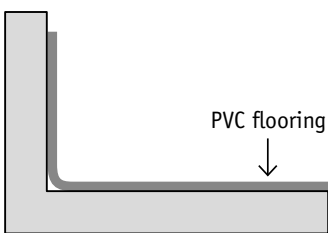
■ COVE FORMING

In particular cases (wet room concept, hospital...), cove forming could be mandatory.

■ WITH A COVE FORMER



■ BY THERMOFORMING



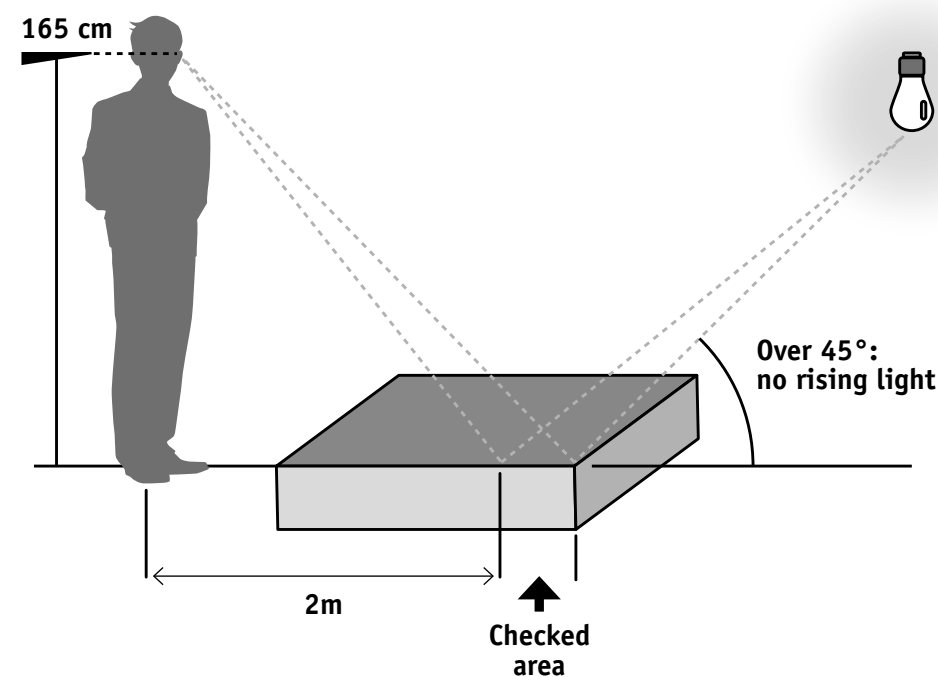
■ ACCESSORIES

Many accessories are available to complete the installation: stairs profiles and borders, warning strips and signage, wall profiles, skirting...

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

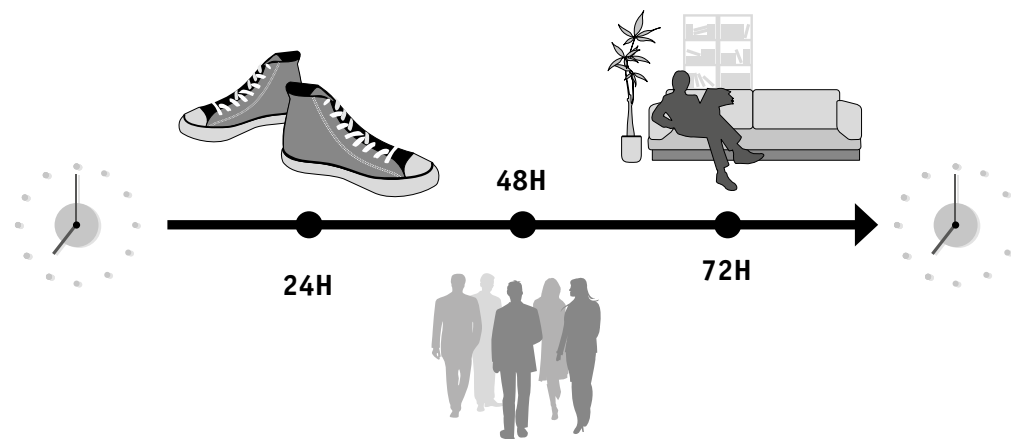
RESILIENT FLOORINGS

5 INSPECTION



6 AFTER INSTALLATION

- Clean working area from all adhesive marks, stains and dust.
- Prevent soiling by protecting the area.
- Open the area to normal traffic 48 hours after installation and move furnitures after 72 hours.



5 REMINDER

	Linoleum	PVC He	PVC Ho
Transport & Storage			
Transport & Downloading	Transport: - Truck: laying (3 rolls max) - Container: standing - Unloading: very carefully (role should not fall down)	Transport : - Truck : laying (3 rolls max) - Container : standing - Unloading : carefully	Transport : - Truck : laying (3 rolls max) - Container : standing - Unloading : carefully
Handling	Trolley	Trolley	Trolley
Transport & Downloading	Standing Let labels visible ! Acclimatization 48h	2m: standing, +2m: laying Let labels visible ! Acclimatization 48h	2m: standing, +2m: laying Let labels visible ! Acclimatization 48h
Installation			
Tooling	Specific tools: long scribber, joints scribber, edge trimmer, linoleum hammer, spatula B1 for compact and spatula A2 for Silencio	Spatula A1 compact and A2 acoustic	Mix of linoleum and PVC He, you can use some of the tools from both products spatula A1
Subfloor preparation	Same preparation, see rules in each country		
Subfloor conditions	Same confitions, depends on the country, not the product (maximum humidity level with CCM 4,5% in France, 2% for internationnal...)		
	Min 18°c in the room Min 15°c on the floor	Min 15°c in the room Min 10-12°c on the floor	
Room conditions	35 to 65% of humidity in the room (for acrylic glue)		
Installation			
Installation	Long scribber for walls, edge trimmer one side, overlapping one side with joint scribber	Edge to edge tight, when damaged or for overlapping re-cut with steel roller (called also double cut)	Mix of linoleum and PVC He, you can use some of the installation mode from both products
Laying down	Same laying direction (except for Elle design), no coving of edges floor / wall rolls: ≤32lm for compact and ≤30lm for Silencio Carefully, from wall to wall	Opposite laying direction, expect wood (not bambou) rolls: 23 ml Easy, from middle of room	Mix of linoleum and PVC He, you can use some of the laying mode from both products (depends on room)
Cutting	Pre-cut with long and joint scribber + cutting with hooked knife	Free hand along the wall with hooked knife	Mix of linoleum and PVC He, you can use some of the laying mode from both products (depends on room)
Gluing	Compact : wet bonding with lino adhesive, B1 spatula / Silencio: standard bonding with adhesive for PVC , A2 spatula	PVC adhesives, A1 compact and A2 acoustic spatula, finger test to check waiting time	PVC adhesives, A1 compact spatula, finger test to check waiting time
Welding	Lino welding rod (thermo-gluing), 500°c minimum, 2 to 2,5mm grooving deepness and lino speed nozzle, double cut (trim) of the rod, first one after 5 minutes and second one when the rod is cold	PVC welding rod, 400°c, hot speed nozzle, 1,5mm grooving deepness, double cut (immediate and after 5 minutes) of wleding rod	
Initial cleaning	Depending on protection of the floor and on dirtiness, clean with neutral detergent and water, stains with adapted chemical product, follow maintenance instructions given by Tarkett.		

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR HARD FLOORINGS

1 ■ WOOD FLOORINGS

Installing the floor

Before you begin, ensure that the sub floor is levelled, firm, dry and clean. The room where you are installing the floor should have the right temperature and humidity. This also applies to the room where you are keeping the packs of wood. The packs should not be opened until immediately before installation.

Underlay material

For a floating floor, i.e. when the floor is joined together without being attached to the sub floor, you should use an underlay material to level the surface and reduce walking noise. Use an underlay with a long life.



A wooden floor is hard, so to increase comfort it is important to install a shock-absorbent underlay. Tarkofoam II and Tarkoflex II have been developed to meet these requirements. Don't forget a vapour barrier to protect against humidity migration you should apply a vapour barrier over the whole sub floor during the installation for certain types of floor. A vapour barrier is a polythene foil that is laid with an overlap of at least 200mm or is sealed with tape. Tarkoflex II combines an underlay and vapour barrier in one product.

Underfloor heating

The heating system has to be a self-limiting system that provides even heating across the whole floor surface. The surface temperature must not exceed 27°C. Floor heating can cause cracks between the floor boards. Beech, maple and basket weave are more prone to movement than other types of wood and underfloor heating is therefore not recommended for use with these floors.

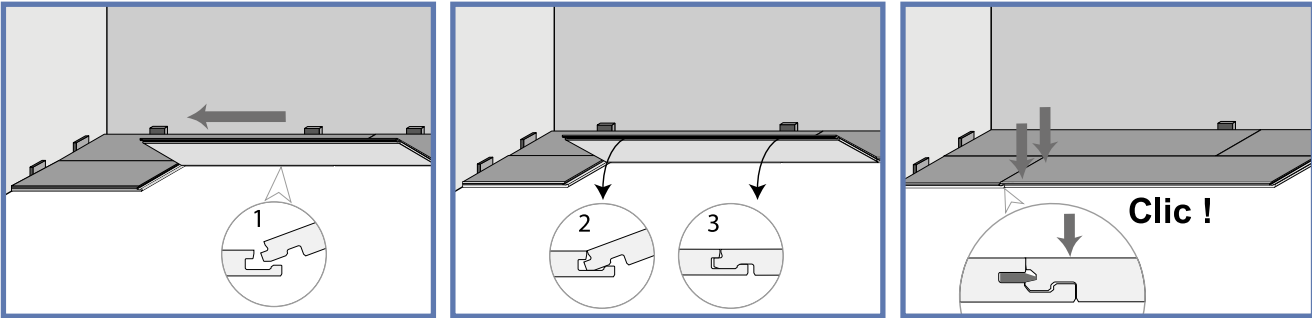
A. FLOATING INSTALLATION

Floating installation

You can install the new wooden floor directly on top of the old one, regardless of whether it is a wooden floor or a plastic floor. On floors with a surface area greater than 12 x 20 metres, we recommend to glued down installation (see next page). When you install a floor the boards must always be laid lengthwise in the room, and an expansion gap must be left at all fixed points such as walls, thresholds, pipes and steps. There must be no contact between floors in different rooms. Large areas of floor must be broken up into smaller areas with the use of expansion gaps.



Two smart solutions from Tarkett make it easy to install your new wooden floor without glue: Ultraloc and 2-lock



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR HARD FLOORINGS

B. GLUED DOWN INSTALLATION

Conditions

Gluing to the subfloor reduces the movement of the wood floor, and is recommended for laying patterns, covering large areas, etc. Glue down installation is also improving the acoustic properties which are recommended for offices and other segments/areas where it is important to reduce stepping sounds.

The subfloor must be level, stable, dry and clean and must meet the relevant building regulations and norms.

The relative air humidity (RH) must be between 30% and 60% and the temperature must be at least 18°C before, during and after installation. As moisture may appear in a new building, the room should be heated and aired in good time before installation, so that the right indoor climate is achieved.

Tools

In addition to traditional tools we recommend using Tarkett Tarktool and specially shaped Tarkett tapping block along with a serrated adhesive spreader. The tapping block protects the edges of the boards when tapping them together – never use a cut bit of board as a tapping block, as this will chip the edges.

The Tarktool, Tarkett’s pull bar, makes it easier to get the last row of boards in place. Cut the boards in such a way that you don’t get splintery edges.

Damp proof membrane

A traditional damp proof membrane cannot be laid when the wood floor is going to be glued to the subfloor. If damp is suspected in the subfloor, use an MS-type adhesive and primer (see the Gluing section). Alternatively, lay 0.2mm sheeting onto the concrete floor and then fix a layer of plywood, min 12mm thick, on top. The wood floor can then be glued to the plywood.

Planning installation

Installation direction: If the room is fairly square, the length of the boards should run parallel to the incoming light. In long, narrow rooms it is best to install the boards along the length of the room. Measure the room. If the last row of boards will be narrower than 5cm or if the wall is not straight, the first row of boards should be cut. We recommend that the row of boards is laid out and cut to size before adhesive is applied and the boards are finally installed.

Installing plank: The wear layer of plank comprises one large strip of wood and colour differences between boards do occur. Even minor differences in shade between neighbouring boards may be perceived as disturbing. Therefore, when installing plank flooring, the boards should be sorted. Open several packs and create a gradual colour transition. This avoids the lightest boards being placed next to the darkest.

Expansion gap

Gluing boards to the subfloor reduces the need for an expansion gap. For example, the wood floor can be installed alongside an adjoining stone floor. For practical reasons, we recommend leaving a space of 4-5mm between the floor and the wall. If there are any expansion joints in the subfloor, the wood floor should be split at these.



Joining boards

Traditional tongue and groove: If gluing the floor, boards with traditional tongue and groove must only be glued along the groove at the short end. The boards are joined as usual with a tapping block (shaped) and a hammer.

Ultraloc: Only glue one row of boards at a time. Use the traditional tapping block and tap along the tongue side. Note that Ultraloc boards must not be glued in the profiles. Use a heavy hammer, as one hard tap is better than many small ones.

2-lock: Angled locking systems, with the boards joined by angling in and pressing down into the profile of the previous board.

Different types of subfloors

Wood flooring can be glued to a sub-floor of concrete, particleboard or plywood or onto an existing wood floor. In each case, the subfloor must be sound, level and dry and must meet the requirements in the Conditions section above.

Different types of adhesive

Tarkett Parquet Adhesive MS: A solvent-free MS adhesive that cures in the presence of moisture. It fixes most materials, including metal and marble flooring.

Tarkett Parquet Adhesive D: A dispersion adhesive that is best suited to gluing to particleboard or an existing wood floor. Max RF of 60% in the subfloor.



Description	Tarkett Adhesive D	Tarkett Adhesive MS	Tarkett Primer MS
SAP Mtrl.no	8790102	8790107	8790108
New concrete, acc to norm	X	X	
Old concrete with soft adhesive residues, soft surface		X ¹	1 x (100-150g/m²)
Old concrete and old adhesive residues		X ¹	1 x (100-150g/m²)
Old concrete with firm adhesive residues, firm surface	X	X	
Cement concrete with high moisture, up to 90% RH		X ²	2 x (100-150g/layer/m²)
Underfloor heating		X ²	2 x (100-150g/layer/m²)
Underfloor heating with high moisture, up to 75% RH		X ²	2 x (100-150g/layer/m²)
Old woodfloor	X	X ³	
Chipboard acc to norm, free of dust	X	X	
Old chipboard with soft/firm adhesive residues		X ¹	1 x (100-150g/m²)
Ceramic tiles		X ³	

X¹ = On top of one layer of MS Primer.
X² = On top of two layer of MS Primer.
X³ = Directly after removing old layers.

Adhesive guide

Calculate about 1kg glue/m² ± 200g depending on the subfloor. This chart includes information if primer is needed. Always substrate free of dust is required. To choose right adhesive you have to check even more things. For example, if adhesive is recommended for the type of parquet flooring, moisture in subfloor, etc.

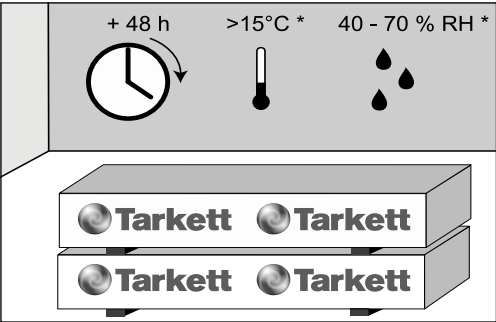
Installation instructions are included in every third floor pack. Detailed instructions can also be downloaded from <http://professionals.tarkett.com>

If you have any further questions, please contact your nearest flooring retailer.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR HARD FLOORINGS

2 ■ LAMINATE

■ 1. PREPARATION



ACCLIMATISING

Allow your flooring to adjust to the temperature of the room in which it is to be installed. The packaged flooring should be placed in the room for a minimum of 48 hours prior to installation.



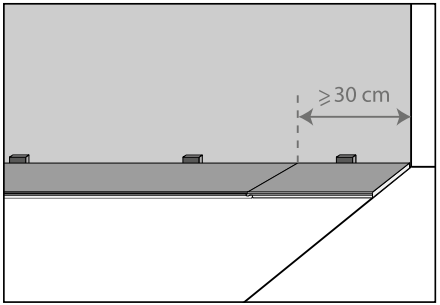
DIRECTION

Always take into account the main source of light and the main direction from which the floor will be viewed. The panels should be laid lengthwise to this direction and never crosswise.

■ 2. INSTALLATION

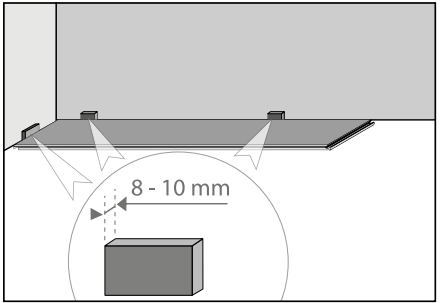
INSTALLATION BASICS

Laminate flooring should always be laid as a floating floor (i.e. the boards should never be fixed to the sub-floor in any way). For maximum hold, boards should be staggered by a minimum of 30cm and should always be longer than 30cm.



HOW TO INSTAL YOUR LAMINATE FLOORING?*

Glue-free systems. No special tools: a pencil, ruler and saw are about all you need. Always allow for an all around expansion gap of 8-10 mm between the flooring and any fixtures (walls, pipes, door-stops, etc). In corridors and rooms longer and/or wider than 10 meters or between two rooms, expansion provision should be allowed for and covered with a matching transition profile.



What you need to know about under-floor heating & laminate

Laminate flooring is suitable for installation above under-floor heating systems, provided that the heating element is embedded in concrete or another sub-floor, it is also suitable to be installed on low-temperature water-based under-floor heating systems. The flooring surface temperature should never exceed 28°C.

Laminate flooring is not suitable for installation above under-floor heating foil installed above concrete or any other sub-floor, unless otherwise specified by the under-floor heating manufacturer.

If you are using an electrical under-floor heating system, make sure you have a self-regulating system in order never to exceed 28°C.



2-lock

Fold-down system!
It's so easy 2-Lock,
it takes 50% less time
to install the flooring!

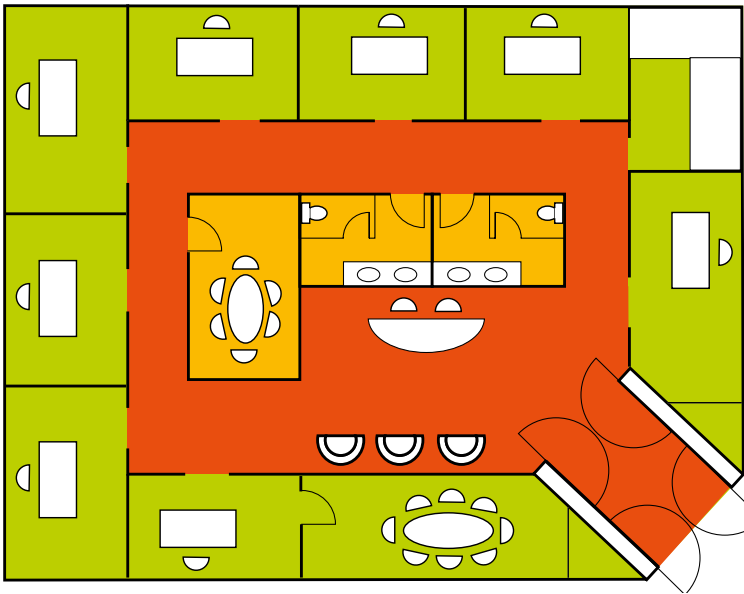
And walk over your flooring as soon as it is laid!

*Always refer to and follow the installation instructions provided with your laminate flooring.

CLEANING RECOMMENDATIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

1 INTRODUCTION

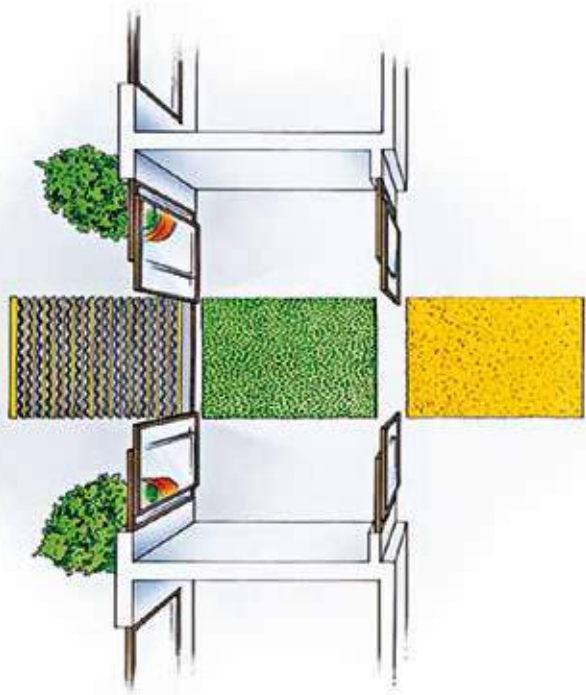
Whatever floorcovering is installed, maintenance and cleaning have to be adapted to the usage classification and to the traffic in the area. Methods and frequency will also be defined in this way.



Area	Examples of room
Moderate traffic	Administration, offices...
Medium traffic	Class room, meeting room...
Intensive traffic	Entrance, corridors...

Modern day-room cleaning aims to reduce wet cleaning procedures and replace them with drier cleaning techniques. For example, the use of centrally laundered pre-impregnated mops and the wide application of appropriate machines. This makes work more effective and easier for the cleaning staff, and minimizes environmental impact. Less cleaning chemicals and less fresh water are used.

First step of the cleaning is preventive with entrance matting. About 80% of surface soiling that has to be cleaned off is brought in from outside. And 90% of that soiling can be avoided using an effective and correctly dimensioned entrance mat.



3 ENTRY ZONES REDUCE CLEANING COSTS

2 DEFINITION

SOILING:

Cleaning consists into eliminating soiling:

- non sticky: dust
- sticky: grease
- incrustrated dirt: scale and rust

Soiling can be splitted into 3 groups:

	1	2	3
	Organic soiling	Mineral soiling	Microbiologic soiling
Examples	Blood, food, paint...	Dust, scale, rust...	Bacteria, fungi...
Characteristics	Can be removed easily if not incrustrated.	Ease the deposit of other soiling.	Can develop

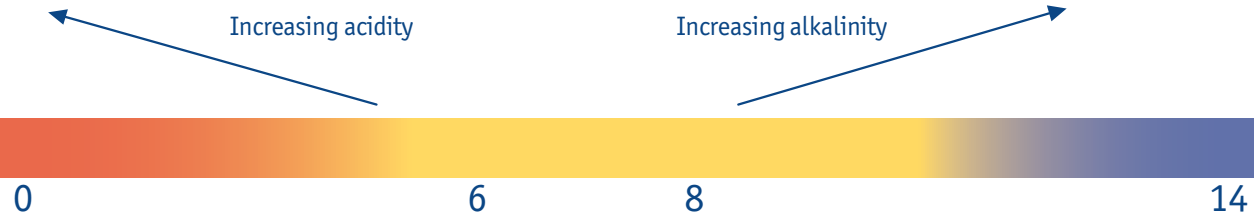
DETERGENTS:

THEIR ROLES:

- to facilitate the removal of soils
- to make soils soluble, so easier to remove
- to avoid soils to re-deposit
- to discolour some stains
- etc.

COMPOSITION:

WATER + SURFACTANT AGENT + ACID OR ALKALINE COMPONENT + SEQUESTANT + COLORANT + PERFUME



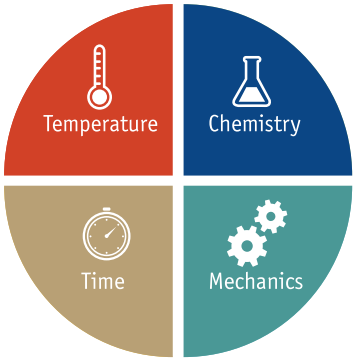
TYPE OF SOILING

Cement	Scale, rust	Mineral soil	Not incrustrated soiling	Organic (not incrustrated)	Incrustrated organic soil	Previous coating
--------	-------------	--------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	------------------

DETERGENT (ACID OR ALKALINE)W

Descaling acid agent	Descaling agent	Acid detergent	Neutral detergent	Alkaline detergent	Degreaser	Stripper
----------------------	-----------------	----------------	-------------------	--------------------	-----------	----------

There are 4 key factors in cleaning and removing stains: Temperature, Time, Chemistry and Mechanics. If you increase one of these factors – temperature, for instance – while keeping the others constant, you get improved washing performances.



CLEANING RECOMMENDATIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

3 TARKETT SOLUTIONS

Cleaning methods will be adapted according to use and traffic but also according to the product type and its coating (surface treatment).



HOMOGENEOUS VINYL:

iQ™: iQ means the absolute minimum of heavy, wet cleaning. No polish or wax is ever needed – just dry buffing – throughout the lifetime of the flooring. Maintenance costs can be reduced by up to 30% compared with traditional cleaning methods.



Premium: PUR reinforced for an excellent life cycle cost. Premium needs no additional surface treatment such as polish or wax when exposed to normal wear and tear. This will have a beneficiary effect on the life cycle cost.



Plus: PUR for easy initial maintenance. Plus products provide the benefits of a PUR surface, for easier initial maintenance and a good base for future maintenance.

HETEROGENEOUS VINYL:



TopClean™: reinforcement which means no wax and no polish and good cleaning and maintenance properties.



TopClean XP™ is a photo-reticulated polyurethane coating. It prevents scratching and abrasion, reduces soiling, removes the need for stripping and polishing and reinforces the floorcovering's resistance to staining.



Safety Clean™: This unique polyurethane treatment is reinforced with slip resistant granules in addition to those within the wear layer of our Safetred ranges to provide lasting performance. Easier to clean and maintain than traditional safety floors.

LINOLEUM:



xf2™: Extremely strong surface toughness, excellent resistance to abrasion, stains and chemicals. No wax or polish needed – no need to strip. Easy cleaning and maintenance, 30% saving on maintenance costs. More than 50% saving on water, detergent and energy. Excellent life cycle cost floors.

4 TYPES OF MACHINES



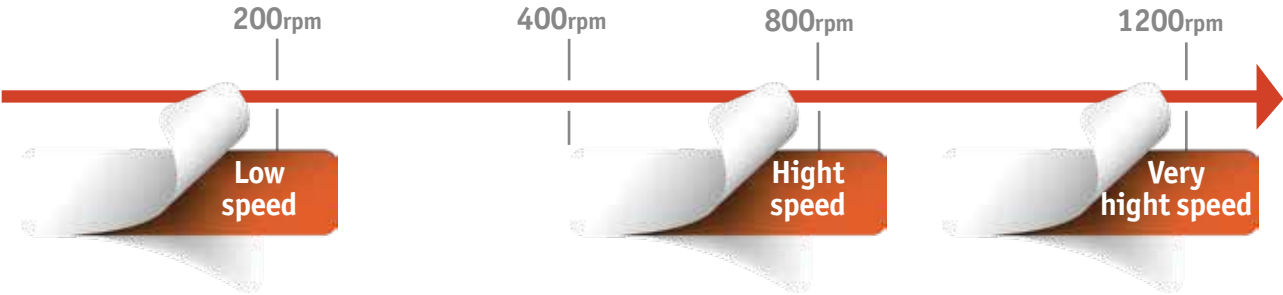
ROTOCLEANER



COMBI-MACHINE



BUFFER-MACHINE



5 TYPES OF PADS

Method / Speed	≈ 120rpm	≈ 330rpm	≈ 1000rpm
First cleaning			
Stripping of coating			
Standard cleaning			
Scrubbing			
Buffering			
iQ dry buffing			

CLEANING RECOMMENDATIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

6 ■ CLEANING METHODS SYNTHESIS

■ HOMOGENEOUS PVC: iQ FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING		MECHANICAL CLEANING			
Preventive care		Entrance matting				
Daily & regular cleaning		Dry mopping Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not.		Damp mopping Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution.		Machine cleaning For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.					
Spot & stain removal		Treat stains immediately Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.				
ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING					
Periodical cleaning		Dry buffing For best results, use 330 rpm or more and a red pad to restore surface characteristics. The higher the speed, the higher the gloss.				
Heavy soiling				Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming + Dry buffing Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry and then dry-buff according to the instructions above.		

■ HOMOGENEOUS PVC: PREMIUM FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING		MECHANICAL CLEANING			
Preventive care		Entrance matting				
Daily & regular cleaning		Dry mopping Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not.		Damp mopping Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution.		Machine cleaning For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.					
Spot & stain removal		Treat stains immediately Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.				
ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING					
Heavy soiling				Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming + Dry buffing Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry and then dry-buff according to the instructions above.		

■ HOMOGENEOUS PVC: PLUS FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING		MECHANICAL CLEANING			
Preventive care		Entrance matting				
Daily & regular cleaning		Dry mopping Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution.		Damp mopping Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not.		Machine cleaning For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.					
Spot & stain removal		Treat stains immediately Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.				
ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING					
Restore			Spray polishing / Spray cleaning To restore worn areas, traffic lanes and scuff marks. Polish systems can be used depending on the requirements and prevailing conditions. It is essential to follow the chemical manufacturer's instructions carefully for the treatment system.			
Heavy soiling				Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming + Dry buffing Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry and then dry-buff according to the instructions above.		

■ HETEROGENEOUS PVC: TOPCLEAN™ FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING		MECHANICAL CLEANING	
Preventive care		Entrance matting		
Daily & regular cleaning		Dry mopping Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not.		Vacuum cleaning To remove dust and loose dirt. Recommended for large areas and initial site clean.
		Damp mopping Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution.		Machine cleaning For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
			OR	 Spray cleaning To revitalise surfaces with light soiling or traffic wear: mix water, neutral detergent and polymer in the container tank. Suitable speed: 300-500/1000 rpm
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.			
Spot & stain removal		Treat stains immediately Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.		
ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING			
Light soiling		Spray buffing		
Heavy soiling			Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry.	
Restore gloss – if needed		Dry buffing Then dry buff to restore the surface gloss. White-beige pad is recommended. Suitable speed: 500-1000 rpm.		

CLEANING RECOMMENDATIONS RESILIENT FLOORINGS

HETEROGENEOUS PVC: TOPCLEAN XP™ FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	 Entrance matting	
Daily & regular cleaning	 Dry mopping Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not.	 Vacuum cleaning To remove dust and loose dirt. Recommended for large areas and initial site clean.
	 Damp mopping Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution.	 Machine cleaning For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Cleaning chemicals	If wet cleaning is necessary, use a neutral floor cleaner. Wet rooms may necessitate occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning agents, pH 3 to 5, in order to remove residual lime and soap. Always follow dosage instructions carefully.	
Spot & stain removal	 Treat stains immediately. Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	
ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING	
Light soiling	 Spray cleaning After dry mopping, spray clean with neutral detergent (red pad). Suitable speed 300-1000 rpm.	
Heavy soiling	 Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 minutes. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water. Allow the floor to dry.	
Restore gloss – if needed	 Dry buffing Then dry buff to restore the surface gloss. White-beige pad is recommended. Suitable speed: 500-1000 rpm.	

HETEROGENEOUS PVC: SAFETY CLEAN™ FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	 Entrance matting	
Daily & regular cleaning	 Manual brush Brush (medium brush) using a diluted neutral floor cleaner (pH 7-10). Then wipe & rinse with clean water.	 Combined machine with brush (large areas) Use diluted neutral detergent. Speed low 150-250 rpm to higher). OR  Rotoclean machine Spray diluted neutral floor cleaner (pH 7-10) through the machine.
Cleaning chemicals	Wet rooms (Safetred Aqua) may need occasional cleaning with acidic cleaning solution (pH 3-5): Remove lime scale with acidic cleaner (pH 2-4). Wet vacuum and rinse with clean water.	
Spot & stain removal	 Treat stains immediately Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	
ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING	
Periodical cleaning	 Rotoclean machine Spray diluted neutral floor cleaner (pH 7-10) through the machine.	
	 Machine scrubbing + Wet vacuuming Apply a fairly strong cleaning solution (pH 10-11 after dilution) to the flooring and allow it to act for 5-10 minutes. Scrub the floor using a cylindrical scrub machine or rotary scrubber with medium hard brushes. Vacuum away the soiled water immediately. Rinse with clean water.	

LINOLEUM: xf²™ FINISH FLOORING

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Preventive care	 Entrance matting	
Daily & regular cleaning	 Dry mopping Remove dust and dirt with yarn or micro fibre mops, impregnated or not.	 Vacuum cleaning To remove dust and loose dirt. Recommended for large areas and initial site clean.
	 Damp mopping Use a mop dampened with water or detergent solution.	 Machine cleaning For best results, clean the floor gently with a combined scrubber/dryer machine and medium hard brushes or preferably red pads.
Spot & stain removal	 Treat stains immediately Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	
If necessary	 Wet mopping (for heavily soiled areas) Removes old stains and dirt. Mop the floor using a wrung-out yarn mop head. The mop should not be too wet (to avoid wiping up afterwards). In some cases, it may be necessary to rinse with clean water.	

ACTION	MECHANICAL CLEANING	
Periodical cleaning	 Spray cleaning + Dry buffing Use neutral detergent (pH 5-9). Suitable speed: 600-800 rpm (medium). Dry buff to recover gloss: high-speed buffing machine with white pad. Suitable speed 500-1000 rpm.	
Heavy soiling	 Scrubbing + Wet vacuuming + Dry buffing Apply the cleaning solution (a fairly strong cleaning agent, pH 10-11, added to water) to the flooring and let it penetrate for 5-10 mn. Clean the floor using a heavy scrubbing machine with a red pad. Vacuum away the dirty water immediately. Rinse with clear water and allow the floor to dry. If necessary dry buff (white pad) to restore gloss. Suitable speed: 500-1000 rpm.	

WETROOM CONCEPT:

ACTION	MANUAL CLEANING	MECHANICAL CLEANING
Daily/weekly	 Wet brushing with neutral detergent (pH 6/8).	 Simply wipe with a sponge and clean water. A brush with soft bristles can also be used. Never use abrasive pads.
Monthly	 Wet brushing (bristle brush) with alkaline detergent (pH 8/10). Occasionally, it may also be necessary to use disinfectants, degreasing and/or descaling agents. Then rinse with clean water.	 Clean with a brush (soft bristles) and neutral detergent (pH 6-8) diluted in warm water. Rinse with clean water. We also recommend a general clean from time to time using a detergent that can be used diluted in water in a higher concentration, followed by rinsing with clean water.
Spot & stain removal	 Treat stains immediately Spot clean by hand with a white/red nylon pad and neutral detergent (solvents should not be used). Work from the outside of the mark towards its centre. Rinse and wipe afterwards with clean water.	



7 OVERVIEW OF MAINTENANCE GUIDES

These are generic instructions. Please refer to each individual maintenance notice per product range and adhesive chart with Tarkett selection as guideline.



■ Heterogenous Vinyl - Light Traffic - Acoustic - TopClean™

■ Heterogenous Vinyl - Light Traffic - Acoustic - TopClean XP™

■ Vinyl Luxury Vinyl Tiles - TopClean XP™

■ Heterogenous Vinyl - Acoustic - TopClean™

■ Heterogenous Vinyl - Heavy Traffic - TopClean XP™

■ Heterogenous Vinyl - Heavy Traffic - R10

■ Vinyl Stairs coverings

■ Homogeneous Vinyl - iQ, Premium

■ Homogeneous Vinyl - Static Control

■ Linoleum xf²™

■ Linoleum Essenza

■ Safety Floorings

■ Wood

■ Laminate

■ Sports - Vinyl floorings Omnisports

■ Sports - Wood floorings

■ Sports - Combined floorings - Vinyl

■ Sports - Combined floorings - Linoleum

CLEANING RECOMMENDATIONS HARD FLOORINGS - WOOD

1 ■ LACQUERED

■ GENERAL ADVICE

Tarkett's range of care and maintenance products makes maintenance easy and keeps your floor fresh and clean. Respecting the care instructions below will also contribute to extend the life of your wood flooring.

PROTECTION

Gravel, dirt and moisture are every wood floor's enemy. Good doormats outside and inside the outer door reduce the need for maintenance.

Furniture with protective pads and a chair mat under castor wheel chairs reduces the risk of indentation marks and scratches on the floor. Liquid must be wiped up immediately. Wood is a natural material that has different properties depending on wood species. Hardness varies between species that gives different sensitivity to indentation marks. All wood floors tend to change colour on ultraviolet exposure, some more others less. This is a natural process that can't be avoided.

INDOOR CLIMATE

Correct indoor climate and air humidity are important. The relative air humidity (RH) indoors should be kept at 30-60% RH to prevent unusual movement (expansion/shrinking) of the floor. The prevention of excessive moisture (during building construction or normal summer humidity) demands good ventilation. By using an air humidifier, it is possible to prevent excessive dryness during the heating season in winter.

All Tarkett wood floorings can be installed on a self regulated floor heating system. The temperature should never exceed 27 °C on the floor surface including areas covered by rugs.

REMOVING STAINS

Tarkett pre-finished wood floors are very resistant to stains. The general rule is to remove stains, before they dry and set, as quick as possible. Afterwards; wipe clean with a well wrung-out cloth. Consult the stain guide below for the type of cleaner you should use. Never use acetone as it will damage the lacquer!

STAIN	REMOVED BY
Fruit, berries, juice, soft drinks, beer, wine, milk, cream, coffee, tea	Mild ammonia-free synthetic detergent such as Tarkett Bioclean in lukewarm water
Chocolate, grease, whipped cream rubber marks, oil, tar, asphalt	Detergent solution
Ink, felt tip pens, stencils, blacking, paint, crayons, etc	Denatured alcohol
Urine, vomiting	Mild ammonia-free synthetic detergent such as Tarkett Bioclean in lukewarm water
Blood	Cold water

CLEANING



- For daily cleaning, the floor only needs to be wiped, dry-mopped or vacuum cleaned.
- For more thorough cleaning, use a slightly damp cleaning cloth. String mop heads leave too much water behind and are not recommended. For a perfect result, add a couple of drops of Tarkett Bioclean or mild ammonia-free synthetic detergent to the water.
- To extend the finish of your lacquered floor, we recommend that you maintain it with Tarkett Refresher. The refresher is a water-borne, environmentally friendly care and maintenance product that acts as a re-lacquer for your floor! It cleans and leaves a protective finish at the same time. It also prevents slipping and does not yellow. Using Tarkett Refresher slightly increases the gloss rate. It is also applicable on both Proteco lacquer and on Proteco Natura (matt lacquer). Do not use wax!
- Please note that a matt surface (Proteco Natura) attracts more dirt than a floor with a higher gloss rate (Proteco Lacquer). Therefore, a matt surface needs more frequent cleaning and maintenance than a glossy surface.

2 ■ HARDWAX OILED

To protect your hard wax oiled wood floor and prevent aging Tarkett recommends that you use care and maintenance products from OSMO.

■ READ INSTRUCTIONS FROM OSMO CAREFULLY BEFORE USING.

STOP THE DIRT AT THE ENTRANCE

Stop the dirt at the entrance with an effective mat system. The more dirt you stop at the door, the less cleaning inside the room. Remember that grit can scratch and damage floors.

INDOOR CLIMATE

The correct indoor climate and air humidity are important, otherwise wood floors can change shape more than usual. You should pay particular attention to this in new buildings. Moisture in the building construction and normal summer humidity demand good ventilation, and possibly heating.

The relative air humidity indoors should be 30-60% RH. During the heating season it can become too dry (less than 30% RH) sometimes. In that case we recommend to use an air humidifier.

GENERAL ADVICE

Osmos products for care and maintenance of hard waxed oiled floors make maintenance easier and further extend the already long life of wood floors.

Please note that different wood species have different qualities such as hardness, sensitivity to indentation and scratching, colour, etc. All wood floors change colour slowly when exposed to light.

REMOVING STAINS

Tarkett hardwaxed oiled wood floors are very resistant to stains. Then general rule is to remove stains as quickly as possible, before they dry and set. Afterwards, wipe clean with a well wrung-out cloth.

Consult the stain guide for the type of cleaner you should use.



CAUTION!

There is a risk of spontaneous combustion when oil products are in contact with textiles. Oily cloths must immediately be put into water or burned. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with water. Keep away from children.

STAIN	REMOVED BY
Fruit, berries, juice, soft drinks, beer, wine, milk, cream, coffee, tea	Osmo Wash and Care
Chocolate, grease, whipped cream rubber marks, oil, tar, asphalt	Osmo Liquid Wax Cleaner / Spray
Ink, felt tip pens, stencils, blacking, paint, crayons, etc	Osmo Liquid Wax Cleaner / Spray
Urine, vomiting	Osmo Wash and Care
Blood	Cold water

CLEANING



- For daily cleaning, the floor only needs to be wiped, dry-mopped or vacuum cleaned.
- For more thorough cleaning, use a slightly damp cleaning cloth. String mop heads leave too much water behind and are not recommended. For a perfect result, add a couple of drops of Tarkett Bioclean or mild ammonia-free synthetic detergent to the water.
- To extend the finish of your lacquered floor, we recommend that you maintain it with Tarkett Refresher. The refresher is a water-borne, environmentally friendly care and maintenance product that acts as a re-lacquer for your floor! It cleans and leaves a protective finish at the same time. It also prevents slipping and does not yellow. Using Tarkett Refresher slightly increases the gloss rate. It is also applicable on both Proteco lacquer and on Proteco Natura (matt lacquer). Do not use wax!

CLEANING RECOMMENDATIONS HARD FLOORINGS - LAMINATE



CLEANING, SO EASY!

REGULAR CLEANING
vacuum and dry-mop.



OCCASIONAL CLEANING
Damp-mop with soft detergent suited to laminate and dry-mop afterwards.



STAINS
Remove stains, spots, etc. as they occur. Rub the stain with a clean, dry mop moistened with a dedicated cleaning agent. Never spray any cleaning agent directly onto the floor. When using a solvent or concentrated cleaning solution, read the safety advice carefully!

- 1

BIO CLEAN 1
 - Economical and effective general purpose cleaner.
 - Gentle on the skin.
 - Biodegradable.
 - Free from organic solvents, colouring agents and phosphates.**Code: 8792 120**

- DISPOSAL? RECYCLING?**
 - You can dispose of your laminate flooring in normal household waste, or disposal waste for large quantities.
 - Laminate flooring can be reused or recycled as an energy source.

- 2

REPAIR KIT 2

A complete kit for repairing dents or scratches, in the unlikely event this should happen!

Code: 8264 000

- PREVENTION ALWAYS HELPS!**
 - Place door-mats and foot brushes at all exterior doorway entrances.
 - Fix felt protectors under furniture legs.

STAIN	RUBBER, PLASTIC, HEEL MARKS	BLOOD, URINE	NAIL VARNISH, SHOE POLISH, PAINT, INK, LIPSTICK	FRUIT, MILK, BEER	CANDLE WAX, CHEWING-GUM
SOLUTION	Rub the mark with a dry cloth. Use acetone if needed. Once dry, brush it off with a white nylon pad.	Wipe the stain with a slightly damp cloth. If dry, rub it down with a dry nylon pad.	Remove with a cloth soaked in acetone, nail-tar varnish solvent, paint thinner or vinegar essence.	Remove with an absorbent dry cloth. If dry, wipe down with a dedicated cleaning solution (ideally Tarkett Bioclean), then wipe dry.	Once hardened, these should be removed with a blunt plastic scraper.

PICTOGRAMS GLOSSARY

APPLICATION

-  Healthcare
-  Education
-  Stores & Shops
-  Hospitality & Leisure
-  Workplace
-  Home
-  Aged Care
-  Sports & Wellness
-  Industry & Transport

CLASS OF USAGE

-  Domestic use
(classes 21-22-23)
-  Commercial use
(classes 31-32-33-34)
-  Industrial use
(classes 41-42-43)

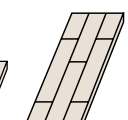
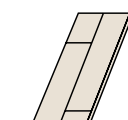
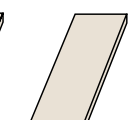
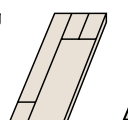
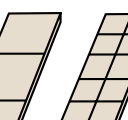
SURFACE TREATMENTS

-  **Resilient floorings**
iQ™
NEW FOR LIFE™
-  Premium PUR
-  Plus PUR
-  TopClean™
-  TopClean XP™
-  Linoleum xf2™

-  **Hard floorings**
Glossy Proteco Lacquer
protection for
wood floorings
-  Matt Proteco Lacquer
protection for
wood floorings
-  Wax oiled Proteco
protection for
wood floorings
-  Glossy Sports Lacquer
protection for wooden
sports floorings
-  TechWear extra strong
melamine protection for
laminat floorings

FORMS OF DELIVERY

-  **Resilient floorings**
Compact floor covering in rolls
-  Acoustic floor covering in rolls
-  Floor covering in tiles
-  Floor covering in planks
-  Wall covering in rolls
-  Stair floor covering

-  **Hard floorings**
Tile (T)
-  3-strip (3S)
-  2-strip (2S)
-  Plank (P)
-  Patchwork
-  Basket
weave
-  Big block
-  Small block

INSTALLATION

-  **Resilient floorings**
Reverse (rolls)
-  Same direction (rolls and planks)
-  90° installation (tiles)
-  Same direction (tiles)
-  **Hard floorings**
2-lock
-  Tongue & Groove
-  Ultraloc
-  Glued installation



INDEX

A	
Accessibility package	p. 376
Accessories for Laminate	p. 596
Accessories for ProtectWALL	p. 582
Accessories for resilient Stairs solutions	p. 576
Accessories for resilient Floor solutions	p. 564
Accessories for Sports floorings	p. 606
Accessories for Wetroom	p. 580
Accessories for Wood	p. 594
Acczent Classic 40	p. 206
Acczent Excellence Silver 70	p. 190
Acczent Excellence Topaz 70	p. 186
Acczent Excellence 80	p. 156
Acczent Platinum 100	p. 146
Acczent Unik (Loose-Lay)	p. 146
Acoustic Cork Essenza	p. 436
Acoustic Cork xf ² ™	p. 412
Aquarelle Floor	p. 316
Aquarelle Wall	p. 328
Aquarelle Wall Borders	p. 332
Aquarelle Wall HFS	p. 324

C	
Contract Plus	p. 132
Cove formers	p. 564

E	
Eclipse Premium	p. 124
Elafono	p. 587
Elegance	p. 448
Essentials 832	p. 510
Essentials XXL 832	p. 516
Essenza	p. 436
Etrusco xf ² ™	p. 428

F	
Flexlock	p. 541
Floorcraft	p. 594

G	
Granit Multisafe	p. 306
Granit Safe.T	p. 370

H	
Heritage	p. 454

I	
iD Click Ultimate	p. 260
iD Essential	p. 286
iD Essential Click	p. 294
iD Inspiration 40	p. 242
iD Inspiration 55-70	p. 234
iD Inspiration Click/Click ^{PLUS}	p. 262
iD Inspiration Loose-lay	p. 272
iD Mixonomi	p. 220
iD Square	p. 278
iD Supernature	p. 222
iD Tattoo	p. 232
iD Tilt	p. 276
Installation instruct. for hard floorings	p. 630
Installation instruct. for resilient floorings	p. 612
Infinite 832	p. 498
iQ Eminent	p. 98
iQ Granit	p. 102
iQ Granit Micro	p. 108
iQ Granit Acoustic	p. 102
iQ Granit SD	p. 332
iQ Megalit	p. 94
iQ Natural	p. 90
iQ One	p. 84
iQ Optima	p. 110
iQ Optima 1.5mm	p. 310
iQ Optima Acoustic	p. 110
iQ Toro SC	p. 354

J	
Jumpax®	p. 585

L	
Lamin'Art 832	p. 502
Linoleum Conductive xf ² ™	p. 362
Linoleum SD Static Dissipative xf ² ™	p. 360
Loft 832	p. 500
Long Boards 932	p. 496
Lumaflex Duo Linosport Classic	p. 554
Lumaflex Duo Linosport xf ² ™	p. 552
Lumaflex Duo Omnisports	p. 548

M	
Maintenance instruct. for hard floorings	p. 646
Maintenance instruct. for resilient floorings	p. 636
Marathon Dual®	p. 585
Meteor 55	p. 200
Meteor 70	p. 196
Multiflex M	p. 542
Multisafe Aqua	p. 314

N	
Noble	p. 456
Nordic Soul 832	p. 506
Nordic Stabil	p. 74
Nordic Stabil Plus	p. 72

O	
Omnisports	p. 528
Optima Multisafe	p. 308

P	
Play	p. 460
Pure	p. 468
Prestige	p. 450
Primo Acoustic	p. 120
Primo Premium	p. 120
Primo Safe.T	p. 372
Primo SD	p. 358
Professional	p. 476
Profiles for resilient floorings	p. 572
Proflex M	p. 540
Protectiles	p. 534
ProtectWALL	p. 342

R	
Reflex M Evolution	p. 543
Ruby Acoustic	p. 192
Ruby 70	p. 192

S	
Safetred Aqua	p. 312
Safetred Design	p. 376
Safetred Ion	p. 382
Safetred Spectrum	p. 384
Safetred Transport	p. 390
Safetred Universal	p. 386
Safetred Universal Plus	p. 388
Shade	p. 462
Sicuro xf ² ™	p. 430
Skirtings for resilient floorings	p. 568
SoundBlock Foam	p. 605
Standard Foam	p. 605
Standard Plus	p. 136
Studs 3D	p. 400
Style Elle xf ² ™	p. 424
Style Emme xf ² ™	p. 426

T	
Tactile Strips	p. 403
Tapiflex Essential 50	p. 178
Tapiflex Excellence 80	p. 156
Tapiflex Platinum 100	p. 146
Tapiflex Stairs	p. 398
TarkoDry	p. 588
Tarkoflat loose-lay	p. 584
Tarkoflat Self-adhesive	p. 584
Tarkomfort Premium	p. 562
Tarkomfort Pro	p. 562
Tarkomfort Self-adhesive	p. 562
Tarkolay	p. 560
Tarkomousse	p. 563
Tarkoprotect	p. 564
Tarkospray	p. 565
Touchdown	p. 535
TX Classic	p. 66
TX Modulaire	p. 56
TX Selection	p. 62
TX Standing	p. 50

V	
Vapour Barrier	p. 581
Veneto xf ² ™	p. 436
Vintage	p. 452
Vintage 832	p. 504
Viva	p. 474
Vylon Plus	p. 140

W	
Wallgard	p. 340
Warning Tile	p. 400
Welcome 1233	p. 490
Welcome 833	p. 492
Welding rods	p. 563
Woodstock 832	p. 508

Advisory notes:

This updated edition supersedes all preceding editions. The final updated version of the warranty form applicable to the products intended for commercial use, "Professional Use Multi-Product 10 years Limited Warranty" is available on website professional.tarkett.com. Technical data in force as from the date of publication (02/2017). The values correspond to laboratory test (no in situ test), and are subject to modifications for the benefit of further improvement. For more detailed information, please contact Tarkett. Colours of the products shown in the photos or samples are indicative only. There may be differences in colours, gloss and embossing structure between the products sold and photos or samples.

© Nani Gutierrez, José Manuel Cutillas Medina, Michel ROY, Shootit (Stijn Windels), Sofia Menezes, Sebastian Wyrostek – Foto wieża Jacek, Eryk Pajęczkowski – Oto Foto Studio fotograficzne, Filip Bobrik – SK Sales Representative, Vladimir Šenitka, Korexbud – Installer, Gürkan Akay, Gökçe Oryan, IS Vormgeving, Frans Strous, Pictura SAL, Professionals Decor Materials LLC, Ajal Contracting & General Trading, sales Representative Anna Malcina, fargerike.no, Dario Diarena, Alar Simmermann, Harry Bréjat, Jacques Vieussens, Ze, Fotolia, Didier Adam, F. Parenzan, Nikolaus Koliussis, Piollé.



■ WESTERN EUROPE: Austria: Tarkett Holding GmbH, Niederlassung Wien – Tel. +43 1 47 88 062 ■ Belgium: Tarkett Belux Sprl – Tel. +32 16 35 98 80 ■ Denmark: Tarkett A/S – Tel. +45 43 90 60 11 ■ Finland: Tarkett Oy – Tel. +358 9 4257 9000 ■ France: Tarkett SAS – Tel. +33 1 41 20 42 49 ■ Germany: Tarkett Holding GmbH, Bereich Objekt – Tel. +49 62 33 810 ■ Greece: Tarkett Monoprosopi Ltd – Tel. +30 210 6745 340 ■ Italy: Tarkett S.p.A. – Tel. +39 0744 7551 ■ Luxembourg: Tarkett GDL SA – Tel. +352 949 211 8804 ■ Netherlands: Tarkett Holding GmbH, Vestiging Nederland – Tel. +31 416 685 491 ■ Norway: Tarkett AS – Tel. +47 32 20 92 00 ■ Portugal: Tarkett SA – Tel. +351 21 427 64 20 ■ Spain: Tarkett Floors S.L – Tel. +34 91 358 00 35 ■ Sweden: Tarkett Sverige AB – Tel. +46 771 25 19 00 ■ Switzerland: Tarkett Holding GmbH, Bereich Objekt Schweiz – Tel. +41 043 233 79 24 ■ Turkey: Tarkett Aspen – Tel. +90 212 213 65 80 ■ United Kingdom: Tarkett Ltd – Tel. +44 (0) 1622 854 040 ■ **EASTERN EUROPE:** Baltic Countries: Tarkett Baltics: Tel. +370 37 262 220 ■ Czech Republic: Tarkett org. složka – Tel. +420 271 001 600 ■ Hungary: Tarkett Polska SP Z.O.O. magyarországi fioktelepe – Tel. +36 1 437 8150 ■ Poland: Tarkett Polska Sp. z o. o. – Tel. +48 22 16 09 231 ■ Russian Federation: ZAO Tarkett RUS – Tel. +7 495 775 3737 ■ Slovakia: Tarkett Polska, organizačná zložka – Tel. +421 2 48291 317 ■ South East Europe: Tarkett SEE – Tel. +381 21 7557 649 (44) 569 12 21 ■ Ukraine: Tarkett UA – Tel. +38 (0) 44 569 12 21 ■ **ASIA AND OCEANIA:** Australia: Tarkett Australia Pty Ltd – Tel. +61 2 88 53 12 00 ■ China: Tarkett Floor Covering (Shanghai) Co. Ltd. – Tel. +86 (21) 60 95 68 38 ext 841 ■ North East Asia: Tarkett Hong Kong Limited – Tel. +852 2511 8716 ■ India: Tarkett France (India Branch) – Tel. +91 11 4352 4073 ■ South East Asia: Tarkett Flooring Singapore Pte. Ltd. – Tel. +65 6346 1585 ■ **AFRICA:** Tarkett International: Tel. +33 1 41 20 41 01 ■ **MIDDLE EAST:** Tarkett Middle East: Tel. +961 1 51 3363/4 ■ Israel: Tarkett International: Tel. +33 1 41 20 41 01 ■ **NORTH AMERICA:** USA: Tarkett Inc. – Tel. +1 713 869 5811 / Johnsonite – Tel. +1 440 543 8916 ■ Canada: Tarkett Inc. – Tel. +1 450 293 173 ■ **LATIN AMERICA:** Brazil: Tarkett – Tel. 55 12 3954 7108 ■ Argentina - Chile - Uruguay: Tarkett Latam Mercosur – Tel. +54 11 47 08 07 72 / +54 9 11 44 46 88 82 ■ Bolivia - Colombia - Ecuador - Panama - Paraguay - Peru - Trinidad and Tobago - Venezuela: Tarkett – Tel. +55 11 9 8410 9310 / +55 11 95494 0069 ■ Mexico / Central America: Tarkett Latam Mexico – Tel. +55 11 98410 9310

The designs and photos used in this brochure are for illustration purposes only.
 They are not contractual images and do not stand for product recommendation.
 Design: AgenceGecko / Photos: Studio Evolution / Print: Altavia

www.professionals.tarkett.com

